IDRC-203e,f

DEVINDEX 1981

Index to selected literature on economic and social development

Index d'ouvrages sur le développement économique et social

The International Development Research Centre is a public corporation created by the Parliament of Canada in 1970 to support research designed to adapt science and technology to the needs of developing countries. The Centre's activity is concentrated in five sectors: agriculture, food and nutrition sciences; health sciences; information sciences; social sciences; and communications. IDRC is financed solely by the Parliament of Canada; its policies, however, are set by an international Board of Governors. The Centre's headquarters are in Ottawa, Canada. Regional offices are located in Africa, Asia, Latin America, and the Middle East.

Le Centre de recherches pour le développement international, société publique créée en 1970 par une loi du Parlement canadien, a pour mission d'appuyer des recherches visant à adapter la science et la technologie aux besoins des pays en voie de développement; il concentre son activité dans cinq secteurs : agriculture, alimentation et nutrition; information; santé; sciences sociales; et communications. Le CRDI est financé entièrement par le Parlement canadien, mais c'est un Conseil des gouverneurs international qui en détermine l'orientation et les politiques. Établi à Ottawa (Canada), il a des bureaux régionaux en Afrique, en Asie, en Amérique latine et au Moyen-Orient.

© International Development Research Centre 1982
Postal Address: Box 8500, Ottawa, Canada K1G 3H9
Head Office: 60 Queen Street, Ottawa

IDRC, Ottawa CA

IDRC-203e,f

Devindex 1981 : Index to selected literature on economic and social development. Index d'ouvrages sur le développement économique et social. Ottawa, Ont., IDRC, 1982. 186 p.

/Annotated bibliography/, /economic and social development/, /DEVSIS/, /Canada/, /Germany FR/, /India/, /Morocco/, /Netherlands/, /Sri Lanka/, /USSR/, /Bangladesh/.

UDC: 016.338

ISBN: 0-88936-358-7
ISSN: 0708-2533

Microfiche edition available

IDRC-203e,f

Devindex 1981

Index to selected literature on economic and social development ●
Index d'ouvrages sur le développement économique et social

Contents/Table des matières

Preface 5

Préface 7

Centres and documentalists having provided input to the DEVSIS experiment/Centres et documentalistes ayant contribué des enregistrements au DEVSIS expérimental... 9

Sample Entries/Entrées-type 10

Bibliographic Index/Index bibliographique 11

A Facts, trends, and analyses/Faits, tendances et analyses 11

B Prescriptions for decision-making/Recommandations pour les prises de décisions 31

C Official policies, plans, programmes, arrangements/Politiques, plans, dispositions et programmes officiels 36

D Development action: operational experience/Actions de développement : expériences pratiques 45

E Consequences and evaluations/Conséquences et évaluations 56

F Resources and tools for development/Ressources et moyens pour le développement 61

Subject Index 66

Index par sujet 112

Geographical Index/Index géographique 158

Institution Index/Index par institution 174

Author Index/Index par auteur 178

Geographical Codes/Codes géographiques 183

Preface

This is the seventh volume in the *Devindex* series issued by the International Development Research Centre (IDRC). The present issue contains entries from the Federal Republic of Germany, India, Morocco, the Netherlands, Bangladesh, the Soviet Union, Sri Lanka, and Canada.

The main bibliographic index of this issue is organized in categories representing the purpose for which the document was produced:

A Facts, Trends, and Analyses
B Prescriptions for Decision-Making
C Official Policies, Plans, Programmes, Arrangements
D Development Action: Operational Experience
E Consequences and Evaluations
F Resources and Tools for Development

Four other indexes follow the first: subject, geographical, institution, and author. The names of countries are represented by two-character ISO codes[1] supplemented by codes for regions. In the subject and geographical indexes, the codes represent the countries to which the information in the document applies. In the institution index, the code represents the country where the institution is located. The complete subject index appears in both English and French.

Records in this issue were processed by MINISIS software developed at IDRC for use on a Hewlett-Packard 3000 computer. A magnetic tape containing the records included in this and previous issues of *Devindex* is available, in ISO 2709 format,[2] to institutions that want to use it for experimental purposes or for information retrieval.

Users of this service should direct their requests to the participating institution of the country in which they were produced when the material cannot be obtained from the source identified in the reference and provide the reference number of each document requested. A list of participating institutions follows this preface. Most of the Canadian documents are available from IDRC in the form of microfiche to users in developing countries.

This issue, which was typeset directly from the computer tape, was compiled with the help of Marie-Paule Djoubou, Catherine Shearer, Lois Fitzpatrick, and Shirley Witham.

References

[1]ISO 3166-1974 (E): *Codes for the representation of names of countries.*

[2]ISO 2709-1973 (E): *Documentation – Format for bibliographic information exchange on magnetic tape.*

Gisèle Morin-Labatut
Manager, DEVSIS Project
Information Sciences Division
IDRC

Préface

Ceci est le septième volume de la série *Devindex* préparée par le Centre de recherches pour le développement international (CRDI). Ce numéro comprend des enregistrements de la République fédérale d'Allemagne, de l'Inde, du Maroc, des Pays-Bas, du Bangladesh, de Sri Lanka, de l'Union soviétique et du Canada.

L'index bibliographique principal du présent numéro est ordonné en fonction de l'objectif de l'auteur, sous les rubriques suivantes :

A Faits, tendances et analyses
B Recommandations pour les prises de décisions
C Politiques, plans, dispositions et programmes officiels
D Actions de développement : expériences pratiques
E Conséquences et évaluations
F Ressources et moyens pour le développement

Il est suivi de quatre index : par sujet, géographique, par institution et par auteur. Les noms des pays sont représentés par les codes de l'ISO[1] complétés des codes régionaux. Les codes de l'index par sujet et de l'index géographique indiquent les pays dont traite chaque document. Dans l'index par institution, le code représente le pays où se trouve l'institution. L'index par sujet est en anglais et en français.

Les notices contenues dans ce numéro ont été traitées grâce au logiciel MINISIS développé au CRDI en fonction de l'ordinateur Hewlett-Packard 3000. Une bande magnétique contenant les notices figurant dans ce numéro et dans les précédents peut être obtenue, en format ISO 2709[2], par les institutions voulant y effectuer des interrogations ou des expériences.

Les utilisateurs de ce service sont priés de s'adresser directement aux institutions participantes appropriées lorsqu'ils ne peuvent obtenir un document de la source identifiée dans la référence et de citer le numéro de référence de chaque document demandé. Une liste des institutions participant à DEVSIS suit cette préface. La majorité des documents canadiens sont disponibles au CRDI sous forme de microfiche aux utilisateurs en pays en voie de développement.

Ce numéro de *Devindex*, composé directement à partir de la bande d'ordinateur, a été produit avec l'aide de Marie-Paule Djoubou, Catherine Shearer, Lois Fitzpatrick et Shirley Witham.

Références

[1]ISO 3166-1974 (F) : *Codes pour la représentation de noms de pays.*
[2]ISO 2709-1973 (F) : *Documentation – Disposition des données sur bande magnetique pour l'échange d'informations bibliographiques.*

Gisèle Morin-Labatut
Administratrice, Projet DEVSIS
Sciences de l'information
CRDI

Centres and documentalists having provided input to the DEVSIS experiment
Centres et documentalistes ayant contribué des enregistrements au DEVSIS expérimental

Bangladesh Institute of Development Studies (BIDS) — Nilufar AKHTER
Adamjee Court
Motijheel Commercial Area
Dacca 2
BANGLADESH

International Development Research Centre/Centre de recherches pour le développement international (IDRC/CRDI)
Box 8500
Ottawa, Ontario K1G 3H9
CANADA

German Foundation for International Development (DSE) — Herman BEISEGEL, Arifien MUSNADI, Gertrud REHM
Zentral Dokumentation
53 Bonn
Endenicher Strasse 41
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

Centre for Development of Instructional Technology (CENDIT) — Sunita SEHGAL, Meena STEPHEN
C 11 Community Centre
Safdarjung Development Area
New Delhi 110 016
INDIA

Centre National de Documentation (CND) — BOUBOU Mohamed
B.P. 826
Haut Agdal Rabat
MAROC

Nederlands Documentatiecentrum voor Ontwikkelingslanden (NEDO) — Lisa BRANOLTE, Gusta DRENTHE, Cisca PATTIPILOHY, Jean VAUGHAN
Koninklijk Instituut voor de Tropen
Mauritskade 63
Amsterdam
NEDERLAND

Centre for Development Information (CDI) — Siri Ranjani KORALE
International Economic Co-operation Division
Ministry of Finance and Planning
P.O. Box 1547
Galle Face Secretariat
Colombo 7
SRI LANKA

Institute of Scientific Information on Social Sciences (INION) — A.A. VOLOKHOVA
Dept. of Bibliographical Information in Economics
ul. Krasikova 28/45
117418 Moscow, V-418
USSR

Sample Entries / Entrées-type

1
XZ
2904
Daeubler, W. Wohlmuth, K. eds.
Universitaet Bremen, Bremen
6
7
DE
Transnational corporations and world economic order = Transnationale Konzerne und Weltwirtschaftsordnung.
Baden-Baden, DE, Nomos Verlagsgesellschaft, 1978. 261p. ISBN 3-7890-0323-9.
Multinational enterprises*, economic systems*, competition, financial aspects, International Monetary System*, technology transfer, raw materials, Germany FR, Colombia, Mexico.
2
3
XP
PK
2895
Melnik, S.R. Television in Pakistan: importance of a mass medium under development aspects. Fernsehen in Pakistan: entwicklungspolitische Bedeutung eines Massenmediums.
8
Bochumer Studien zur Publizistik- und Kommunikationswissenschaft (DE) no.19, Bochum, Studienverlag Brockmeyer, 1978. 260p. ISBN 3-88339-024-0.
Television*, mass media*, development policy, education, Pakistan.
4
XP
3186
De Koninck, R.
(Université Laval, Québec, Qué. CA)
5
The integration of the peasantry: examples from Malaysia and Indonesia.
Pacific Affairs (CA) v.52(2), Summer 1979. p.265-293. ISSN 0030-851X.
9
Green Revolution*, development strategy*, technological change, agricultural projects, peasants, crop yield, farm size, economic implications, social change, agricultural income, Indonesia, Malaysia; statistical tables:
10
11
p.278: farm size, agricultural income, MY, 1975. p.280-281: farm size, technological change, agricultural income, MY, 1975. p.288: farm size, production costs, agricultural income, MY, 1975.

1 Regional code for locating record in main index ● Code régional permettant de situer l'entrée dans l'index principal

2 Geographical code indicating main country mentioned in document ● Code géographique indiquant le principal pays dont traite le document

3 Reference number ● Numéro de référence

4 Personal author ● Auteur

5 Affiliation ● Affiliation de l'auteur

6 Corporate author and location ● Collectivité-auteur et code géographique approprié

7 English translated title and original title of a document in a foreign language ● Traduction du titre en anglais et titre du document original

8 Parallel titles of a bilingual document ● Titres parallèles du document bilingue

9 Descriptor that will appear in both English and French subject indexes ● Descripteur apparaissant dans les index par sujet en anglais et en français

10 Descriptor that is available only for retrieval through a computer ● Descripteur permettant la récupération du document par ordinateur seulement

11 Original statistical tables indexed by subject, country, and time period ● Tableaux statistiques originaux indiquant les sujets, les pays et les périodes décrits

A FACTS, TRENDS, AND ANALYSES/FAITS, TENDANCES ET ANALYSES

A10 Basic information and data: national and international / Données et informations de base: nationales et internationales

XA 2737 Belloncle, G. (Université de Sherbrooke, Sherbrooke, Qué. CA) **Coopératives et développement en Afrique noire sahélienne.** 2e ed. Sherbrooke, Qué., CA, Université de Sherbrooke, 1979. 443p.

☐ Recueil d'études, circulaires, rapports et compte-rendus se rapportant au rôle des coopératives au Sénégal, Niger et Mali entre 1962 et 1979.

☐ *Développement rural*, coopératives rurales*, Mali, Niger, Sénégal, mouvements coopératifs, alphabétisation fonctionnelle, vulgarisation agricole, coopératives de vente, crédit agricole, théorie du développement.*

XA 2738 CRDI, Ottawa CA. **Etat nutritionnel de la population rurale du Sahel: rapport d'un groupe de travail, Paris (France) 28-29 avril 1980.** 1981. 92p. ISBN 0-88936-284-X. IDRC-160f. Rapport d'un groupe de travail: Etat nutritionnel de la population rurale du Sahel, Paris FR, 28-29 avr 1980.

☐ *Nutrition*, population rurale, Sahel, régime alimentaire*, consommation alimentaire*, recherche nutritionnelle, malnutrition, maladies de carence, allaitement naturel, enfants, disponibilités alimentaires, enquêtes, rapport de réunion.*

XA 2739 IDRC, Ottawa CA. **Nutritional status of the rural population of the Sahel: report of a working group, Paris, France, 28-29 April 1980.** 1981. 92p. ISBN 0-88936-277-7. IDRC-160e. Working group on the nutritional status of the rural population of the Sahel, Paris FR, 28-29 Apr 1980.

☐ *Nutrition*, rural population, Sahel, diet*, food consumption*, nutrition research, malnutrition, deficiency diseases, children, breast feeding, food supply, surveys, conference report.*

XA 2740 Manchkha, P.I. **The actual problems of contemporary Africa. Aktual'nye problemy sovremennoj Afriki.** Moskva, SU, Politizdat, 1979. 343p.

☐ *National liberation movements*, political development*, political parties, socialism*, Africa.*

XA DZ 2741 Genné, M. (Université d'Ottawa, Ottawa CA) **Le concept d'industries industrialisantes et l'agriculture dans le cadre des principes du développement algérien.** Travail Capital et Société (CA) v.12(2), nov 1979. p.53-74. ISSN 0706-1706.

☐ Fait une analyse du concept d'"industries industrialisantes" et souligne sa place dans le stratégie algérienne du développement économique et social. Propose, en accord avec les développements théoriques à ce sujet, un schéma d'accumulation dans le cadre de la réforme agraire au sens large.

☐ *Industrie sidérurgique*, stratégie de développement*, secteur agricole*, Algérie - investissements industriels, excédents agricoles.*

XA EG 2742 Schamp, H. **Egypt: the nation on the Nile in economic and social change-over. Aegypten: das Land am Nil im wirtschaftlichen und sozialen Umbruch.** Frankfurt/Main, DE, Verlag Moritz Diesterweg, 1978. 108p. ISBN 3-425-07443-1.

☐ *Political geography*, agriculture, industrialization, education, training, social structure, population increase, Egypt.*

XA MA 2743 Maroc. Ministère du commerce et de l'industrie MA. **Evolution des données sur l'énergie au cours de la période 1968-1976.** Rapport du Groupe énergie. v.1 jul 1977. 25p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36824).

☐ *Rapport d'activité* concernant l'évolution des données des *ressources énergétiques*, particulièrement le *charbon**, l'*électricité** et les *produits pétroliers** au *Maroc* au cours de la période 1968-1976.

XA MA 2744 Maroc. Ministère du commerce et de l'industrie MA. **Objectifs, chiffres et orientations du plan quinquennal 1978-1982.** Rapport du Groupe énergie. v.3 jul 1977. 92p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36826).

☐ Rapport relatif à la *demande énergétique**, aux *disponibilités énergétiques** et à l'*économie de l'énergie** au *Maroc* au cours du plan quinquennal 1978-1982.

XA MA 2745 Maroc. Ministère du commerce et de l'industrie MA. **Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Commission nationale du commerce, de l'industrie et de la marine marchande: rapport du Groupe énergie, résumé et conlusions générales.** jul 1977. 85p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36823).

☐ Résumé et conclusions générales en vue de la préparation du plan de développement 1978-1982 concernant les besoins et les disponibilités énergétiques au Maroc.

☐ *Plans de développement, demande énergétique*, disponibilités énergétiques*, économie de l'énergie*, Maroc.*

XA MA 2746 Maroc. Ministère du commerce et de l'industrie MA. **Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Commission nationale du commerce, de l'industrie des mines et de la marine marchande.** Rapport du Groupe énergie. v.2 jul 1977. 47p. tab-

leaux. (Microfiche no.36825).
☐ *Investissements, charbon*, électricité*, raffinage, produits pétroliers*, Maroc.*

XA TN 2747 Bartels, E. (Vrije Universiteit, Amsterdam NL. Subfaculteit der Sociale Culturele Wetenschappen, Vakgroep Culturel Antropologie) **The boy's mother is like a fish bone: women and sexuality in Tunisia. De moeder van de jongen is als een visgraat: vrouwen en sexualiteit in Tunesië.** Intermediair (NL) v.16(14), 4 Apr 1980. p.13,15,17,19,21,61. ISSN 0020-5605.
☐ Article giving the woman's perspective on the inferior *social status* of *women** in *rural areas* in *Tunisia* most clearly manifested in the *attitudes* towards *sexuality** and *fertility* - discussing the *discrimination* against females, who are regarded as inferior human beings, which becomes clear in questions such as *pregnancy*, the use of *contraceptives* and motherhood. Concluding that older women side with the *men* against the younger women because they are *tradition** bound in their attitudes.

XA ZA 2748 Raedel, F.E. **Rise or exploitation of black Africans? Structures of income and consumption in South Africa. Aufstieg oder Ausbeutung der Schwarzafrikaner? Einkommens- und Verbrauchsstrukturen in Suedafrika.** Veroeffentlichungen des HWWA-Institut fuer Wirtschaftsforschung (DE) Hamburg, Verlag Weltarchiv, 1978. 88p. ISBN 3-87895-167-1.
☐ *Income distribution*, incomes policy, standard of living*, consumer expenditures*, consumer behaviour, South Africa.*

XA ZR 2749 CRDI, Ottawa CA. **La médecine traditionnelle au Zaïre: fonctionnement et contribution potentielle aux services de santé.** 1979. 63p. ISBN 0-88936-222-X. IDRC-137f.
☐ Etudie le rôle de la médecine traditionelle, son statut juridique et sa contribution potentielle à la distribution des soins de santé au Zaïre. Décrit le contexte culturel et social dans lequel évoluent les malades qui ont recours aux guérisseurs. Analyse les conceptions anatomique et physiologiques, ainsi que le mode de diagnostic de la médecine traditionnelle et postule que le nouveau système de santé intégré au Zaïre devrait prendre appui sur son dynamisme et son actualité. Comprend des suggestions pour une réorientation de la politique de la santé face aux guérisseurs.
☐ *Médecine traditionnelle*, services de santé*, Zaïre - aspects sociaux, culture traditionnelle, personnel de santé, anatomie, physiologie, diagnostic, aspects juridiques, politique sanitaire.*

XE SU 2750 Gajzago, O. **Soviet Union's trade with developing countries in the years 1955-76. Der Handel der Sowjetunion mit den Entwicklungslaendern in den Jahren 1955-76.** Berichte des Bundesinstituts fuer Ostwissenschaftliche und Internationale Studien (DE) no.13, Koeln, Bundesinstitut fuer ostwissenschaftliche und internationale Studien, 1978. 124p.
☐ *International trade*, USSR.*

XL 2751 Ploetz-Verlag, Freiburg DE. **Latin America-Ploetz: the Ibero-American world: history, problems, perspectives. Lateinamerika-Ploetz: Die ibero-amerikanische Welt: Geschichte Probleme, Perspektiven.** Freiburg, Wuerzburg, DE, Verlag Ploetz, 1978. 256p. ISBN 3-87640-077-5.
☐ *Reference materials, political geography*, history, politics, economic structure, nationalism, foreign policy, education, sport, Church, constitution, political parties, Latin America.*

XL CL 2752 Latin American Working Group, Toronto, Ont. CA. **Canadian trade with Chile 1973-1978.** LAWG Letter (CA) v.6(1), 1979. p.3-14. ISSN 0316-3393.
☐ Presents an overview of the extent of Canadian trade with Chile and highlights the main exports and imports involved in that trade. Criticizes Canada's economic support of Chile's present government.
☐ *Trade volume*, trade promotion*, Chile, Canada, statistical data.*

XL CL 2753 Latin American Working Group, Toronto, Ont. CA. **Worlds apart: update.** LAWG Letter (CA) v.6(1), 1979. p.15-17. ISSN 0316-3393.
☐ Discusses Canadian economic relations with Chile since 1973 in the form of bank loans, foreign investment, and government-supported financial assistance.
☐ *Economic relations*, foreign investments*, mining, banks, international loans, Chile, Canada, financial aid, statistical data.*

XL CO 2754 Hachmann, C.J. **Colombia: aspects of economic and social policy. Kolumbien: Aspekte der Wirtschafts- und Sozialpolitik.** Arbeiten aus der Abteilung Entwicklungslaenderforschung (DE) no.63, Bonn-Bad Godesberg, Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung, 1978. 41p.
☐ *Labour market*, trade unions*, wages*, cooperatives, wage rate, Colombia.*

XL SR 2755 Loemban Tobing-Klein, I.E. Stichting Landelijke Federatie van Welzijnsstichtingen voor Surinamers, Utrecht NL. **Juvenile law and youth protection in Surinam. Jeugdrecht en jeugdbescherming in Suriname.** Utrecht, NL, Stichting Landelijke Federatie van Welzijnsstichtingen voor Surinamers, 1980. 255p.
☐ Book based on a *thesis* describing the *history*, development and *future* of child-welfare* *legislation* and *legal protection** of *children** in *Surinam*, which are based on the Dutch system - making a *comparison* with the Caribbean area, the *Netherlands* and *international agreements* in this field and paying attention to the *legal status* of *Surinamese* in the Netherlands. With references and extracts from *official documents.*

XN CA 2756 Poirier, A. Denis, J.-E. (Université de Montréal, Montréal, Qué. CA) **Perspectives de coopération industrielle entre le Canada et le Tiers-monde.** Revue Canadienne d'Etudes du Développement (CA) v.1(1), 1980. p.117-150.

☐ Identifie et sélectionne les secteurs manufacturiers canadiens présentant un potentiel d'internationalisation et fait une évaluation du potentiel de coopération industrielle de 38 pays en voie de développement.

☐ *Produits manufacturés*, coopération internationale*, industrie*, Canada, pays moins développés - volume des exportations, volume des importations, évaluation des ressources, données statistiques*: p.122-127: *produits manufacturés*, CA US XE XL, 1974-1975. p.137: *exportations*, CA XZ, 1974-1976. p.139: *importations, pays développés, pays en développement*, XZ, 1974-1976.

XP 2757 Mukheri, J.N. (Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi IN. School of International Studies) **The Bangkok agreement: an evaluation of its implications in trade liberalization in Asia.** Bangladesh Development Studies (BD) v.6(3), Monsoon 1978. p.301-322.

☐ *Trade agreements*, trade liberalization*, Asia.*

XP BD 2758 Ahmad, Qazi Khaliguzzaman (Bangladesh Institute of Development Studies, Dacca BD) **The manufacturing sector of Bangladesh - an overview.** Bangladesh Development Studies (BD) v.6(4), Autumn 1978. p.387-416.

☐ *Manufacturing* industry, Bangladesh.*

XP BD 2759 Bangladesh Fertility Research Programme, Dacca BD. **Fifth Contributors' Conference of the Bangladesh Fertility Research Programme, 13th Dec 1980.** Dacca, BD, Bangladesh Fertility Research Programme, Dec 1980. 9+254p. Contributors' Conference of the Bangladesh Fertility Research Programme, Dacca BD, 13 Dec 1980.

☐ *Fertility*, family planning*, Bangladesh.*

XP BD 2760 Bangladesh. Ministry of Planning BD. **Bangladesh standard trade classification (BSTC).** Dacca, BD, Bureau of Statistics, Jul 1980. 8+350p.

☐ *Standards*, Bangladesh.*

XP BD 2761 Haroun er Rashid (FAO, Roma IT) **Geography of Bangladesh.** Dacca, BD, University Press, 1977. v.p.

☐ *Economic geography*, geography*, Bangladesh.*

XP BD 2762 Shamsul Islam (Local Government Institute, Dacca BD) **Public corporations in Bangladesh.** Dacca, BD, Local Government Institute, 1975. 10+507p.

☐ *Public enterprises*, public sector, Bangladesh.*

XP CN 2763 Verghese, B.G. **A visit to China.** India International Centre Quarterly (IN) v.5(4), 1978. p.212-225.

☐ A report on a conducted tour of *China** by an Indian delegation of journalists, and their impressions. Gives the current situation of the country as emerging from the turmoil of the Cultural Revolution of 1966, the present *economic conditions**, plans for *rehabilitation* and consolidation, their *development policy** that includes *modernization* of agriculture, industry, defence, and science and technology, plans to increase grain and steel production, *educational reforms*, emphasis of land upgradation, mass *employment*, *rural industry*, *health services*, and *family planning*.

XP ID 2764 Benda-Beckmann, F. von Benda-Beckmann-Drooglever Fortuijn, K. von (Rijksuniversiteit te Leiden, Leiden NL. Nederlands Onderzoekscentrum voor het Recht in Zuidoost-Azië en het Caraïbisch Gebied) **Administration of law: traditional and Western values in historical perspective. Rechtspraak: traditionele en westerse waarden in historisch perspectief.** Kamerling, R.N.J. ed. Indonesië toen en nu. Amsterdam, NL, Intermediair, 1980. p.127-145. ISBN 90-6434-101-X.

☐ Article on the development of *law* and *legislation* in *Indonesia* from the period of colonialism up to and including independence - showing that the role of customary law was first superseded by that of Netherlands' *civil law* and that since independence the *government policy* has been to promote the *centralization* of the legal system at the expense of autonomy at the *local level*.

XP IN 2765 Banerjee, Sumanta (Centre for Development of Instructional Technology, New Delhi IN) **Family planning communication: a critique of the Indian programme.** New Delhi, IN, Radiant Publishers, 1979. 210p.

☐ Book comprising critical analysis and *evaluation* of the degree of success of the *films** medium for *family planning** communication in *India*, based on microlevel *surveys* conducted by a team of social scientists and communication experts from the Centre for Development of Instructional Technology, of a few *villages* in Saharanpur district in U.P. Gives the methodology of the survey and their findings regarding the poor presentation of family planning messages, their lack of credibility, and the potential worth of film as a medium, and suggests methods of improvement in the use of media and the content of the messages.

XP IN 2766 Kendra Documentation Centre, New Delhi IN. **Conscientisation and social action: experiences and convictions of some Indian change agents.** Kendra Documentation (IN) no.21, 1978. 10p.

☐ Bulletin based on discussions between young activists engaged in conscientisation and *social work** programmes all over *India*, reflecting the experiences and viewpoints that emerged. Gives the concept, perspective, and goal of social action, methods and strategies for its promotion; the role of *associations** and training *workshops* in social action. Includes three cases discussed by the group. *Bibliography*.

XP IN 2767 Kendra Documentation Centre, New Delhi IN. **Educated young working women: problems and prospects.** Kendra Documentation (IN) no.20, 1978. 10p.

☐ Article on the problems of working *women** in *India*, with some recommendations to improve their lot, prepared after a survey of working women, women employers, and specialists. Lists the major *employment** problems encountered by women, and related personal, domestic, psychological, accomodation, and other problems, and suggested solutions for each.

XP IN 2768 Sharma, Baldev Raj **The Indian industrial worker: issues in perspective.** Delhi, IN, Vikas Publishing House, 1974. 205p. ISBN 0-7069-0297-1.

☐ Book presenting a comprehensive *sociological analysis** of the *Indian industrial workers**, based on empirical evidence and theoretical literature on the subject. Gives a history of the automobile plant under study, a detailed profile of the worker and his background. Concludes with a resume of the findings, an *evaluation* of the facts and their implications for future research and managerial action.

XP LK 2769 Gunawardena, Kusuma A. **Some aspects of population redistribution in Sri Lanka since 1946.** Peradeniya, LK, University of Peradeniya, 1980. 11p. Ceylon Studies Seminar conference on post war economic development of Sri Lanka, Peradeniya LK, 16-20 Dec 1980.

☐ A study with *statistical tables** of *population distribution** and *internal migrations** in *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 2770 Karunatilleke, T.H. **A note on Mahaweli development: Kalawewa "H" system.** Peradeniya, LK, University of Peradeniya, 1980. 9p. Ceylon Studies Seminar conference on post war economic development of Sri Lanka, Peradeniya LK, 16-20 Dec 1980.

☐ A brief account of the Mahaweli river *irrigation development** scheme in *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 2771 Korale, R.B.M. (Sri Lanka. Ministry of Plan Implementation LK) **Dimensions and characteristics of the unemployment problem.** 1978. 36p. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ Discusses the *unemployment** problem paying attention to the *population* situation with estimates of *employment** and *manpower** data and *statistical tables* for *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 2772 Korale, R.B.M. (Sri Lanka. Ministry of Plan Implementation LK) **Employment data bank scheme.** 1980. 25p. Conference on labour market signalling, Berlin DE, 14-25 July 1980. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ A comprehensive account with *statistical tables* on the operation of the *employment** *data banks** of *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 2773 Korale, R.B.M. (Sri Lanka. Ministry of Plan Implementation LK) **Employment generation in corporate organization.** Sri Lanka Labour Gazette (LK) v.31(3+4), 1980. p.26-50.

☐ Discusses *employment creation**, *employment opportunities** and *manpower needs* in relation to the *private sector** of *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 2774 Kuruppu, C.R. (Sri Lanka. Ministry of Plan Implementation LK) **Use of fertiliser in Sri Lanka.** 1980. 15p. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ *Fertilizing** and *agricultural development** in *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 2775 Rodrigo, Chandra **Employee earnings in Sri Lanka 1949-1975: some reflections on intergroup uniformity and diversity.** Peradeniya, LK, University of Peradeniya, 1980. 16p. Ceylon Studies Seminar conference on post war economic development of Sri Lanka, Peradeniya LK, 16-20 Dec 1980.

☐ A paper on the *wages** of *manual workers** of *Sri Lanka* from 1949-1975.

XP LK 2776 Roe, A. Karunaratne, S.A. (Sri Lanka. Ministry of Finance and Planning LK) **National balance sheets and flow of funds accounts for Sri Lanka.** 1979. 20p. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ *Statistical tables* and information on the *institutional framework* and *balance of payments** in relation to the *financial market** in *Sri Lanka* for 1976-77.

XP LK 2777 Sivalingam, K. Jenkins, Glenn P. **Agro-based industrial development export industries in Sri Lanka: the case of fruit and juice canneries.** Colombo, LK, Ministry of Finance and Planning, 1980. 18p.

☐ Paper on *agroindustry** *fruits** and *fruit juices canning industry** development in *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 2778 Sri Lanka. Ministry of Finance and Planning LK. External Resources Division. **Annual report of selected economic indicators: Sri Lanka 1979.** 1980. 38p.

☐ *Annual report* providing information on *economic indicators** and *production statistics** of *Sri Lanka* for 1979.

XP LK 2779 Sri Lanka. Ministry of Finance and Planning LK. Fiscal Policy Division. **Tax incentives.** 1980. 8p.

☐ *Tax incentives** and *economic development** under the *fiscal law** no.28 of 1979 *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 2780 Sri Lanka. Ministry of Plan Implementation LK. **Rubber small holdings sector: present situation.** 1980. 5p.

☐ A note on *rubber** *agricultural enterprises** small holdings in *Sri Lanka* with *statistical data*.

XP LK 2781 Thiagrajah, R. (Sri Lanka. Department of Labour LK) **Labour relations.** Sri Lanka Labour Gazette (LK) v.31(3+4), 1980. p.51-62.

☐ A discussion of the steps taken by the *government** in its *labour policy** to establish *workers participation** in *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 2782 Wickremasinghe, Wimal **Export processing zones in Sri Lanka: a monetary approach.** Tokyo, JP, APO, 1980. 42p. APO symposium on economic and social impacts of export processing zones, Colombo LK, 5-9 Aug 1980.

☐ The *free trade area** and *financing* of *export-oriented industry** in *Sri Lanka*.

XP SG 2783 Warwick Neville, R.J. Taylor, M.J. (University of Auckland, Auckland NZ) **The impact of government on managerial attitudes: a Singapore example.** Tijdschrift voor Economische en Sociale Geografie (NL) v.71(4), 1980. p.223-237. ISSN 0040-747X.

☐ Article analysing the impact of the *government* on *management attitudes** towards the *economic infrastructure** in *Singapore*, making a *comparison* between the *electronics industry* which is supported by the government and owned by *foreign enterprises*, and the *plastics industry* which receives no government support and is locally owned - describing the differences in *business organization** and the differing attitudes towards *location of industry*, *labour relations*, *labour costs* and *access to markets*. With *bibliography* and *statistical data*.

XW 2784 Hayani, I. (University of Aleppo, Aleppo SY) **The changing role of Arab women.** Convergence (CA) v.13(1-2), 1980. p.136-142. ISSN 0010-8146.

☐ Surveys briefly the changing role of Arab women, whose emancipation and education have been retarded by social conditions alien to the essence of Islam. Emphasizes that the social status of these women is gradually improving due to modernization, mass education programmes, and the participation of women in national struggles for political, economic, and social liberation. Gives examples from Syria.

☐ *Women**, *Arab countries*, *women's rights*, *social role**, *social change**, *Syria*, *Islam*, *cultural change*, *social status*, *legal status*, *political participation*.

XZ 2785 Agaer, S.L. Tatarovskaya, I.M. **Some problems of the development of the revolutionary process in liberated countries. Nekotorye problemy razvitiya revolyutsionnogo protsessa v osvobodivshikhsya stranakh.** Rabochij Klass i Sovremennyj Mir (SU) no.5, 1978. p.44-56.

☐ *Social development*, *social classes**, *social change*, *political development**, *economic development*, *revolution**, *international cooperation*.

XZ 2786 Barents, R. (Rijksuniversiteit te Leiden, Leiden NL) **The common fund for raw materials. Het gemeenschappelijk grondstoffenfonds.** Economisch Statistische Berichten (NL) v.65(3267), 13 Aug 1980. p.893-899. ISSN 0013-0583.

☐ Article outlining the aims and objectives of a *common fund** for *raw materials** for both *developing countries* and *developed countries*, under the auspices of the *UNCTAD* and as a step towards a *New International Economic Order** - making a critical *evaluation* and paying attention to the obstacles to building up buffer stocks to facilitate *price stabilization* and *commodity agreements*.

XZ 2787 Brutents, K.S. **The liberated countries in the seventies. Osvobodivshiesya strany v 70-e gody.** Moskva, SU, Politisdat, 1979. 159p.

☐ *National liberation movements**, *economic development*, *political development**, *social change*, *neocolonialism*, *international relations*, *economic relations* with *socialist countries**.

XZ 2788 Daddieh, C. (Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S. CA) **The political economy of global food production, FAO, and Africa's persistent food problems.** Halifax, N.S., CA, Dalhousie University, 17 Apr 1980. 36p.

☐ Discusses the political economy of global food production and explores problems that FAO is facing to respond effectively to Africa's food problem.

☐ *Food economics**, *FAO**, *food supply - Africa*, *bibliography*.

XZ 2789 Herbschleb, A. Vree, F. van eds. Bertrand Russell Peace Foundation, Nottingham GB. **Handbook to the fourth Russell tribunal, 24-30 November, Rotterdam. Handboek vierde Russell tribunaal 24-30 november, Rotterdam.** Amsterdam, NL, Stichting Werkgroep Indianen Project, 1980. 136p. 4th Russell Tribunal on the Rights of the Indians of North and Latin America, Rotterdam NL, 24-30 Nov 1980.

☐ Handbook to the 4th Russell Tribunal giving a country by country analysis of the *human rights** of *Amerindians** in North and Latin *America*, with special attention to their *legal status** and the problem of *land tenure*.

XZ 2790 Heuvel, H. van den Boukema, P.J. Klaver, F. Schuijt, G.A.I. Snijders, M.L. (Netherlands. National Commission for Unesco NL) **Problems of international communication with special attention to the position of the developing countries: report of a colloquium. Problemen van internationale communicatie met bijzondere aandacht voor de positie van de ontwikkelingslanden: verslag van het colloquium....** Den Haag, NL, Staatsuitgeverij, 1979. 100p. ISBN 90-12-02368-8. Colloquium Problemen van Internationale Communicatie met Bijzondere Aandacht voor de Positie van de Ontwikkelingslanden, Noordwijkerhout NL, 18-19

May 1978.
☐ Report of a meeting organized by the *Netherlands* national *Unesco* committee on the problems of international *communication** with special reference to the *developing countries* - discussing the concept of free *access to information** and *information exchange*, the role of international *press** agencies and the formulation of Dutch *government* policy on this question.

XZ 2791 Khusro, A.M. **The current economic scene.** India International Centre Quarterly (IN) v.6(4), 1979. p.295-305.
☐ An analysis of current *economic conditions** in *India* as well as abroad, importance of *prices** in economic structure, and price trends, investment paterns, *planning*, and *employment* in India. Gives also impact of oil prices on world economy, varying level of development and *production* structures in *developing countries*, problem of *trade* and *investments* within developing countries.

XZ 2792 Kostecki, M.M. (Université de Montréal, Montréal, Qué. CA) **State trading - a major factor in international business.** Cahiers du CETAI (CA) no.80-07, Nov 1980. 17p. ISSN 0709-986X.
☐ Reviews the major problems discussed in the literature on state trading, with emphasis on trading organizations and on government control. Indicates some of the main issues on facts and policy that have yet to be resolved.
☐ *International trade**, *state participation** - *economic implications*, *international market*, *GATT*, *bibliography*.

XZ 2793 Riedel, J. Schultz, S. (IFO-Institut fuer Wirtschaftsforschung, Muenchen DE) **Construction and building materials industry in developing countries. Bauwirtschaft und Baustoffindustrie in Entwicklungslaendern.** IFO-Studien zur Entwicklungsforschung (DE) no.3, Muenchen, Weltforum Verlag, 1978. 254p. ISBN 3-8039-0164-2.
☐ *Economic structure**, *construction materials**, *technology*, *construction industry**, *appropriate technology*, *construction techniques*.

XZ 2794 Rouzier, P. (Université Laval, Québec, Qué. CA) **Echange et développement: (cadre théorique pour une alternative).** Cahier - Université Laval. Département d'Economique (CA) no.80/81, fév 1980. 96p.
☐ Analyse l'évolution historique des formes de marché de produits de base, notamment celles des oligopoles et des cartels, et leurs relations avec le sous-développement. Propose un cadre théorique expliquant l'interdépendance des marchés mondiaux et nationaux; dégage les raisons de la baisse de l'efficacité des oligopoles et des cartels et illustre cette observation par une étude du marché du café. Met en relation la dynamique de l'espace économique international et national et recommande une étude plus approfondie de la question.
☐ *Structure du commerce international**, *marché des produits de base**, *prix des produits de base*, *cartels*, *modèles économiques*, *café*, *études de marché*, *CNUCED*, *relations commerciales*, *bibliographie*, *données statistiques*.

XZ 2795 Rumberger, M. Wettig, E. (Deutsches Institut fuer Wirtschaftsforschung, Berlin DE) **Raw material copper: structure and trends of supply and demand. Rohstoff Kupfer: Strukturen und Trends bei Angebot und Nachfrage.** Arbeiten aus der Abteilung Entwicklungslaenderforschung (DE) no.64, Bonn-Bad Godesberg, Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung, 1978. 57p.
☐ *Copper**, *international trade**, *commodity market**, *supply and demand*.

XZ 2796 Shmelev, V.V. **The developing countries: trends and contradictions of economic integration. Razvivayusbchiesya strany: tendentsii i protivorechiya ekhonomicheskoj integratsii.** Moskva, SU, Mysl', 1979. 223p.
☐ *Regional cooperation**, *economic integration**, *national liberation movements*, *neocolonialism*, *regional organizations**.

XZ 2797 Slavnyj, B.I. (Institute of Oriental Studies, Moskva SU) **The problem of employment in developing countries. (Critical analysis of theories and researching methods). Problema zanyatosti v razvivayuschshikhsya stranakh. (Kriticheskij analiz teorij i metodov issledovaniya).** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1979. 237p.
☐ *Employment**, *theory*, *research methods*, *unemployment**.

XZ 2798 Wiersum, K.F. (Landbouwhogeschool, Wageningen NL. Vakgroep Bosteelt) **Trees, food, man and the environment: integrated agriculture and forestry in the tropics. Bomen, voedsel, mens en milieu: gecombineerde landbosbouw in de tropen.** Intermediair (NL) v.16(32), 8 Aug 1980. p.17,19,21,23,25,27. ISSN 0020-5605.
☐ Article outlining the many advantages of *agroforestry** in *tropical zone* - paying attention to the use of *trees* in connection with *nutrition**, *cattle*, *food*, fire-wood, *soil management* and trade in *forest products* and mentioning the positive climatic influence as well as the influence on *ecological balance** and social and *economic conditions*. Describing different forms of agroforestry and stressing the need for more *research and development* in this field. *Biblic ɜraphy*.

XZ 2799 Wolters, W.G. (Erasmus Universiteit Rotterdam, Rotterdam NL. Subfaculteit der Sociaal-Culturele Wetenschappen, Vakgroep Comparatieve Sociologie) **Investigating agri-business. Onderzoek naar agri-business.** Imwoo Bulletin (NL) v.8(3), Sep 1980. p.10-16.
☐ Article discussing the need for more *research** in the *Netherlands* in the field of *agroindustry** activities of *multinational enterprises** in the *developing coun-*

tries. Listing a number of mainly *non-profit organizations* active in this field.

XZ **2800** Zhbanova, Yu.P. **The liberated countries: trends and perspectives of development. Osvobodivshiesya strany: tendentsii i perspectivy razvitiya.** Kiev, SU, Viehsha Shkola, 1979. 151p.

☐ *Economic conditions, political development*, social classes*, social conditions, trends, socialist countries**.

XZ **2801** Zholkovskij, K.Eh. **Socialist orientation: theory and practice. Sotsialisticheskaya orientatsiya: teoriya i praktika.** Kiev, SU, Izdatel'stvo pri Kievskom universitete, 1979. 183p.

☐ *Socialism*, theory, economic development, political development*, social change, ideologies**.

A15 Basic information and data: sub-national / Données et informations de base: sub-nationales

XA NG **2802** Corvinus, F. **Regional analysis of population census in Nigeria. Regionale Analyse von Volkszaehlungen in Suednigeria.** Giessener Geographische Schriften (DE) no.42, Giessen, Justus-Liebig-Universitaet, Geographisches Institut, 1978. 132p.

☐ *Censuses*, population*, demography*, population dynamics, Nigeria, Africa*.

XL AN **2803** Bor, W. van den (Landbouwhogeschool, Wageningen NL. Vakgroep Pedagogiek en Didactiek) **Island adrift: the social structure of a small Caribbean society: St. Eustatius. Eiland op drift: de sociale organisatie van een kleine Caraibische samenleving: St. Eustatius.** Ph.D. Wageningen, NL, Centrum voor Landbouwpublikaties en Landbouwdokumentatie, 1979. 437p.

☐ Ph.D. *thesis* making a *sociological analysis* of the *social structure** of the *Caribbean* island St. Eustatius - describing the colonial, social and *economic history*, the *economic and social development* and the *economic structure*, paying attention to the social organization, including the *social stratification, medical care, education* and *socio-cultural facilities*, analyzing the role of *politics*, especially the system of political patronage and the impact of the *religion* on social life as well as the *life styles* of the *family* and different *age groups*. Paying attention to the *institutional framework* and *dependencey theorys* applied to the island and recommending a *development strategy**. With *bibliography, statistical data*, a summary in English and *questionnaires*.

XL VE **2804** Lavoie, D. Bernier, P. Breton, Y. (Université Laval, Québec, Qué. CA) **Marché et classes sociales à Santa Fé: la décomposition de la paysannerie au Vénézuela oriental.** Documents, Travaux, Rapports de Recherche - Université Laval. Département d'Anthropologie (CA) no.1, 1977. 100p. cartes.

☐ Etude de la place et du rôle du marché et des activités commerciales dans la société de Santa Fé au Vénézuela oriental. Définit le cadre social dans lequel se font les transactions commerciales, la signification des contradictions internes du marché, et l'articulation des classes sociales en présence. S'interroge sur l'évolution des classes sociales et sur leurs mécanismes de reproduction.

☐ *Commerce intèrieur*, paysans*, structure sociale*, bourgeoisie, classes sociales, facteurs de production, dualisme économique, main d'oeuvre, Vénézuela - modes de production, capitalisme, pêcheurs, bibliographie, données statistiques*.

XP BD **2805** Ahmed, Raisuddin (International Food Policy Research Institute, Washington, D.C. US) **Price support versus fertilizer subsidy for increasing rice production in Bangladesh.** Bangladesh Development Studies (BD) v.6(2), Summer 1978. p.119-138.

☐ *Subsidies*, price support*, production increase*, rice, fertilizers, Bangladesh*.

XP BD **2806** Asaduzzaman, M. (Bangladesh Institute of Development Studies, Dacca BD) **Adoption of HYV rice in Bangladesh.** Bangladesh Development Studies (BD) v.7(3), Monsoon 1979. p.23-52.

☐ *Rice*, crop yield*, Bangladesh*.

XP BD **2807** Atiqur, Rahman (Bangladesh Institute of Development Studies, Dacca BD) **Usury capital and credit relations in Bangladesh agriculture: some implications for capital formation and capitalist growth.** Bangladesh Development Studies (BD) v.7(2), Summer 1979. p.1-46.

☐ *Agricultural credit*, capital formation*, Bangladesh*.

XP BD **2808** Azizul Islam, A.B.M. (Bangladesh. Establishment Division BD) **Comparative advantage of Bangladesh within the manufacturing sector.** Bangladesh Development Studies (BD) v.7(4), Autumn 1979. p.43-68.

☐ *Manufacturing*, industry*, Bangladesh*.

XP BD **2809** Bangladesh. Establishment Division BD. **Bangladesh district gazetteers: Bogra.** Dacca, BD, Bangladesh Government Press, 1979. 12+377p. plates, maps.

☐ *History*, anthropology, Bangladesh*.

XP BD **2810** Bangladesh. Ministry of Planning BD. Bureau of Statistics. Statistics Division. **District census report, Dacca.** Population Census of Bangladesh 1974. Dacca, BD, Bureau of Statistics, 1980. 160p.

☐ *Population censuses*, Bangladesh*.

XP BD 2811 Bari, K.G.M. Latiful Bangladesh. Establishment Division BD. **Bangladesh district gazetteers: Khulna.** Dacca, BD, Bangladesh Government Press, 1979. 425p.
☐ *History*, anthropology*, Bangladesh.*

XP BD 2812 Barkat-e-Khuda (University of Dacca, Dacca BD. Department of Economics) **Fertility level and attitudes and the value of children in Sreebollobpur: a relatively developed Bangladesh village.** Research Report: New Series - Bangladesh Institute of Development Studies (BD) no.29, Dacca, Bangladesh Institute of Development Studies, Oct 1980. 6+77p.
☐ *Fertility*, children*, Bangladesh.*

XP BD 2813 Chowdhury, Naimuddin (Bangladesh Institute of Development Studies, Dacca BD) **Real wages in nationalized sector in Bangladesh, 1971/72-1974/75.** Dacca, BD, Bangladesh Economic Association, Mar 1976. (various pagings). 2nd Annual Conference of the Bangladesh Economic Association, Dacca BD, 15-18 Mar 1976.
☐ *Wages*, wage policy*, public sector, Bangladesh.*

XP BD 2814 Masum, M. (Jahangir Nagar University, Dacca BD. Department of Economics) **Unemployment and underemployment in Bangladesh agriculture: a micro study.** Bangladesh Development Studies (BD) v.7(2), Summer 1979. p.47-69.
☐ *Unemployment*, underemployment*, agriculture, Bangladesh.*

XP BD 2815 Quasem, Md. A. Hossain, M. (Bangladesh Institute of Development Studies, Dacca BD) **Fertilizer use in two selected areas of Bangladesh.** Bangladesh Development Studies (BD) v.7(4), Autumn 1979. p.69-86.
☐ *Fertilizers*, Bangladesh.*

XP BD 2816 Rizwanul Islam (Asian Regional Team for Employment Promotion, Bangkok TH) **Women, work and wages in rural Bangladesh.** Journal of Social Studies (BD) no.11, Jan 1981. p.56-69.
☐ *Female manpower*, rural population*, wages*, Bangladesh.*

XP BD 2817 Sirajul Islam (University of Dacca, Dacca BD. Department of History) **Rural history of Bangladesh: a source study.** Dacca, BD, Tito Islam, Jul 1977. 122p.
☐ *History*, rural development*, Bangladesh.*

XP BD 2818 Sohail, Mohammed (Bangladesh Institute of Development Studies, Dacca BD) **Differentials in cumulative fertility and child survivorship in rural Bangladesh.** Bangladesh Development Studies (BD) v.7(3), Monsoon 1979. p.53-78.
☐ *Fertility*, infant mortality*, rural population, Bangladesh.*

XP IN 2819 Chandhoke, S.K. **The deluge: a social leveller.** India International Centre Quarterly (IN) v.6(4), 1979. p.341-349.
☐ Article on the 1978 flood in Delhi, *India*, estimating the *damage* caused, actual details of the progress of the flood, *social behaviour** of people in the face of calamity, and an examination of *floods** as a social leveller, a testing ground for social relationships.

XP IN 2820 Chatterjee, Bishwa B. **The Bhotias of Uttarkhand.** India International Centre Quarterly (IN) v.3(1), 1976. p.3-16.
☐ Article on the *tribe**s of Bhotias in Uttar Pradesh, *India*, the Bhot Pradesh and its topography, the Bhotia settlements, the geo-economic syndrome of Bhotia river valleys, the cultural affinity among the Bhotia *community*. Gives a sketch of the life of the Bhotias and a table of geo-economic features common to all the seven Bhotia valleys.

XP IN 2821 Commerce Research Bureau, Bombay IN. **Village development survey: five villages of Uttar Pradesh.** Jan 1973. 53p. (Unpublished typescript).
☐ Detailed *surveys** of five *villages** - Khaptiha, Paparenda, Sarayan, Lama and Hastam, situated in Banda district, U.P., *India*, giving their topographical features, *cultivation systems*, degree of *urbanization, population, land ownership, income distribution, education*, lead bank, occupational patterns, soil, adult *literacy* levels, percentage of persons with specialised training, and vocational preferences, accompanied by *statistical tables*.

A20 Extrapolations and forecasts: national and international / Extrapolations et prévisions: nationales et internationales

XA 2822 Grinnell, H.R. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **A study of agri-silviculture potential in West Africa.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, Oct 1977. 47+3p.
☐ Analyzes the ecological, economic and social factors behind current farming practices in the humid tropical zones of West Africa and evaluates the potential benefits of combining forestry and agriculture into a single cropping system.
☐ *Agroforestry*, forestry research*, cultivation practices, forest utilization, shifting cultivation, crop yield, West Africa, tropical zone, humid zone - plantations, plant ecology, social implications, bibliography.*

XP IN 2823 Singh, Yogendra **Modernization of Indian tradition: a systematic study of social change.** Delhi, IN, Thompson Press, 1973. 240p.
☐ Book comprising a comprehensive *sociological analysis** of the process and problems of *modernization** in contemporary *India*. Discusses the various approaches to *social development** in India, the orthogenetic changes in cultural traditions, religions;

the reactions of political, economic, and occupational structures to the forces of modernization. Also the response of *rural communities* and the future critical issues of modernization in India.

XP LK **2824** Korale, R.B.M. (Sri Lanka. Ministry of Finance and Planning LK) **Estimating the demand for technical skills.** 1980. 10p.

☐ Evaluation of *manpower needs** with *statistical data* of *skilled workers** in *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK **2825** Korale, R.B.M. (Sri Lanka. Ministry of Plan Implementation LK. Employment and Manpower Division) **Manpower supply and demand estimates.** 1980. 6p.

☐ *Projections* with *statistical data* of *professionals** *manpower needs** for 1981-1985 with respect to *health manpower, engineers, arts graduates, veterinarians* and *agricultural training* in *Sri Lanka*.

XZ **2826** Pausewang, Siegfried (Michelsen Institute, Bergen NO) **A new international economic order for the peasant in the Third World.** Journal of Social Studies (BD) no.11, Jan 1981. p.38-55.

☐ *New International Economic Order**, *peasants**, *developing countries, Ethiopia*.

A25 Extrapolations and forecasts: sub-national / Extrapolations et prévisions: sub-nationales

XP BD **2827** Alamgir, Mohiuddin Khan (Bangladesh. Ministry of Finance BD. External Resources Division) **Towards land reform in Bangladesh: economic imperatives and immediate tasks.** Journal of Social Studies (BD) no.11, Dacca, University of Dacca, Jan 1981. p.22-37.

☐ *Land reforms**, *Bangladesh*.

XP BD **2828** Alauddin, Mohammed (University of Dacca, Dacca BD. Institute of Social Welfare and Research) **Rural development and family planning behaviour in Bangladesh villages.** Bangladesh Development Studies (BD) v.7(1), Winter 1979. p.25-28.

☐ *Rural development**, *family planning**, *behaviour, Bangladesh*.

A30 Existing situations: international and national / Situations existantes: internationales et nationales

XA **2829** Gladkij, Yu.N. **Africa: the problems of regional development. Afrika: problemy regional'nogo razvitiya.** Leningrad, SU, Nauka. Leningradskoe otdelenie, 1979. 190p.

☐ *Regional cooperation**, *economic integration**, *economic structure, economic resources, industrialization**, *raw materials, employment, Africa*.

XA **2830** Kossodo, B.L. **The women in Africa. Die Frau in Afrika.** Muenchen, DE, Paul List Verlag, 1978. 288p. ISBN 3-471-77148-4.

☐ *Women**, *family, female manpower, marriage, tribe, cultural change**, *Africa*.

XA **2831** Ladouceur, P. (Canada. Privy Council Office CA) **Canadian aid to Africa: perspectives and problems.** 27-28 Jun 1980. 28p. Conference on Canada and Africa: retrospect and a new decade, Sackville, N.B. CA, 27-28 Jun 1980. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ Identifies some of problems faced by the Canadian bilateral aid programme in Africa.

☐ *Foreign aid**, *aid programmes**, *Canada, Africa - CIDA, bilateral aid, development strategy, economic conditions, financial aspects*.

XA **2832** Presvelou, C. Spijkers-Zwart, S.I. eds. Boserup, E. Konter, J.H. Venema, L.B. Landbouwhogeschool, Wageningen NL. Vakgroep Huishoudkunde. **The household, women and agricultural development: proceedings of a symposium organized by the Department of Home Economics, Agricultural University Wageningen, the Netherlands, 18-20 January 1979.** Miscellaneous papers - Landbouwhogeschool Wageningen (NL) no.17, Wageningen, Veenman, 1980. 131p. Symposium the household, women and agricultural development, Wageningen NL, 18-20 Jan 1979.

☐ Collection of *conference papers* on the *household** *women** and *agricultural development** in *Africa*, held at the agricultural university in Wageningen, the Netherlands. With *bibliography, statistical data* and a summary of the discussions.

XA **2833** Schamp, E.W. (Universitaet zu Koeln, Koeln DE) **Industrialization in Equatorial Africa: on the regional direction of the industrialization process in the coast states of Cameroon, Gabon and Congo. Industrialisierung in Aequatorialafrika: zur raumwirksamen Steuerung des Industrialisierungsprozesses in den Kuestenstaaten Kamerun, Gabun und Kongo.** Afrika-Studien (DE) no.100, Muenchen, Weltforum Verlag, 1978. 321p. ISBN 3-8039-0162-6.

☐ *Industrialization**, *regional planning**, *woodworking industry, wood processing**, *business organization, Cameroon, Congo, Gabon*.

XA **2834** Veit, W. (Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung, Bonn DE) **National emancipation: development strategy and foreign policy in Tropical Africa: the examples of Ivory Coast and Guinea. Nationale Emanzipation: Entwicklungsstrategie und Aussenpolitik in Tropisch-Afrika: die Beispiele Elfenbeinkueste und Guinea.** IFO-Forschungsberichte, Afrikastudienstelle (DE) no.58, Muenchen, Weltforum-Verlag, 1978. 457p. ISBN 3-8039-0159-6.

☐ *Regional organizations, economic relations, self-reliance**, *international cooperation, foreign policy**, *underdevelopment, development policy**, *economic*

structure, economic systems, social structure, nationalism, political geography, colonialism, independence, cultural change, traditional culture, Africa, Ivory Coast, Guinea.

XA CM 2835 Nestvogel, R. **Reinforcement of underdevelopment through education. Verstaerkung von Unterentwicklung durch Bildung.** Schriftenreihe des Forschungsinstituts der Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung (DE) no.134, Bonn, Verlag Neue Gesellschaft, 1978. 397p. ISBN 3-87831-259-8.

☐ *Underdevelopment*, education*, training, social change, economic growth, modernization, development policy, social structure, economic structure, training centres, higher education, adult education, literacy, schools, educational systems*, educational policy, Cameroon.*

XA CV 2836 Nigten, R. Dijk, H. van Horst, P. van **Cape Verde: a new form of dependence. Kaap Verde: een nieuwe afhankelijkheid.** Marquetalia (NL) v.2(1), 1980. p.143-169.

☐ Article on the problems of *agricultural development** in *Cape Verde* - concluding that if large amounts of *bilateral aid** are accepted, care must be taken not to neglect the interests and *basic needs** of the small *peasants* and *agricultural workers*. Pointing out the danger of the formation of a new *bourgeoisie* made up of members of *political parties* and *civil servants. Bibliography.*

XA DZ 2837 Lessner, D. **About the social situation of women in developing countries: a case study: Algeria. Zur sozialen Lage der Frau in Entwicklungslaendern: Eine Fallstudie: Algerien.** Muenchen, DE, tuduv-Verlagsgesellschaft, 1978. 201p. ISBN 3-88073-057-1.

☐ *Women*, social role, social status, family*, Islam, education of women*, women's rights, female manpower, political participation, Algeria.*

XA ET 2838 Falkendoerfer, H. **Ethiopia's permitted revolution. Aethiopiens geduldete Revolution.** Entwicklungspolitik-epd (DE) no.21, 1978. p.10-13.

☐ *Politics*, revolution*, socialism*, Ethiopia.*

XA HV 2839 Piché, V. Gregory, J. Coulibaly, S. (Université de Montréal, Montréal, Qué. CA) **Vers une explication des courants migratoires voltaïques.** Travail Capital et Société (CA) v.13(1), avr 1980. p.77-103. ISSN 0706-1706.

☐ Présente le contexte historique de la migration voltaïque des origines coloniales jusqu'à nos jours, décrit la situation actuelle à partir des données d'une enquête, et tente une explication psycho sociologique et historico structurelle de ces courants migratoires propres à la Haute Volta.

☐ *Migrations internes*, migrations rurales*, émigration*, migrations de retour, motivations, migrants, aspects sociaux, aspects psychologiques, aspects financiers, structure sociale, enquêtes, Haute Volta.*

XA KE 2840 Dykstra, R. Dykstra-van der Giessen, N. (Vrije Universiteit, Amsterdam NL. Subfaculteit der Sociale Culturele Wetenschappen, Vakgroep Culturele Antropologie) **Fishing as an alternative: research on fishing in an agrarian economy in South-Nyanza, Kenya. Visserij als alternatief: een onderzoek naar de visserij in een landbouweconomie in Zuid-Nyanza, Kenya.** Amsterdam, NL, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, 1980. 148p.

☐ Report of *field research* carried out in small fishing *villages* such as Luanda, in *Kenya*, with special reference to *fishery economics** - describing the place of the fishing sector in the *economic structure*, the *migrations* of the Luo *ethnic group** to this area and the *social structure* of the Luo community which is based on *kinship*. Paying attention to the changes in *fish production* and in the *division of labour**, the impact of this on *employment opportunities* and to the increasing *social inequality* between *fishermen* and fish *dealers*. Pointing out the importance of a good *distribution network* which is dependent on good *transport* and *fish preservation*, which is done by *women*. Some references.

XA KE 2841 Karstad, L. Nestel, B. Graham, M. eds. IDRC, Ottawa CA. **Wildlife disease research and economic development: proceedings of a workshop held in Kabete, Kenya, 8 and 9 September 1980.** 1981. 80p. ISBN 0-88936-307-2. IDRC-179e. Workshop on wildlife disease research and economic development, Kabete KE, 8-9 Sep 1980.

☐ *Wild animals*, research, animal diseases*, disease transmission*, livestock, Kenya - epidemiology, parasitic diseases, infectious diseases, viruses, immunization, disease control, meat, food contamination, ruminants, animal production, environmental effects, list of participants.*

XA NA 2842 Leumer, W. **Namibia: on the road to independence. Namibia: auf dem Wege zur Unabhaengigkeit.** Arbeiten aus der Abteilung Entwicklungslaenderforschung (DE) no.60, Bonn-Bad Godesberg, Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung, Forschungsinstitut, 1978. 53p.

☐ *Independence*, political opposition*, political power, political parties, colonialism, Church, racial segregation, apartheid, economic structure*, religious missions, Namibia, Germany FR, South Africa.*

XA NA 2843 Thomas, W.H. (Stiftung Wissenschaft und Politik, Ebenhausen DE) **Economic development in Namibia. Towards acceptable development strategies for independent Namibia.** Entwicklung und Frieden, Wissenschaftliche Reihe (DE) no.18, Muenchen, Kaiser-Verlag, 1978. 367p. ISBN 3-459-01173-4. (Also published by Gruenewald-Verlag, Muenchen DE).

☐ *Economic development*, social development*, independence*, political parties, economic growth, economic structure, politics, public finance, foreign aid, financial aid, Namibia.*

XA NG 2844 Ay, P. (Universitaet Freiburg, Freiburg DE) **Differences in the effects of agricultural development programme.** Africa Spectrum (DE) v.13(2), 1978. p.179-187. ISSN 0002-0397.

☐ *Agricultural production*, agricultural development*, Nigeria.*

XA NG 2845 Benoit, P. **A review of agro-climatological studies and drought in the West African savanna.** 1979. 8p. 9th Annual Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, Winnipeg, Man. CA, 1-4 May 1979. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ Attempts to interpret research undertaken at the Institute for Agricultural Research, Samura, Nigeria between 1970 and 1974 on crop water utilization.

☐ *Drought*, rainy season*, water utilization*, savanna, Nigeria, agricultural research, crop yield, bibliography.*

XA NG 2846 Hoogvelt, A. (University of Sheffield, Sheffield GB) **Indigenization and technological dependency.** Development and Change (NL) v.11(2), Apr 1980. p.257-272. ISSN 0012-155X.

☐ Article discussing the problem of effective control of *foreign investments** in *developing countries* taking the case of *Nigeria* as an example - investigating how far the efforts to stimulate national *capital*, as opposed to *foreign capital*, and give Nigerians as *indigenous population** the chance to control their *nation*'s economy have succeeded. Pointing out that *modernization** of *industry* has increased the *dependence* on western *technology*.

XA NG 2847 Kayode, O. (University of Ibadan, Ibadan NG) **The place of law in Nigeria's development process.** Africa Spectrum (DE) v.13(1), 1978. p.67-74. ISSN 0002-0397.

☐ *Law*, economic development*, legal aspects*, Nigeria.*

XA NG 2848 Ojanuga, D.N. (Ahmadu Bello University, Zaria NG) **The attitudes of medical and traditional doctors toward integration of the governmental health services in the western states of Nigeria.** 1980. 19p. 10th Annual Conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, Guelph, Ont. CA, 6-9 May 1980. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ Determines the attitudes and opinions that traditional and medical doctors hold about each other, and the conditions under which they would agree to cooperate. Outlines factors which might facilitate the integration of traditional and scientific medicine.

☐ *Physicians*, traditional medicine*, health services* - health policy, scientific cooperation, attitudes, opinion, Nigeria, recommendation, bibliography.*

XA RH 2849 Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA. **Main estimates 1980-81: vote 1 under External Affairs = Budget principal 1980-81: crédit 1 sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures.** Minutes of Proceedings and Evidence of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence (CA) no.8, 8 Jul 1980. 38p.

☐ Gordon Fairweather, Chief Commissioner, Canadian Human Rights Commission, reports on the elections in Zimbabwe, political and economic conditions in the country, and the need for development assistance.

☐ *Elections*, political development*, development aid, Canada, CUSO, Zimbabwe.*

XA RH 2850 von der Ropp, K. Waller, P.P. (Stiftung Wissenschaft und Politik, Bonn DE) **Perspectives of development for Zimbabwe. Entwicklungsperspektiven fuer Zimbabwe.** Aussenpolitik (DE) v.29(4), 1978. p.463-476. ISSN 0587-3835.

☐ *Economic policy, political parties, income distribution, economic development*, financing, Zimbabwe.*

XA SD 2851 Mensching, H. Ibrahim, F. (Universitaet Hamburg, Hamburg DE) **Desertification in the Sahel Zone of the Republic of Sudan. Desertification in der Sahelzone der Republik Sudan.** Africa Spectrum (DE) v.13(1), 1978. p.5-20. ISSN 0002-0397.

☐ *Arid zone, nomads*, drought, climatic influence*, soil erosion, Sahel*, Sudan.*

XA SD 2852 Sellin, H. **On the political economy of the transport sector in the Republic of Sudan. Zur politischen Oekonomie des Transportsektors in der Republik Sudan.** Africa Spectrum (DE) v.13(1), 1978. p.35-44. ISSN 0002-0397.

☐ *Transport economics*, transport policy*, Sudan.*

XA SD 2853 Sorokin, A.A. **Agrarian problem in Sudan. Agrarnyj vopros v Sudane.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1979. 219p.

☐ *Agrarian structure*, agrarian reforms*, peasants, agricultural economics, agricultural policy*, Sudan.*

XA SL 2854 Muehlenberg, F. **Sierra Leone: economic and social structures and development. Sierra Leone: wirtschaftliche und soziale Strukturen und Entwicklung.** Arbeiten aus dem Institut fuer Afrika-Kunde (DE) no.15, Hamburg, Institut fuer Afrika-Kunde, 1978. 462p.

☐ *Economic structure*, social structure*, economic development*, social development, educational systems, population, political aspects, income distribution, agriculture, mining, industrial policy, public health, Sierra Leone.*

XA TZ 2855 El-Namaki, M.S.S. (Research Instituut voor Bedrijfswetenschappen, Delft NL) **Problems of management in a developing environment: the case of Tanzania (state**

enterprises between 1967 and 1975). Amsterdam, NL, North Holland, 1979. 16+269p. ISBN 0-444-85303-0. (Also published in New York and Oxford).

☐ Book analysing the practicality of certain *management techniques** which are generally successful in *developed countries* but have been found unsuitable for *business organization** in the *developing countries*, taking *Tanzania* as a case study - paying attention to the influence of the prevailing *environment* on management techniques and practices as found in four Tanzanian *multinational enterprises**. With *statistical data* and *bibliography*.

XA ZA **2856** Hanf, T. Weiland, H. Vierdag, G. (Arnold-Bergstraesser-Institut fuer Kulturwissenschaftliche Forschung, Freiburg DE) **South Africa: peaceful change? Possibilities of a democratic conflict solution: an empirical study. Suedafrika: Friedlicher Wandel? Moeglichkeiten demokratischer Konfliktregelung: Eine empirische Untersuchung.** Entwicklung und Frieden, Wissenschaftliche Reihe (DE) no.16, Muenchen, Kaiser-Verlag, s.d. 489p. ISBN 3-459-01158-0.

☐ *Dispute settlement**, *political power**, *peace*, *racial conflicts**, *social conflicts*, *political parties*, *apartheid*, *race relations*, *political leadership*, *political participation*, *South Africa*.

XA ZA **2857** Hoepker, W. ed. (Deutsche Zeitung Christ und Welt, Duesseldorf DE) **South Africa on the balance: a subcontinent between evolution and revolution. Suedafrika auf der Waage: ein Subkontinent zwischen Evolution und Revolution.** Koeln, DE, Verlag Wissenschaft und Politik, 1978. 190p. ISBN 3-8046-8553-6.

☐ *Apartheid**, *economic structure**, *racial policy*, *labour market*, *military*, *UN*, *Church*, *South Africa*.

XA ZA **2858** Kuehne, W. **Notes on the development of the racial conflict in South Africa. Aufzeichnung zur Entwicklung des Rassenkonflikts in Suedafrika.** Ebenhausen, DE, Stiftung Wissenschaft und Politik, 1978. 87p.

☐ *Race relations*, *racial conflicts**, *racial discrimination*, *political parties**, *political opposition*, *apartheid**, *Africa*.

XA ZA **2859** Sobukwe, R.M. **Listen to the voice of Africa: speeches 1949-1959: supplement: speech before the court: short summary of policy and programs of PAC of Azania. Hoert die Stimme Afrikas: Reden 1949-1959: Im Anhang: Rede vor Gericht, kurze Zusammenfassung der Politik und des Programms der PAC von Azania.** Texte zum Antiimperialistischen Kampf (DE) no.2, Koeln, Verlag Internationale Solidaritaet, 1978. 108p. ISBN 3-88119-031-7.

☐ *Statement*, *political ideologies**, *racial policy**, *regional organizations**, *South Africa*.

XE **2860** Hasenpflug, H. Kohler, B. eds. (HWWA-Institut fuer Wirtschaftsforschung-Hamburg, Hamburg DE) **The South-enlargement of the European Community: turning-point or end of integration. Die Sued-Erweiterung der Europaeischen Gemeinschaft: Wende oder Ende der Integration.** Veroeffentlichungen des HWWA-Institut fuer Wirtschaftsforschung (DE) Hamburg, Verlag Weltarchiv, 1977. 319p. ISBN 3-87895-161-2.

☐ *European communities**, *economic integration**, *industrial sector*, *agricultural sector*.

XE NL **2861** Lapré-Leder, W. **The woman next door is a foreigner: the position of migrant women in the Netherlands. De buurvrouw is een buitenlandse: de positie van gastarbeidersvrouwen in Nederland.** Intermediair (NL) v.16(27), 4 Jul 1980. p.39,41,43,45. ISSN 0020-5605.

☐ Article outlining the *social problems** of *women** *migrants** in the *Netherlands* - paying attention to the problems of *housing*, *financing* and the *language barrier* after a *family* has been reunited and also to more structural problems, like differences in *social norms* and the *traditional culture*. Paying special attention to the *social work* done by *voluntary services* and *social services*. *Bibliography*.

XE TR **2862** Keskin, H. **Turkey: from the Osmanian State to National State - history of underdevelopment. Die Tuerkei: vom Osmanischen Reich zum Nationalstaat - Werdegang einer Unterentwicklung.** Berlin-West, DE, Verlag Olle und Wolter, 1978. 301p. ISBN 3-921-241-40-5.

☐ *Economic development**, *social change*, *underdevelopment*, *history*, *revolution*, *independence*, *foreign capital**, *EEC*, *politics*, *political opposition**, *war*, *Turkey*, *USA*.

XE TR **2863** Sen, F. **Turkey: trade unions between ideology and development potential. Tuerkei: Gewerkschaften zwischen ideologischer Ausrichtung und entwicklungspolitischem Potential.** Arbeiten aus der Abteilung Entwicklungslaenderforschung (DE) no.59, Bonn-Bad Godesberg, Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung, Forschungsinstitut, 1978. 21p.

☐ *Trade unions**, *industrialization*, *Turkey*.

XE TR **2864** Weiher, G. **Military and development in Turkey, 1945-1973: a contribution to the investigation of the military's role in the development of the Third World. Militaer und Entwicklung in der Tuerkei, 1945-1973: ein Beitrag zur Untersuchung der Rolle des Militaers in der Entwicklung der Dritten World.** Schriften des Deutschen Orient-Instituts (DE) Opladen, Leske-Verlag und Budrich, 1978. 324p. ISBN 3-8100-0257-7.

☐ *Military**, *social change**, *modernization**, *industrialization*, *politics*, *revolution*, *Turkey*.

XL **2865** Acero, L. (Conjunto Universitario Candido Mendes, Rio de Janeiro BR) **Workers' skills in Latin America: an approach towards self-reliant development.** Develop-

ment and Change (NL) v.11(3), Jul 1980. p.367-389. ISSN 0012-155X.

☐ Article presenting a conceptualization of the skills of blue-collar *skilled workers** necessary for *self-reliance** development, in relation to scientific and *educational systems** in Latin American countries with *import substitution industrialization* strategies - stating that according to the *ECLA theory* the problem of a lack of skills could be soived by *technical education* and *vocational education* and mentioning the influence of the *social structure*. *Bibliography*.

XL **2866** Banck, G. Bergman, H. eds. Veenstra, K. Buve, R. Phaf, I. (Centro de Estudios y Documentación Latinoamericanos, Amsterdam NL) **Social change in Latin America. Sociale veranderingen in Latijns-Amerika.** Amsterdam, NL, Intermediair, 1980. 179p. ISBN 90-6434-061-7.

☐ Collection of articles on *social change** in *Latin America* - paying attention to the history *models* on *dependence**, *political development**, *land reforms*, the *living conditions* of the *peasants*, *housing needs*, *industrialization*, *guerrilla* movements, *military*, *education*, *health services*, the role of the *trade unions* and *church* and *trade relations* between the *Netherlands* and Latin America. With *statistical data* and *bibliography*.

XL **2867** Gélinas, J. (Université d'Ottawa, Ottawa CA) **La culture paysanne en Amérique latine: potentiel et implications idéologiques.** Notes de Recherches - Université d'Ottawa. Institut de Coopération Internationale (CA) Série G (18), Ottawa, CA, Université d'Ottawa, 1977. 35p.

☐ Décrit la paysannerie comme catégorie sociale et met en relief les aspects ethno-culturels du problème paysan en Amérique latine. Présente des éléments d'une nouvelle approche de la culture traditionnelle de la paysannerie et de son potentiel idéologique.

☐ *Paysans**, *groupes ethniques**, *facteurs culturels**, *culture traditionnelle*, *identité culturelle*, *classes sociales*, *Amérique latine*, *idéologies*, *bibliographie*.

XL **2868** Hamelinck, C.J. Westerloo, G. van Feith, J. Kronenburg, J. Verlooghen, C. Hogeschool te Tilburg, Tilburg NL. Buro Buitenland. **The cultural domination of the Netherlands in Surinam and the Netherlands Antilles: course book. Kulturele overheersing van Nederland in Suriname en de Nederlandse Antillen: dokumentatiemap.** Tilburg, NL, Katholieke Hogeschool Tilburg, 1980. 14+256p.

☐ Book for a series of lectures organised by Netherlands *universities* making a *cross cultural analysis** of the Netherlands Antilles and *Surinam* - paying attention to the continuing *cultural factors* and influence of the Netherlands, particularly with regard to *religion*, *education**, the *mass media** and the pattern of *consumption*, the evidence of this in Surinamese and Antillean *literature* and the incidence of *racial discrimination* against the *Surinamese* and *Antilleans* living in the Netherlands. *Bibliography*.

XL **2869** Kholodkov, N.N. **Latin America: the problems of external debt. Latinskaya Amerika: problemy vneshnej zadolzhennosti.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1979. 155p.

☐ *Foreign aid*, *foreign capital**, *foreign investments**, *external debt**, *loans*, *financial policy*, *Latin America*.

XL **2870** Lindert, P. van (Rijksuniversiteit te Utrecht, Utrecht NL. Geografisch Instituut, Vakgroep Sociale Geografie van Ontwikkelingslanden) **Intra-urban mobility and the spontaneous development of working class areas in the towns of Latin America: self-help housing as a solution to the housing problem. Intra-urbane mobiliteit en het ontstaan van spontane volksbuurten in de steden van Latijns-Amerika: zelfvoorzienende woningbouw als oplossing voor het woningvraagstuk.** Discussiestukken - Vakgroep Sociale Geografie van Ontwikkelingslanden (NL) no.1, Utrecht, Rijksuniversiteit Utrecht, 1979. 67p.

☐ Paper discussing *field research* and theorization on uncontrolled *squatters** settlement by the *low income* groups in the *informal sector** in *Latin American towns* - making a critical analysis of the *housing models* of John Turner, which is very often used in *developing countries* and is based on different forms of *internal migrations* and the *social mobility* of the *poverty* stricken population. Stressing that problems concerning the *housing policy* must be approached from a *national level* instead of an individual and *local level*, also arguing that a *self-help** strategy could lead to a *capitalist production* system. *Bibliography*.

XL **2871** McDonald, J.P. (University of Calgary, Calgary, Alta. CA) **Training Caribbean teachers for a role in development.** Canadian Theses on Microfiche (CA) no.37300, M.A. Apr 1978. 10+126p. (2 microfiches).

☐ Analyzes the curriculum content of three Teacher Training Colleges in the Caribbean, namely Mico of Jamaica, Erdiston of Barbados, and Mausica of Trinidad and Tobago, in order to determine if the curriculum content found in their respective programmes had the potential to train a teacher for a role in development. Concludes that the educational system is not efficient, effective, or relevant to the society in which it is functioning, and therefore is not a significant factor in development.

☐ *Aims of education**, *integrated development**, *primary schools*, *teacher training**, *curriculum*, *educational systems*, *Jamaica*, *Barbados*, *Trinidad and Tobago - colleges of education*, *training programmes*, *case studies*, *bibliography*.

XL **2872** Myers, R.G. **Connecting worlds: a survey of developments in educational research in Latin America.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1981. 88p. ISBN 0-88936-284-X. IDRC-TS35e.

☐ *Educational research**, *developing countries*, *institutional framework*, *Latin America*, *research work-*

ers, research centres, horizontal cooperation, information exchange, research policy, organization of research.

XL AR 2873 Murmis, M. (University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Types of productive units and the Argentine rural structure in a comparative context (c.1960).** Working Paper - Latin American Research Unit (CA) Series G(14), Feb 1977. 32p.

☐ Presents an overview of Argentina's agricultural structure and a conceptual framework for the analysis of its productive units and types of structure within this framework. Discusses the role of the capitalist-landowner's unit and the similarity between the problematic area defined by the characteristics of that unit and the Marxist theory of land rent.

☐ *Agrarian structure*, capitalist landowners*, Argentina, peasants - regional disparity, Marxism, comparative analysis, land rent, farm size, economic theory, statistical data.*

XL BO 2874 Kaluzhskaya, G.G. **Bolivia: trends of socio-economic development. Boliviya: tendentsii sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1979. 224p.

☐ *Economic development, political development*, social development, social structure*, Bolivia.*

XL BR 2875 Suess, G.P. **People's catholicism in Brazil. Volkskatholizismus in Brasilien.** Gesellschaft und Theologie, Systematische Beitraege (DE) no.24, Muenchen, Chr. Kaiser Verlag, 1978. 200p. ISBN 3-459-01139-4.

☐ *Catholicism*, religious practice*, Brazil.*

XL CO 2876 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Integration of women in development: fact sheet for Colombia.** Papers and Documents - CIDA. Policy Branch (CA) (1980). 61p.

☐ *Women*, statistical data*, Colombia - population density, population distribution, vital statistics, health indicators, female manpower, educational level, living conditions, women's organizations.*

XL EC 2877 Peek, P. (ILO, Genève CH. World Employment Programme) Internationaal Instituut voor Sociale Studien, Den Haag NL. **Urban poverty, migration and land reform in Ecuador.** Occasional Papers - Institute of Social Studies (NL) no.79, s.d. 28p.

☐ Paper paying attention to the *urban poverty** that has accompanied rapid *economic growth* in *Ecuador* - identifying *rural migrations** as a major cause of this, a phenomenon which, in turn, has been influenced by the reduction in rural *employment opportunities* due to *land reforms**. *Bibliography* and some *statistical data.*

XL PA 2878 Souza, H. **Panama: notes on the socio-political situation in Panama.** Toronto, CA, Brazilian Studies, 1976. 73p.

☐ Examines Panama's class structure and political system, and the contradiction between the power of the foreign enclaves (Panama Canal, military bases, United Fruit Company) and the weakness and subordination of the national economy.

☐ *Social structure*, economic structure*, political systems*, social classes, political power, Panama - living conditions, unemployment, bibliography, statistical data.*

XN CA 2879 Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Findings of a national survey on attitudes on foreign aid = Résultats d'un sondage national sur les attitudes canadiennes face à l'aide étrangère.** Communiqué - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.106, 18 Dec 1980. 2p.

☐ *Attitudes*, foreign aid*, Canada - aid programmes, surveys, developing countries.*

XN CA 2880 Gleave, A.P. **The Canadian rural community in international development.** Ottawa, CA, Agricultural Institute of Canada, Apr 1977. 42p.

☐ Studies the role of Canadian farmers and rural workers in Canada's aid programmes, technology transfer and agricultural extension in developing countries.

☐ *Farmers*, rural workers*, aid programmes*, Canada - technology transfer, agricultural extension, developing countries, recommendation.*

XP 2881 Eling, L. (Institut fuer internationale Solidaritaet der Konrad-Adenauer-Stiftung, St. Augustin DE) **The elections 1977 in India and Pakistan. Die Wahlen 1977 in Indien und Pakistan.** Bonn-St. Augustin, DE, Institut fuer internationale Solidaritaet der Konrad-Adenauer-Stiftung, 1978. 400p.

☐ *Elections*, parliament, political parties, government, India, Pakistan.*

XP 2882 Hofer, M.M. **Development and urbanization. Entwicklung und Verstaedterung.** Zuerich, CH, Verlag der Fachvereine an den Schweizerischen Hochschulen und Techniken, 1978. 320p. ISBN 3-7281-0175-3.

☐ *Urban development*, urban planning, urban population, slums*, urban sociology, urbanization*, living conditions, residential construction, urban renewal, Asia.*

XP 2883 Roche, D. (Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA) **What development is all about: China, Indonesia, Bangladesh.** Toronto, CA, New Canada, 1979. 169p. ISBN 0-919601-44-8.

☐ Reviews economic and social conditions in China, Indonesia and Bangladesh, and compares development strategies in the three countries. Describes various internally and externally funded projects and attempts to assess the impact of foreign aid. Stresses the need to review Canada's aid policy and concentrate on promoting community development and self-reliance in Third World countries.

☐ *Development strategy*, development projects*, economic conditions, basic needs, social conditions, China, Indonesia, Bangladesh, development aid, aid evaluation, Canada.*

XP 2884 Wendt, I.Y. **Japanese dynamics and Indian stagnation? An answer to theoretical development models. Japanische Dynamik und indische Stagnation? Eine Antwort auf theoretische Entwicklungsmodelle.** Darmstadt, DE, Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, 1978. 209p. ISBN 3-534-07729-6.
☐ *Economic development*, social structure*, economic structure, confucianism, social mobility, modernization, colonialism, development policy*, Japan, India.*

XP BD 2885 Mahmud, Wahiduddin (University of Dacca, Dacca BD. Department of Economics) **Foodgrains demand elasticities of rural households in Bangladesh - an analysis of pooled cross-section data.** Bangladesh Development Studies (BD) v.7(1), Winter 1979. p.59-70.
☐ *Food*, food requirements*, cereals, rural population, Bangladesh.*

XP BU 2886 Simoniya, A.A. **The external economic relations of Burma. Vneshneekonomicheskie svyazi Birmy.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1979. 192p.
☐ *International trade, economic policy*, foreign aid*, economic relations, trade relations*, economic agreements, Burma.*

XP BU 2887 Vyatkin, A.R. **The population of Burma: historical and demographic profile. Naselenie Birmy: Istoriko-demograficheskij ocherk.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1979. 168p.
☐ *Population dynamics*, population policy*, social structure, social change, population increase, economic structure, Burma.*

XP CN 2888 Kneissel, J. **Social structures and types of business enterprises in China: an analysis of economic development of a traditional society. Gesellschaftsstrukturen und Unternehmensformen in China: zur Analyse der wirtschaftlichen Entwicklung einer traditionellen Gesellschaft.** Frankfurt/Main, DE, Campus-Verlag, 1978. 330p. ISBN 3-593-32251-X.
☐ *Public enterprises, enterprises*, economic development*, traditional culture, social structure*, economic structure, modernization, economic planning, foreign investments, rural development, China.*

XP CN 2889 Strupp, M. (Universitaet Passau, Passau DE) **China's borders with Burma and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics: theory relating to international law and practice in the People's Republic of China. Chinas Grenzen mit Birma und mit der Sowjetunion: Voelkerrechtliche Theorie und Praxis der Volksrepublik China.** Mitteilungen des Instituts fuer Asienkunde (DE) no.93, Hamburg, Institut fuer Asienkunde, 1978. 472p. ISBN 3-921469-42-2.
☐ *International law*, boundaries*, political geography*, China, Burma, USSR.*

XP IN 2890 Kotovskij, G.G. Komarov, Eh.N. eds. (Institute of Oriental Studies, Moskva SU) **India: economic and socio-political development. Indiya: ehkonomicheskoe i sotsial'no-politicheskoe razvitie.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1978. 164p.
☐ *Social structure*, public sector*, international cooperation, economic structure*, socialist countries, India.*

XP IR 2891 Chipashvili, G.S. **History of the rise and development of the agricultural cooperatives in Iran and their place in the system of agrarian transformation. Istoriya vozniknoveniya i razvitiya sel'skokhozyajstvennykh kooperativov v Irane i ikh mesto v sisteme agrarnykh preobrazovanij strany.** Tbilisi, SU, Metsniereba, 1979. 265p.
☐ *Agricultural cooperatives*, agrarian reforms*, agricultural policy*, peasants, agricultural economics, cooperative movements*, Iran.*

XP LK 2892 Roberts, M. **The Asokan persona as a persisting paradigm of authority in Sinhalese political culture.** Peradeniya, LK, University of Peradeniya, 1980. 26p. Ceylon Studies Seminar conference on post war economic development of Sri Lanka, Peradeniya LK, 16-20 Dec 1980.
☐ A paper on Sinhalese *Buddhism** and the model of *political power** in *Sri Lanka.*

XP PH 2893 Gantskij, V.A. Institute of Oriental Studies, Moskva SU. **Philippines: public finance and economic development. Filippiny: gosudarstvennye finansy i ehkonomicheskoe razvitie.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1979. 136p.
☐ *Public finance*, economic policy, financial policy*, national budget, public debt, fiscal policy, banking, Philippines.*

XP PK 2894 Makhkamova, S.A. **The women's movement in Pakistan. Zhenskoe dvizhenie v Pakistane.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, s.d. (unpaged).
☐ *Female manpower*, women's rights*, social status, women's organizations*, Pakistan.*

XP PK 2895 Melnik, S.R. **Television in Pakistan: importance of a mass medium under development aspects. Fernsehen in Pakistan: entwicklungspolitische Bedeutung eines Massenmediums.** Bochumer Studien zur Publizistik- und Kommunikationswissenschaft (DE) no.19, Bochum, Studienverlag Brockmeyer, 1978. 260p. ISBN 3-88339-024-0.
☐ *Television*, mass media*, development policy, education, Pakistan.*

XP TW 2896 Steinhoff, M. **Prestige and profit: the development of entrepreneurial abilities in Taiwan, 1880-1972. Prestige und Gewinn: die Entwicklung unternehmerischer Faehigkeiten in Taiwan, 1880-1972.** Sozialwissenschaftliche Studien zu Internationalen Problemen (DE) no.34, Saarbruecken, Verlag Breitenbach, 1978. 220p. ISBN 3-88156-092-0.
☐ *Economic development, social sciences*, entrepreneurs*, financial resources*, political systems, Taiwan.*

XW IQ 2897 Zevarov, F. **Socio-economic transformations in the Republic of Iraq. Sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskie preobrazovaniya v Irakskoj Respublike.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1979. 132p.
☐ *Social change*, economic development, industrialization*, agrarian reforms, economic policy*, public sector, Iraq.*

XW YE 2898 El-Azzazi, M. **The development of the Arab Republic Yemen: socio-political data of the administration. Die Entwicklung der Arabischen Republik Jemen: Sozio-politische Grundlagen der Administration.** Bochumer Materialien zur Entwicklungsforschung und Entwicklungspolitik (DE) no.7, Tuebingen, Horst Erdmann-Verlag, 1978. 231p. ISBN 3-7711-0289-8.
☐ *Administrative aspects*, political leadership, politics*, modernization, cultural change*, social structure, tribe, economic structure, religion, ethnic factors, Yemen.*

XW YE 2899 Weiter, M. (Central Planning Organization, Sana'a YE) **Exposed to development. Der Entwicklung ausgesetzt.** Entwicklung und Zusammenarbeit (DE) v.19(11), 1978. p.9-11.
☐ *Labour market*, vocational training*, emigration*, women, Yemen.*

XZ 2900 Aernsbergen, J. van Tonnaer, C. Veen, H. van de (Katholieke Universiteit Nijmegen, Nijmegen NL. Instituut voor Politicologie, Peace Research Centre) **Inter press service news from the Third World: a study of history, assumptions, organization, material and future perspectives of the Third World news agency inter press service.** Dosschrift (NL) no.9, Nijmegen, Katholieke Universiteit Nijmegen, 1979. 5+91p.
☐ Paper giving information about the origins and functioning of Inter Press Service (IPS), alternative *international organizations**, a *press** agency, with the priority of creating an *information network** for and about the *developing countries* - starting from a new concept of *news* which differs from the *traditional* western definition. Mentioning the problems of IPS in the Netherlands.

XZ 2901 Avalos, B. Haddad, W. IDRC, Ottawa CA. **A review of teacher effectiveness research in Africa, India, Latin America, Middle East, Malaysia, Philippines, and Thailand: synthesis of results.** 1981. 128p. ISBN 0-88936-272-6. IDRC-TS23e.
☐ *Educational research*, teaching personnel*, evaluation, research methods, developing countries, teachers, teacher training, teaching, teaching methods, bibliography, statistical data.*

XZ 2902 Bethge, G.S. **Medicine alone does not cure. Medizin allein macht nicht gesund.** Entwicklungspolitik-epd (DE) no.11, 1978. p.8-10.
☐ *Health*, malnutrition*.*

XZ 2903 Cherevko, Yu.M. **The export of Japanese private capital to Asian countries. Ehksport yaponskogo kapitala v strany Azii.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1979. 173p.
☐ *Foreign capital*, foreign investments, foreign enterprises*, private investments*, Japan, investment policy.*

XZ 2904 Daeubler, W. Wohlmuth, K. eds. (Universitaet Bremen, Bremen DE) **Transnational corporations and world economic order = Transnationale Konzerne und Weltwirtschaftsordnung.** Baden-Baden, DE, Nomos Verlagsgesellschaft, 1978. 261p. ISBN 3-7890-0323-9.
☐ *Multinational enterprises*, economic systems*, competition, financial aspects, International Monetary System*, technology transfer, raw materials, Germany FR, Colombia, Mexico.*

XZ 2905 Dominic, M.P. (Universiteit van Amsterdam, Amsterdam NL) **Income tax and foreign investment in developing countries: a comparative study of income tax treatment of foreign investment in Asian Commonwealth countries.** Ph.D. Amsterdam, NL, International Bureau of Fiscal Documentation, 1980. 400p. ISBN 90-70125-13-7.
☐ *Thesis* making a *comparative analysis* of the role of *tax systems* in attracting *foreign investments** in a number of *Asian* countries, namely *India, Bangladesh, Sri Lanka, Singapore* and *Malaysia* - paying attention to *tax incentives**, the tax base and tax rate structure in relation to *income tax**, mentioning the taxation of foreign source income in the *developed countries*. With *statistical data* and a *bibliography*.

XZ 2906 Emmerich, K. (Oesterreichischer Rundfunk und Fernsehen, Bonn DE) **Is North-South détente possible? A new policy for a new frontier. Ist Nord-Sued-Entspannung moeglich? Eine neue Politik fuer eine neue Front.** Zuerich, CH, Editions Interforum, 1978. 67p. ISBN 3-7201-5109-3.
☐ *International cooperation*, colonialism, economic development.*

XZ 2907 Hatem, S. Tardait, G. **European-Arab dialogue. Europaeisch-arabischer Dialog.** Diskussionsbeitraege aus dem Institut fuer Wirtschaftspolitik (DE) no.12, Kiel, Institut fuer Wirtschaftspolitik, 1978. 62p.
☐ *Petroleum, international trade, international*

cooperation, economic relations, terms of trade, League of Arab States*, EEC*.*

XZ **2908** Heesemann, D. (Studentenpfarramt, Frankfurt/Main DE) **Development and education. Entwicklungspolitische Bildungsarbeit.** Entwicklungspolitik-epd (DE) no.14, 1978. p.14a-17b.

☐ *Church, Christianity*, education*, development policy, Germany FR.*

XZ **2909** Hildebrand, G. Porter, G. Utrecht, E. **Kampuchea 1970-1975: the farmers set themselves free. Kampuchea 1970-1975: de boeren bevrijden zich.** Rotterdam, NL, Het Progressieve Boek, 1979. 158p. ISBN 90-6237-043-8.

☐ Study analyzing the destructive effects of the *foreign intervention* of the *USA* in *Kampuchea* under the *political leadership* of Lon Nol and under Pol Pot and Ieng Sary, with special reference to the *food policy** of both regimes - paying attention to the total dependence on *food imports* during the period of American domination when the *rural population* was driven into the *towns* to escape the bombardments and *famine*. Describing the policy of *self-reliance** of Pol Pot causing a social *revolution* and *economic recovery** by means of the evacuation of the people back to the rural areas, which increased the *rice* production to such a level that it became an *export* product until the Vietnamese intervention in 1978. *Bibliography.*

XZ **2910** Informationszentrum Dritte Welt, Hannover DE. **World trade: Part 2. Welthandel: Teil 2.** Dritte Welt Materialien (DE) no.1, Hannover, Informationszentrum 3.Welt, 1978. 117p.

☐ *International trade*, International Monetary System*, multinational enterprises*, private investments, economic systems, Germany FR.*

XZ **2911** Jayaweera, S. (University of Sri Lanka, Colombo LK) **Programmes of non-formal education for women.** Convergence (CA) v.12(3), 1979. p.21-31. ISSN 0010-8146.

☐ Reviews training programmes elaborated by policy-makers in developing countries and ascertains their impact on the standard of living of rural women.

☐ *Non-formal education*, education of women*, educational opportunities* - female manpower, training programmes, rural areas, Sri Lanka, bibliography.*

XZ **2912** Kamya, A. **Stabilization and increase of export earnings of developing countries. Stabilisierung und Erhoehung der Exporterloese der Entwicklungslaender.** Frankfurt-/Main, DE, Fischer Verlag, 1978. 385p. ISBN 3-88323-019-7.

☐ *Export earnings*, raw materials, commodity market*, international trade*, financing.*

XZ **2913** Kiva, A. **Revolutionary-democratic parties: some tendencies of evolution. Revolyutsionno-demokraticheskie partii: nekotorye tendentsii evolyutsii.** Aziya i Afrika Segodnya (SU) no.3, 1978. p.31-35.

☐ *Political parties*, political ideologies*, social role*.*

XZ **2914** Kozintser, B. Kosheler, P. **Economic cooperation between USSR and the countries of Tropical Africa. Ekonomicheskoe sotrudnichestvo SSSR so stranami Tropicheskoj Afriki.** Vneshnyaya Torgovlya (SU) no.2, 1978. p.26-30.

☐ *International cooperation, economic relations*, economic aid*, financial aid, technical assistance*, USSR, Africa.*

XZ **2915** Kudlich, C. **Foreign exchange needs and indebtedness of developing countries. Devisenbedarf und Verschuldung der Entwicklungslaender.** Aussenpolitik (DE) v.29(4), 1978. p.422-429. ISSN 0587-3835.

☐ *Foreign exchange*, indebtedness*, financial aid, international relations, balance of payments*.*

XZ **2916** Kutte, W. **Development strategy against hunger. Entwicklungspolitische Strategie gegen den Hunger.** Einfuehrung in die Entwicklungspolitik (DE) no.3, Hamburg, Verlag Waldemar Kutte, 1978. 130p.

☐ *Basic needs, industry, agriculture, foreign trade, self-help, agricultural cooperatives, population, rural workers, agrarian structure, development policy*, social policy, economic policy.*

XZ **2917** MacGuigan, M. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Notes for an address by the Secretary of State for External Affairs, Dr. Mark MacGuigan, to the McGill University Students' Conference on Energy.** Statement - Secretary of State for External Affairs (CA) 11 Feb 1981. 7p. McGill University Students' Conference on Energy, Montreal CA, 11 Feb 1981. (Also published in French).

☐ International *energy resources*, power demand, petroleum, Canada.*

XZ **2918** Olden, J. van (Stichting der Nederlandse Universiteiten en Hogescholen voor Internationale Samenwerking, Den Haag NL) **An assesment of cooperation with Indonesia at the university level. Universitaire samenwerking met Indonesië: gewikt en gewogen.** Internationale Spectator (NL) v.34(12), Dec 1980. p.728-734. ISSN 0020-9317.

☐ Article surveying a decade of *scientific cooperation* between *universities* in the *Netherlands* and *Indonesia* - discussing the complexity of problems with regard to *educational projects*, such as the concentration of the *educational systems* which is centered on the *elite*, in the large *towns* of Java, *project selection* and the selection of *students* and *teaching personnel.*

XZ **2919** Petersen, H.J. (Instituto Latinamericano de Investigaciones Sociales, Quito EC) **The indebtedness of the developing countries as a problem of the North-South-Relations. Die Verschuldung der Entwicklungslaender als Problem der Nord-Sued-Beziehungen.** Europa Archiv (DE) v.33(21), 1978. p.693-702. ISSN 0014-2476.

☐ *Indebtedness**, *international relations**, *financial aid**.

XZ **2920** Schiefelbein, E. Simmons, J. IDRC, Ottawa CA. Research Review and Advisory Group. **The determinants of school achievement: a review of the research for developing countries.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1981. 44p. ISBN 0-88936-273-4. IDRC-TS24e.

☐ *Educational research**, *research results*, *students*, *education*, *developing countries*, *aptitudes*, *learning*, *schools*, *teachers*, *educational policy**, *bibliography*.

XZ **2921** Schuurs, F. (Hogeschool te Tilburg, Tilburg NL. Instituut voor Ontwikkelingsvraagstukken) **Cocoa and a new international division of labour. Cacao en een nieuwe internationale arbeidsverdeling.** Rapport - Katholieke Hogeschool Tilburg (NL) no.12, Tilburg, Katholieke Hogeschool Tilburg, 1980. 9+173p.

☐ *Research report* on the *cocoa* processing* industry in *developing countries* where cocoa beans are cultivated, with special reference to the *international division of labour** - paying attention to problems concerning the production and *marketing* of cocoa beans, processing and *export* problems, the determination of *commodity prices* on the *international market*, the failing international *commodity agreements** for cocoa and the use of *substitute products*. Also mentioning problems of reorganization in the Netherlands cocoa industry. *Statistical data*.

XZ **2922** Sedov, P. **The economics of the USSR and the developing countries. Ehkonomika SSSR i razvivayuschiesya strany.** Voprosy Ehkonomiki (SU) no.10, 1978. p.107-116.

☐ *International cooperation*, *economic relations**, *economic aid**, *technical assistance**, *USSR*.

XZ **2923** Thomas-Lycklama à Nijeholt, G. (Netherlands. Ministerie van Buitenlandse Zaken NL) **Copenhagen: the second UN-world conference for women. Kopenhagen: de tweede VN-wereldconferentie voor vrouwen.** Internationale Spectator (NL) v.34(6), June 1980. p.312-318. ISSN 0020-9317.

☐ Preview of the second *UN* international *conference* for *women* on the subject of *women's rights** in *developing countries*, to be held in Copenhagen, *Denmark*, and to be attended by *government* delegations - describing the *history* of the last decennium and making an evaluation of the first women's conference in Mexico. Concluding that very little has been achieved for the most *poverty* stricken women in the *least developed countries* in the past 5 years mainly due to the growing *economic disparity**, their *dependency burden** and the *discrimination* in all fields, whereas their role at the *decision making* level is non-existent.

XZ **2924** Tims, W. Wapenhans, W.A. Birowo, A.T. Steenwinkel, C.H. Unger, J. (Stichting Onderzoek Wereldvoedselvoorziening, Wageningen NL) **Symposium on the big problem of the small farmer.** Arnhem, NL, International Land Development Consultants, 1979. 142p. ISBN 90-9000106-9. Symposium on the Big Problem of the Small Farmer, Wageningen NL, 17 May 1979.

☐ Collection of *conference papers* highlighting the problems of the *rural population*, especially those of the *farmers**, and *obstacles to development** in the *developing countries* - paying attention to the extent of rural *poverty**, the problems concerning *economic development* and the implementation of *development policy* and *foreign aid*. With a case study on *Indonesia*, *statistical data* and *bibliography*.

XZ **2925** Toma, Y.S. **"Classical" technology transfer. "Klassischer" Technologietransfer.** Entwicklungspolitik-epd (DE) no.12, 1978. p.6-8.

☐ *Technology transfer**.

XZ **2926** University of Guelph, Guelph, Ont. CA. **Canadian university experience in international development projects = Les universités canadiennes et le développement international.** 1979. 78p. Workshop on Canadian university experience in international development projects, Guelph CA, 18-19 Oct 1979.

☐ Studies the role of Canadian universities in international development, with special reference to the Ghana-Guelph development project aiming to assist five academic departments at the University of Ghana to move toward self-sufficiency, and to provide training and professional development opportunities for Ministry of Agriculture veterinary and agricultural extension staff.

☐ *Development projects*, *universities**, *Canada*, *Ghana*, *international cooperation*, *bilateral relations*, *developing countries - project report*, *project evaluation*, *CIDA*, *list of participants*.

XZ **2927** Woodhall, M. **Education, work, and employment: a summary review.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1981. 52p. ISBN 0-88936-274-2. IDRC-TS30e.

☐ *Education*, *educational level**, *educational planning**, *employment**, *labour market*, *developing countries*, *educational research*, *content analysis*.

XZ **2928** Zimenkov, R.I. **Imperialism and developing countries: the policy of transnational corporations. Imperializm i razvivayushchiesya strany: politika transnatsional'nykh corporatsij.** Moskva, SU, Znanie, 1979. 64p.

☐ *Neocolonialism**, *multinational enterprises**, *foreign capital**, *foreign investments*, *imperialism*.

A35 Existing situations: sub-national / Situations existantes: sub-nationales

XA DZ 2929 Stuehler, H.J. **Social stratification and social change of the Ajjer-Tuareg in Southeast Algeria. Soziale Schichtung und gesellschaftlicher Wandel bei den Ajjer-Twareg in Suedostalgerien.** Studien sur Kulturkunde (DE) no.47, Wiesbaden, Franz Steiner Verlag, 1978. 162p. ISBN 3-515-02745-9.

☐ *Social stratification*, social change*, social structure, tribe*, family, religion, Algeria.*

XA ET 2930 Haile, W.M. Ethiopian Airlines, Addis Ababa ET. **Socio-cultural interaction at the transition of agricultural population strata to industrial employment, demonstrated at the example of the employees of the Indo-Ethiopian-Textile in Akaki-Beseka near Addis-Abeba. Formaler Wandel soziokultureller Interaktion im Zuge des Uebergangs agrarischer Bevoelkerungsschichten zu industriellen Erwerbstaetigkeit in Fabrikbetrieben der Industrieregion von Addis-Abeba, dargestellt am Beispiel der Belegschaft von Indo-Ethiopian-Textile in Akaki-Beseka.** Giessener Schriften zur Wirtschafts- und Religionssoziologie (DE) no.5, Giessen, Harsche, 1978. 372p.

☐ *Social change*, social integration*, social structure, industrial workers*, cultural change, rural migrations, rural population, trade unions, Ethiopia.*

XA ZM 2931 Jaeger, D. (Universiteit van Amsterdam, Amsterdam NL) **Settlement patterns and rural development: a human geographical study of the Kaonde, Kasempa district, Zambia.** Ph.D. Amsterdam, NL, Koninklijk Instituut voor de Tropen, 1981. 11+328p. ISBN 90-9000185-9.

☐ Ph.D. *thesis* making a human geographical analysis on *habitat** and *rural development** of the Kaonde *community* in the Kasempa District, *Zambia* - describing the *physical environment, social structure* of the Kaonde *society*, the pre-colonial *internal migrations* and *clan* structure, the colonial *history* and changing settlement pattern. Paying attention to the *government*'s resettlement scheme for *farmers* in connection with Netherlands *development aid*, regrouping *dispersed habitat* and promoting *agricultural mechanization* and also pointing out the developments around *growth poles*. Concluding that the Kasempa District is served mostly by a *regional policy** consisting of a *basic needs development strategy*. With an *annotated bibliography, interviews* with and *case studies* on farmers, *statistical data, maps* and a summary in the Dutch language.

XL AN 2932 Meiners-Pieterse, C.M.M. (Rijksuniversiteit te Leiden, Leiden NL. Subfaculteit der Culturele Antropologie en Sociologie der Niet-Westerse Volken) Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde, Leiden NL. Caraïbische Afdeling. Universiteit van de Nederlandse Antillen, Willemstad NA. **Repeating a year or not: a sociological survey of the factors influencing the educational performance of lower class Aruban children in primary education. Overgaan of zitten blijven: een sociologische verkenning van faktoren die invloed hebben op de leerprestaties van het Arubaanse volkskind in het basisonderwijs.** Studenten-onderzoek-verslagen (NL) no.1, Den Haag, Smits, 1980. 159p. ISBN 90-70043-14-9.

☐ *Sociological analysis* of factors influencing educational achievement in *primary education**, especially of *children* from the *lower class**es on Aruba - describing the country in general, the *educational systems* and the *methodology* used to analyze the *research results*. Paying attention to the role of the *family income*, the *educational level* of the *parents* and *cultural factors*, also outlining the role of the *school environment* and *school-community relationships**. With *bibliography* and *statistical data*.

XL BO 2933 Koester, G. **Santa Cruz de la Sierra (Bolivia): development, structure and function of a tropical lowlands town. Santa Cruz de la Sierra (Bolivien): Entwicklung, Struktur und Funktion einer tropischen Tieflandstadt.** Aachener Geographische Arbeiten (DE) no.12, Aachen, Geographisches Institut der RWTH Aachen, 1978. 272p.

☐ *Towns*, urban development*, urbanization*, urban areas, urban sociology, urban planning, Bolivia.*

XL GY 2934 Strachan, A.J. (University of Leicester, Leicester GB. Department of Geography) **Housing patterns and values in a medium sized Third World city: Georgetown, Guyana.** Tijdschrift voor economische en sociale geografie (NL) v.72(1), 1981. p.40-46. ISSN 0040-747X.

☐ Article discussing *housing** patterns in a middle-sized *town** in *Guyana*, in relation to a steady *population increase* - with attention to housing *prices**.

XL MX 2935 Wiest, R.E. (University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Man. CA) **Rural community development in Mexico: the impact of Mexican recurrent migration to the United States.** May 1978. 23p.

☐ Considers long-range implications of Mexican labour migrations to the United States for development in a mestizo community of Central Mexico. Demonstrates what benefits accrue to the rural sending community from the distribution of migrant earnings, and the extent to which migrant earnings are transferred directly and indirectly to metropolitan centres. Argues that surface effects give a distorted view of the migrations' impact, and that class analysis and dependence theory indicate how the sending community serves the developing interests of the metropolis and keeps migrants and their community dependent upon continued labour migration.

☐ *Labour migrations*, rural communities*, migrant workers*, Mexico, USA - social structure, income distribution, dependence, standard of living, economic implications, bibliography.*

XL VE 2936 Oltheten, T.M.P. (Rijksuniversiteit te Leiden, Leiden NL. Subfaculteit der Culturele Antropologie en Sociologie der Niet-Westerse Volken, Vakgroep Sociologie) Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde, Leiden NL. Caraïbische Afdeling. Universiteit van de Nederlandse Antillen, Willemstad AN. **Repeating a year or not: a sociological survey of the factors influencing the educational performance of lower class Curaçao children in primary education. Overgaan of zitten blijven: een sociologische verkenning van faktoren die invloed hebben op de prestaties van het Curaçaose volkskind in het basisonderwijs.** Studenten-onderzoek-verslagen (NL) no.2, Den Haag, NL, Smits, 1980. 145p. ISBN 90-70043-13-0.

☐ *Sociological analysis* of factors influencing educational achievement in *primary education**, especially of *children* from the *lower class**es on Curaçao, *Venezuela* - describing the historical developments, the structure and problems of the *educational systems*, outlining the *methodology* used and *research results*. Paying attention to the role of the *family income*, the *levels of education* of the *parents* and *cultural factors*, also mentioning the impact of the *school environment* and *school-community relationships** and making a differentiation between urban and *rural schools*. With *bibliography* and *statistical data*.

XP BD 2937 Habibul Huq, A.F.Md. (Jahangir Nagar University, Dacca BD. Department of Statistics) **Labour force analysis: Bangladesh 1974.** Bangladesh Development Studies (BD) v.6(2), Summer 1978. p.163-190.

☐ *Manpower**, *manpower needs**, *employment policy*, *Bangladesh*.

XP BD 2938 Hossain, M. (Bangladesh Institute of Development Studies, Dacca BD) **Factors affecting tenancy: the case of Bangladesh agriculture.** Bangladesh Development Studies (BD) v.6(2), Summer 1978. p.139-162.

☐ *Tenant farmers**, *land tenure**, *agriculture**, *agrarian reforms*, *Bangladesh*.

XP BD 2939 Martius-von Harder, G. **The woman in rural Bangladesh: an empirical study in four villages in the Comilla-District. Die Frau im laendlichen Bangladesh: empirische Studie in vier Doerfern im Comilla-Distrikt.** Sozialoekonomische Schriften zur Agrarentwicklung (DE) no.29, Saarbruecken, Verlag Breitenbach, 1978. 219p. ISBN 3-88156-086-6.

☐ *Women**, *family**, *social status*, *women's rights*, *female manpower*, *education of women*, *Bangladesh*.

XP BD 2940 Rezwanul Islam (National Foundation for Research on Human Resource Development, Dacca BD) **Reasons for ideal capital: the case of Bangladesh manufacturing.** Bangladesh Development Studies (BD) v.6(1), Winter 1978. p.27-54.

☐ *Capital**, *manufacturing**, *Bangladesh*.

XP IN 2941 Fliegel, Frederick C. Roy, Prodipto Sen, Lalit K. Kivlin, Joseph E. **Agricultural innovations in Indian villages.** Hyderabad, IN, National Institute of Community Development, Mar 1968. 119p.

☐ A study based on the analysis of *villages** in three *Indian* states by a group of social scientists to discover the degree of adoption of modern practices in *agriculture**. Gives the resources, structure, and leadership characteristics; the agricultural communication programmes in the various villages under study, and an analysis of factors contributing to the success or failure of agricultural change programmes.

XP IN 2942 Roth, H.-D. **Institutional agricultural credit and traditional indebtedness: District of Dhanbad-Bihar (India). Institutioneller Agrarkredit und traditionelle Schuldverhaeltnisse: Distrikt Dhanbad-Bihar (Indien).** Beitraege zur Suedasienforschung (DE) no.46, Wiesbaden, Franz Steiner Verlag, 1978. 364p. ISBN 3-515-02795-5.

☐ *Agricultural credit**, *agricultural banks*, *indebtedness**, *agricultural cooperatives**, *India*.

XP IN 2943 Swaminathan, M.S. (Indian Agricultural Research Institute, Delhi IN) **Agricultural transformation and opportunities for a learning revolution.** New Delhi, IN, University Grants Commission, 1970. 26p. Dr. Zakir Hussain Memorial Lectures, University of Delhi IN, 4-5 Sep 1970.

☐ Lecture emphasizing the effective utilization of human and material resources for *industrialization**, significance of recent trends in the *youth* of the world, new vistas in *agriculture** and *animal husbandry*, giving an action plan for integrating intellect and *labour*, and for introducing work experience in the learning process, and the role of university students in fostering pre-primary and primary *education* in *India*.

XP IN 2944 Swaminathan, M.S. (Indian Council of Agricultural Research, New Delhi IN) **Our agricultural future.** New Delhi, IN, All India Radio, 1973. 54p. Sardar Patel Memorial Lectures, New Delhi IN, 30 Oct-1 Nov 1973.

☐ A series of three lectures on the agricultural assets and liabilities of *India*, the emerging agricultural technology and the social and educational requirements of new technology. Discusses the *agricultural development** taking place, listing the agricultural and natural assets and liabilities of India, the need for emphasizing economic *ecology**, reclamation of deserts, use of new varieties of seeds, and new *cultivation systems* and effective land usage, maintenance of *ecological balance*, control of pests, the need for village level cooperation, cultural and *educational reforms*, and suggesting new technology for poor *farmers**.

XP IN 2945 Tandon, K. Rao, V.R. (Public Enterprises Centre for Continuing Education, New Delhi IN) **Learning from and about women's organizations: an exploratory analysis in the Indian context.** Convergence (CA) v.13(1-2), 1980. p.124-135. ISSN 0010-8146.

☐ Analyzes case histories of two Indian women's organizations in terms of authority and hierarchy, managerial and administrative skills, personal characteristics, interpersonal relations, ideological differences, time commitment, satisfaction, etc. Discusses the problems encountered by the two organizations and proposes solutions that emphasize planning strategies, decision-making techniques, and proper distribution of the workload.

☐ *Women's organizations*, case studies, administrative aspects, decision making, India, women.*

XP LK 2946 Bavinck, M. Dijk, F. van (Vrije Universiteit, Amsterdam NL. Subfaculteit der Sociale Culturele Wetenschappen, Vakgroep Culturele Antropologie) **The transformation of a fishing economy: the case of Kadalur, Sri Lanka.** Amsterdam, NL, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, 1980. 102+11p. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ *Research report* reviewing the consequences of the transformation of a *tradition**al fishing economy into a *fishery industry** in the village of Kadalur, *Sri Lanka* - describing the village, the *fishing* community, modes of production* and *marketing* system before 1958 and paying attention to the process of *modernization* since that year, mentioning the implications for the *fishermen* and traditional fish *dealers* as well as for the *social structure* and *politics*. With *statistical data* and some *graphs*.

XP PK 2947 Schinzel, H.U. **Marketing offer and marketing behaviour of agricultural producers in Punjab (Pakistan). Marktangebot und Absatzverhalten landwirtschaftlicher Produzenten im Punjab (Pakistan).** Saarbruecken, DE, Verlag Breitenbach, 1978. 255p. ISBN 3-88156-084-X.

☐ *Agricultural market*, agrarian structure, marketing*, agricultural production, Pakistan.*

B PRESCRIPTIONS FOR DECISION-MAKING/RECOMMANDATIONS POUR LES PRISES DE DECISIONS

B10 Prescriptions for development policy or action: international and national / Recommandations concernant des actions ou des A politiques de développement: internationales et nationales

XA 2948 Krings, T. (Universitaet Hamburg, Hamburg DE) **Strategies for integrated rural development in West African Sahel countries. Strategien der integrierten laendlichen Entwicklung in den Sahellaendern Westafrikas.** Africa Spectrum (DE) v.13(2), 1978. p.117-138. ISSN 0002-0397.

☐ *Rural development*, Sahel*, agrarian structure, development potential, agricultural market, agricultural planning*, West Africa.*

XL 2949 Sercovich, F. Science and Technology Policy Instruments Project XZ. **Science and technology for development: case studies on technical change: STPI module 12.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1980. 33p. ISBN 0-88936-282-3. IDRC-TS34e.

☐ *Diffusion of innovations*, technological change*, Brazil, Mexico, Venezuela, case studies, textile industry, pulp and paper industry, cement industry, petrochemical industry, food industry, science policy.*

XL 2950 Sercovich, F. Science and Technology Policy Instruments Project XZ. **Science and technology for development: technology behaviour of industrial enterprises: STPI module 11.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1980. 57p. ISBN 0-88936-276-9. IDRC-TS32e.

☐ *Science policy, technological change*, industrial development*, public enterprises*, Colombia, Argentina, Brazil, Venezuela, Mexico, financing, industrial structure, fertilizer industry, power industry, iron and steel industry, petrochemical industry, multinational enterprises.*

XP 2951 Blake, M. (Asian and Pacific Centre for Women and Development, Tehran IR) **Education-research-mobilization needs of women's employment trends in Asia.** Convergence (CA) v.13(1-2), 1980. p.65-78. ISSN 0010-8146.

☐ Discusses methods used by multinational electronics industries to exploit cheap labour supply of young Asian women and how this exploitation aggravates long-term employment problems in the host countries. Outlines feminist objections to sex stereotyping as a rationale for hiring women for certain types of positions and examines both the costs and benefits of female employment with emphasis on social and cultural factors. Presents a methodology combining research, education, and mobilization for improving the lot of women electronics workers.

☐ *Female manpower*, electronics industry*, multinational enterprises, employment opportunities, management attitudes, working conditions, economic discrimination*, Asia - social change, economic evaluation, labour policy, social costs, recommendation, bibliography.*

XP 2952 Lakshman, W.D. (Colombo University, Colombo LK. Faculty of Economics) **Inter-country comparison of public enterprise performance: an application to the cement industry of South Asia.** Bangladesh Development Studies (BD) v.7(1), Winter 1979. p.1-24.

☐ *Public enterprises*, cement industry*, economic evaluation, industrial production, productivity, South Asia.*

XP BD 2953 Abdullah, Abu (Bangladesh Institute of Development Studies, Dacca BD) **Formulating a viable land policy for Bangladesh.** Bangladesh Development Studies (BD) v.6(4), Autumn 1978. p.355-386.
☐ *Land reforms*, Bangladesh.*

XP BD 2954 Lal, Deepak (IBRD, Washington, D.C. US. Rural Development Division) **Shadow pricing and wage and employment issues in national economic planning.** Bangladesh Development Studies (BD) v.6(3), Monsoon 1978. p.233-256.
☐ *Employment*, economic planning*, prices*, Bangladesh.*

XP BD 2955 Rahman, Sobhan Ahmad, Muzaffar (Bangladesh Institute of Development Studies, Dacca BD) **Public enterprise in the intermediate regime: a study in the political economy of Bangladesh.** Dacca, BD, Bangladesh Institute of Development Studies, 1980. 23+624p.
☐ *Public enterprises*, industrial economics*, Bangladesh.*

XP ID 2956 Gieth, T. (Technische Universitaet Hannover, Hannover DE) **Appropriate housing programs and low cost housing construction in urban areas, demonstrated by the Indonesian example. Geeignete Wohnungsbauprogramme und Wohnungsbaumethoden fuer die unteren Einkommensschichten in urbanen Ballungsraeumen am Beispiel Indonesiens.** Mitteilungen (DE) no.3, Doktor-Ingenieur Isernhagen, Selbstverlag des Instituts fuer Bauen und Planen in Entwicklungslaendern, 1978. 168p.
☐ *Residential construction*, housing*, construction materials, building machinery, construction techniques*, Indonesia.*

XP IN 2957 Correa, C.M. **No-cost housing: space as a resource.** India International Centre Quarterly (IN) v.2(2), 1975. p.95-100.
☐ A study of the problem of *housing** in Third World *urban areas* as an hierarchy of activities and spaces, and proposing the maximum utilization of available space resources. Studies the problem of low-cost housing and lists the advantages of low-rise medium-density housing.

XP IN 2958 Dandekar, V.M. Rath, Nilakantha (Indian School of Political Economy, Bombay IN) **Poverty in India.** Bombay, IN, Economic and Political Weekly, 1971. 145p.
☐ Book presenting a study of the problem of *poverty** in *India*, the problem of low *national income**, and its unequal *distribution*. Gives a brief review of the situation at the beginning of the '60s, of the *economic development* in the past decade, and discusses the perspective and prospects for the coming decade, and some policies for equitable distribution. Reviews several reform and development measures, and the potential of land redistribution, the progress made in expanding *employment opportunities*, and proposed programmes to attempt equitable distribution of income.

XP IN 2959 Kirpal, Prem N. **New concepts of education.** India International Centre Quarterly (IN) v.2(1), 1975. p.21-34.
☐ Article examining the relationship between *education** and *Indian* society, the new concept of education as an off-shoot of practical life, the role of *non-formal education**, the use of new technologies of *communication* in a combination of formal and informal education, educational content and curricula. Lists five institutions projecting the educational revolution - childcare centres, community schools, community cultural centre and the open university, and problems of modalities of implementation.

XP IN 2960 Mody, Navroz **The environmentalists: another view: a comment.** Economic and Political Weekly (IN) v.15(22), 31 May 1980. p.978-982.
☐ Article presenting and justifying the environmentalists' perspective on the location of the Thal Vaishet Fertiliser and Petrochemical complex, Bombay, *India*, in answer to an article entitled 'The Environmentalists: another view' by K. Srinivasan, in the April 12th issue of Economic and Political Weekly. Gives an account of the threat posed to the *environment** by the prospective location of the fertilizer complex, such as *pollution**, and land deprivation of the fishermen, and the developmental advantages of locating the plant in South Kulaba or Ratnagiri districts.

XP IN 2961 Srinivasan, Kannan **Reply (to the BEAG).** Economic and Political Weekly (IN) v.15(22), 31 May 1980. p.983-984.
☐ A reply to the Bombay Environmental Action Group (BEAG), India, in justification of their views against the decided location of the Thal-Vaishet fertiliser complex in favour of its present site in consideration of the fact that Rs.25 crores of expenditures has already been incurred in project-related works at this site. Accuses the BEAG of incompetency and prejudice, of misrepresenting the nature of the plant and the extent of land acquisition to local farmers and fishermen.
☐ *Environmental effects, national expenditures, land use*, India.*

XP IN 2962 Vyasulu, Vinod **Towards an alternate technology.** India International Centre Quarterly (IN) v.3(1), 1976. p.17-23.
☐ Article discussing the link between *science*, growth, development, and under-development; the need for *appropriate technology** for development under *Indian* village conditions, the concepts of *intermediate technology* which aims to maximize work opportunity, and *alternative technology** that tries to adapt to the particular region and integrate all areas of collective social activity, and concerns itself with technical as well as with socio-economic and political aspects.

XW IL **2963** Krugmann-Randolf, I. (Deutsche Stiftung fuer internationale Entwicklung, Bonn DE) **Research for agriculture in developing countries: an Israelite contribution to the fight against hunger. Forschung fuer die Landwirtschaft der Entwicklungslaender: ein israelischer Beitrag im Kampf gegen den Hunger in der Welt.** Entwicklung und Zusammenarbeit (DE) v.19(11), 1978. p.12-16.
☐ *Agricultural research*, irrigation*, wheat, plant protection*, fish production, Israel.*

XZ **2964** Alamgir, Mohiuddin Khan (Bangladesh Institute of Development Studies, Dacca BD) **Poverty, inequality and development strategy in the Third World.** Dacca, BD, Bangladesh Institute of Development Studies, 1976. 1st Congress of Third World Economists, Algiers DZ, 2-7 Feb 1976.
☐ *Poverty*, development strategy*, income distribution*, developing countries.*

XZ **2965** Anisur Rahman, Md. (ILO, Genève CH. Rural Employment Policy Research Programme) **Transition to collective agriculture and peasant participation - North Vietnam, Tanzania and Ethiopia.** Bangladesh Development Studies (BD) v.7(3), Monsoon 1979. p.1-22.
☐ *Collective farming*, cooperative farming*, peasants*, Vietnam, Tanzania, Ethiopia.*

XZ **2966** Aráoz, A. Science and Technology Policy Instruments Project XZ. **Science and technology for development: policy instruments to build up an infrastructure for the generation of technology: STPI module 5.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1980. 59p. ISBN 0-88936-263-7. IDRC-TS26e.
☐ *Science, technology*, science policy*, institution building*, national planning, development planning, financing, Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, Egypt, India, Korea R, Japan, Mexico, Peru, Venezuela.*

XZ **2967** Aráoz, A. Science and Technology Policy Instruments Project XZ. **Science and technology for development: the present situation of science and technology in the STPI countries: STPI module 4.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1980. 67p. ISBN 0-88936-258-0. IDRC-TS22e.
☐ *Science, technology, science policy*, research and development*, Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, Egypt, India, Korea R, Mexico, Peru, Venezuela, Yugoslavia, research centres, human resources, research workers, organization of research, financial aspects, expenditures.*

XZ **2968** Barrio, S. Science and Technology Policy Instruments Project XZ. **Science and technology for development: policy instruments to define the pattern of demand for technology: STPI module 7.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1980. 91p. ISBN 0-88936-265-3. IDRC-TS27e.
☐ *Industrial promotion*, science policy*, industrial policy*, Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, India, Korea R, Mexico, Peru, Venezuela, legal aspects, development strategy, financing, public sector, state intervention, export promotion, import substitution, industrial credit, price control.*

XZ **2969** Barrio, S. Chung, K.M. Tillett, A. Science and Technology Policy Instruments Project XZ. **Science and technology for development: policy instruments for the support of industrial science and technology activities: STPI module 9.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1980. 53p. ISBN 0-88936-269-6. IDRC-TS29e.
☐ *Science policy*, standards, information services*, manpower planning*, engineering, consultants, Argentina, Colombia, India, Korea R, Mexico, Peru, Venezuela, Brazil, industrial enterprises, technological change.*

XZ **2970** Bos, H.C. (Erasmus Universiteit Rotterdam, Rotterdam NL. Centrum voor Ontwikkelingsprogrammering) **What's being done with the Brandt report. Wat gebeurt er met het Brandt-rapport.** Internationale spectator (NL) v.34(9), Sep 1980. p.493-497. ISSN 0020-9317.
☐ Article discussing the contents of and reactions to the report of the international Brandt Commission, a commission made up of important political figures from both *developing countries* and *developed countries* with the aim of improving the *North-South dialogue** and creating a *New International Economic Order**.

XZ **2971** Cardettini, O. Sagasti, F. Carrido Lecca, G. Gonzalez Vigil, F. Science and Technology Policy Instruments Project XZ. **Science and technology for development: the evolution of industry in STPI countries: STPI module 2.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1980. 69p. ISBN 0-88936-257-2. IDRC-TS19e.
☐ *Industrial development*, industrial policy*, industrialization*, Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, Egypt, Korea R, Mexico, Peru, Venezuela, Yugoslavia, historical analysis, statistical data.*

XZ **2972** Emmerij, L.J. (Internationaal Instituut voor Sociale Studien, Den Haag NL) **Three facets of the third development decade. De drie panelen van het derde ontwikkelingsdecennium.** Sint, M. Verburg, W. eds. Strategie in ontwikkeling. Amsterdam, NL, Intermediair, 1980. p.134-158. ISBN 90-6434-006-4.
☐ Chapter discussing the prospects for a *Third Development Decade* - stressing the importance of an *integrated approach** to *economic and social development* on a *national level* in *developing countries*, to complementary changes in structure and policy in *developed countries* and the international setting to this. Also stressing that the *basic needs* development strategy** must be incorporated into the *New International Economic Order* and rectifying some commonly held fallacies about this strategy.

XZ 2973 Fredette, M.A. (ACDI, Ottawa CA) **Besoins essentiels et autodéveloppement en milieu urbain et rural = Basic needs and self-reliance in the urban and rural environments.** Communications et Documents - ACDI. Direction Générale des Politiques (CA) no.4, août 1978. 28p.

☐ Présente et commente les réalités urbaines dans le Tiers-monde, notamment en Afrique, en Amérique latine et en Asie, et met en évidence les liens entre le sous-développement du secteur rural et les problèmes des bidonvilles. Envisage des solutions à ces différents problèmes et souligne les domaines d'intervention possible pour la coopération internationale.

☐ *Besoins fondamentaux*, obstacles au développement, bidonvilles*, autodéveloppement*, zones rurales - sous-développement, aide au développement, bibliographie, Afrique, Amérique latine, Asie.*

XZ 2974 Henry, Paul Marc **International development outlook.** India International Centre Quarterly (IN) v.5(4), 1978. p.202-211.

☐ Articles attempting to outline the general trends of world economy, its structural features, the problems of effective *demand*, suggesting possible lines of action on the domestic as well as external front, emphasizing the need to mobilize the masses for *self-reliance** on *food production** at the regional, sub-national and local levels and on the specific industrial, technological and agricultural needs of developing countries.

XZ 2975 King, K.J. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **Research on literacy and work among the rural poor.** Convergence (CA) v.12(3), 1979. p.32-41. ISSN 0010-8146.

☐ Analyzes the issues for policy in the context of subsistence self-employed and household workers, and argues for the inseparability of the work environment and the literacy environment.

☐ *Work environment*, functional literacy*, illiterates*, self-employed, rural workers - educational research, motivations, educational level.*

XZ 2976 Osmani, S.R. (Bangladesh Institute of Development Studies, Dacca BD) **On the normative measurement of inequality.** Bangladesh Development Studies (BD) v.6(4), Autumn 1978. p.417-442.

☐ *Income*, income distribution*, Bangladesh.*

XZ 2977 Saber, Mohi El-Dine (International Council for Adult Education, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Development and adult education in the Arab States: an analysis of some issues.** Toronto, CA, ICAE, 1977. 55p. (Published jointly with ALECSO, Cairo, EG).

☐ Analyzes the relationships between development and adult education in the Arab countries and discusses their reciprocal effect on the structure of society. Proposes a strategy of integrated literacy based on the concept of illiteracy as a cultural and social as well as an educational phenomenon. Studies the role of women in integrated development.

☐ *Adult education*, literacy*, cultural change*, Arab countries - female manpower, education of women, integrated development, bibliography, Egypt.*

XZ 2978 Sagasti, F. Science and Technology Policy Instruments Project XZ. **Science and technology for development: policy instruments to promote the performance of S and T activities in industrial enterprises: STPI module 8.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1980. 27p. ISBN 0-88936-268-8. IDRC-TS28e.

☐ *Science policy*, financing, technology, research and development*, industrial promotion*, Argentina, Brazil, India, Korea R, Mexico, Peru, tax incentives, industrial credit, loans, financial resources, administrative aspects.*

XZ 2979 Sagasti, F. Science and Technology Policy Instruments Project XZ. **Science and technology for development: the evolution of science and technology in STPI countries: STPI module 3.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1980. 45p. ISBN 0-88936-255-6. IDRC-TS20e.

☐ *Science, technology, West, scientific progress*, technological change*, Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, Yugoslavia, historical analysis, Egypt, India, Korea R, Mexico, Peru, Venezuela.*

XZ 2980 Science and Technology Policy Instruments Project XZ. **Science and technology for development: policy instruments for the regulation of technology imports: STPI module 6.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1980. 73p. ISBN 0-88936-281-5. IDRC-TS33e.

☐ *Technology*, imports, technology transfer*, protectionist measures*, Brazil, Mexico, Venezuela, Korea R, Peru, Colombia, tariffs, foreign investments, foreign exchange control, patents, licensing, legal aspects, joint ventures, government policy.*

XZ 2981 Sercovich, F. Science and Technology Policy Instruments Project XZ. **Science and technology for development: technical changes in industrial branches: STPI module 10.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1980. 45p. ISBN 0-88936-275-0. IDRC-TS31e.

☐ *Technological change*, industry, Argentina, Brazil, Korea R, India, Venezuela, industrial development*, machine tool industry, ceramics industry, electronics industry, production goods, industrial policy, science policy.*

XZ 2982 Sethi, J.D. **Problems of constructing a new world economic order.** India International Centre Quarterly (IN) v.5(4), 1978. p.226-233.

☐ Article discussing the problems of constructing world *economic systems**, the relation between the economic order and the global security system, emphasizing interdependence and collective *self-reliance**. Gives the strategies adopted by developing countries - offering *economic aid* to poorer nations, and foreign trade. Includes *India*'s efforts towards

*economic development** and the tasks that need to be carried out towards this end.

XZ **2983** Tossell, W.E. (University of Guelph, Guelph, Ont. CA) **Coopération et développement international: les universités canadiennes et l'alimentation mondiale.** Etude de Documentation pour le Conseil des Sciences du Canada (CA) no.45, Hull, Qué., Approvisionnements et Services Canada, jan 1981. 163p. ISBN 0-0660-10668-X.

☐ Evalue la contribution des universités canadiennes au cours des années 1970 aux programmes d'aide aux pays en développement afin d'assurer leur autosuffisance alimentaire. Formule des recommandations sur les priorités à établir en matière de recherche et de participation à des projets en collaboration avec les pays du Tiers-monde et avec les organismes d'aide canadiens.

☐ *Universités**, *projets agricoles**, *recherche agricole**, *évaluation de l'aide*, *programmes d'aide*, *personnel affecté au développement*, *ressources humaines*, *pays moins développés*, *Canada - étudiants étrangers*, *enseignement supérieur*, *CRDI*, *ACDI*, *organisations non-gouvernementales*, *coopération internationale*, *recommandation*, *tableaux statistiques*.

XZ **2984** Tossell, W.E. (University of Guelph, Guelph, Ont. CA) **Partnership in development: Canadian universities and world food.** Science Council of Canada Background Study (CA) no.45, Hull, Que., Supply and Services Canada, Aug 1980. 145p. ISBN 0-0660-10668-X.

☐ Evaluates contribution of Canadian universities to international programmes to help developing countries ensure self sufficiency in food production during the 1970s. Reviews critically the result of these activities and makes recommendations on priorities for research and participation in future projects in cooperation with Third World countries and with Canadian aid institutions.

☐ *Universities**, *agricultural projects**, *agricultural research**, *aid evaluation*, *aid programmes*, *development personnel*, *human resources*, *least developed countries*, *Canada - foreign students*, *higher education*, *IDRC*, *CIDA*, *non-governmental organizations*, *international cooperation*, *recommendation*, *statistical tables*.

B15 Prescriptions for development policy or action: sub-national / Recommandations concernant des actions ou des politiques de développement: sub-nationales

XA **NG** **2985** George Igoche, M.H. (St. Joseph's Teacher Training College, Lagos NG) **Integrating conscientization into a program for illiterate urban women in Nigeria.** Convergence (CA) v.13(1-2), 1980. p.110-117. ISSN 0010-8146.

☐ Discusses the results of a 6-month research study of 32 illiterate urban Nigerian women for whom the author devised a home economics training course in food and nutrition and home and family living intended to help them improve their living conditions. Emphasizes the need for conscientization or consciousness-raising as a preliminary step in any educational programme and presents recommendations and implications for home economics extension workers.

☐ *Women*, *research report*, *illiterates*, *urban environment*, *training courses*, *home economics**, *conscientization**, *Nigeria*, *recommendation - living conditions*.

XP **BD** **2986** Reza, Sadrel (University of Dacca, Dacca BD. Department of Economics) **Trade output and employment: a case study of Bangladesh.** Bangladesh Development Studies (BD) v.6(1), Winter 1978. p.1-26.

☐ *Employment**, *trade policy**, *Bangladesh*.

XP **IN** **2987** Action for Food Production, New Delhi IN. **Organizing Young Farmers Clubs.** Mar 1974. 34+7p.

☐ Publication examining the needs, purposes, aims and objectives of the Young Farmers Clubs and *agricultural training** programme, tracing the stages of beginning a club on a village level, and methods and techniques of organizing programmes. Gives specimens of forms for records which farmers need to learn how to keep, a model constitution for the Young Farmers Club and describes methods for *programme planning**, project development, and *training* local leaders.

XP **IN** **2988** Chandhoke, S.K. **Housing conditions in rural India.** India International Centre Quarterly (IN) v.4(2), 1977. p.172-183.

☐ A study of the inadequate *housing** facilities in *rural* India*, listing some *government* schemes for improving housing in villages and the financial constraints impeding implementation. Analyzes the nature of the problem in *rural areas*, the *population increase*, special disabilities of the depressed sections, some hopeful trends, and suggestions for improved *planning** and implementation towards provision of improved housing conditions. Includes *statistical tables* giving distribution of census houses in rural India in 1971 by material of walls and roofs.

XP **IN** **2989** Cousins, William J. **Community participation in development: the next step.** Voluntary Action (IN) v.22(4), Apr 1980. p.10-12,17.

☐ Article on the significance of community participation in the *community development** process, the importance of people themselves defining their needs, and planning to take remedial action and implementing it at the stimulation of an external agency. Stresses the need for radical changes on the part of the urban poor and the intervening developmental agencies so that *social participation** can be institutionalized as an integral part of a total system for improving the social services of the urban poor; the moves taken by the Madras Metropolitan Development Authority, *India*, towards community participation.

XP IN 2990 Dubhashi, P.R. (India. Dept. of Personnel and Administrative Reforms IN) **Communication and integrated rural development.** (1979). 3p. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ Article on the implications and rationale of integrated *Indian rural development**, outlining a comprehensive programme of rural *communication**, with the appropriate *media* required.

XP IN 2991 George, P.S. Chokshi, S.N. (Indian Institute of Management, Ahmedabad IN) **Dairy development decisions at farm level.** CMA Monograph (IN) no.66, Jan 1977. 96p.

☐ Study attempting to identify some of the factors influencing dairy decisions at the farm level, to analyze farmers decisions on *investments* in *dairy industry** milk production practices and disposal pattern of *milk**; to study the impact of dairy development activities on *farmers*; and to understand their attitudes towards various changes in the operating environment, based on behaviour analysis of dairy farmers from six villages in Gujarat, *India*. Gives specific details of dairy investments, milk production and disposal patterns, impact of dairy development activities.

XP IN 2992 India. Ministry of Education and Social Welfare IN. **Towards integrated farmer's training and functional literacy: the interim report of evaluation committee on Farmers' Training and Functional Literacy Program.** Nov 1977. 100p. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ Report suggesting recommendations for improvement of the Farmer's Training and Functional Literacy Programme, *India*, through more effective integration of programme components and greater emphasis on field level action by groups of *farmers*. Gives a brief *evaluation* of the achievements and potential of the project and of major problems encountered; recommendations for the effective integration of programme components like *agricultural training**, *functional literacy**, *broadcasting* and media, and *applied research*; a summary of recommendations with suggested steps for action.

XP IN 2993 Indian Institute of Mass Communication, New Delhi IN. **Rural development and communication policies: papers and proceedings of seminar organized by IIMC and the International Institute of Communications.** Apr 1980. 195p. Seminar on rural development and communication policies, Hyderabad IN, Feb 1979.

☐ Collection of papers and proceedings of a seminar on *rural development** and *communication policy**, held at Hyderabad, *India*, giving a summary of the discussions held, the conclusions and recommendations that were given, and seventeen papers presented and circulated at the seminar which formed the basis of discussion.

XP IN 2994 Seth, A.N. (Centre for Agrarian Research, Training and Education, Ghaziabad IN) **Peasant organisations in India: a survey.** Sep 1978. 129+40p. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ *Surveys** conducted to locate and analyze peasant *associations** in *India* as the channel for effective *rural* service administration and *development planning**. Gives the caste and *social stratification* of Indian society, the *peasants*, and the need for peasant organization, and patterns of community organizations, profiles of various *cooperative movements*, peasant movements and associations, and the role of state and international agencies in motivating the peasantry.

XP IN 2995 Shankar, Kripa **Planning for Shankargarh block.** Allahabad, IN, Arthik Anusandhan Kendra, 1976. 55p.

☐ A study of the physical and *human resources* of the Shankargarh block, the most depressed block due to its poor soil and absence of irrigation facilities in the district of Allahabad, *India*, with an attempt to spell out a better process of *planning** at the local level by which a new dynamism can be imparted to the planning process. Gives the physical features of Shankargarh, its *land use** and cropping pattern; suggests a strategy for growth of this block, growth of industries and *irrigation* facilities, development of pisciculture, and the need for *development planning** at the *villages* level.

C OFFICIAL POLICIES, PLANS, PROGRAMMES, ARRANGEMENTS/ POLITIQUES, PLANS, DISPOSITIONS ET PROGRAMMES OFFICIELS

C10 Official statements of development policy / Déclarations officielles relatives à la politique de développement

XA MZ 2996 Informationsstelle Suedliches Africa, Bonn DE. **Documents of the third FRELIMO congress. Dokumente des 3.Kongresses der FRELIMO.** Issa-Wissenschaftliche Reihe (DE) no.8, Bonn, Informationsstelle Suedliches Afrika, 1978. 225p. ISBN 3-921614-37-6.

☐ *Documents, political parties**, *revolution, political doctrines**, *socialism**, *Mozambique*.

XA NA 2997 Dupuy, M. **Address by Ambassador Michel Dupuy, Canada's Permanent Representative to the United Nations during Security Council consideration of the question of Namibia, New York, April 27, 1981.** Communiqué - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.42, 27 Apr 1981. 2p. (Also published in French).

☐ *Canada's foreign policy** on the question of *independence* for *Namibia*.

XE DE 2998 Deutsche Stiftung fuer internationale Entwicklung, Bonn DE. **Country paper of the Federal Republic of Germany for the United Nations Conference on Science and Tech-**

nology submitted by Federal Government. Laenderpapier der Bundesrepublik Deutschland fuer die Weltwissenschafts- und Technologie-Konferenz (WWTK) der Vereinten Nationen vorgelegt von der Bundesregierung im Mai 1978. Bonn, DE, DSE, 1978. 32p.

☐ *UN*, conference, science policy*, technology*, technology transfer, agriculture, nutrition, water, health, raw materials, energy, international cooperation, development policy, Germany FR.*

XE DE 2999 Germany, F.R. Bundesministerium fuer Wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit DE. **The basic needs concept. Grundbeduerfniskonzept.** Entwicklungspolitik, BMZ-aktuell (DE) 6 Nov 1978. p.1-23.

☐ *Development policy*, basic needs*, development projects*, rural development, Germany FR, USA.*

XE DE 3000 Treitz, W. (Germany, F.R. Bundesministerium fuer Wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit DE) **World Nutrition Conference and thereafter: reflection upon German agricultural aid in international context. Welternaehrungskonferenz und danach: Ueberlegungen zur deutschen Agrarhilfe im internationalen Vergleich.** Entwicklung und Laendlicher Raum (DE) v.12(5), 1978. p.26-27.

☐ *Agriculture*, nutrition, development policy*, development aid*, Germany FR.*

XE NL 3001 Netherlands. Ministerie van Cultuur Recreatie en Maatschappelijk Werk NL. Adviescommissie Onderzoek Culturele Minderheden. **Recommendations regarding research on ethnic minorities. Advies onderzoek minderheden.** Den Haag, NL, Staatsuitgeverij, 1979. 89p. ISBN 90-12-02621-0.

☐ Report of an advisory commission making *recommendations* to the Dutch central government concerning the *government policy** towards *ethnic minorities** living in the *Netherlands*, which include *Surinamese*, Antilleans, Moluccans, *migrant workers* from the *Mediterranean countries* and all kinds of *refugees* - listing priorities for *research*.

XL CL 3002 Taskforce on the Churches and Corporate Responsibility, Toronto, Ont. CA. **Bread, peace and liberty: human rights and economic development in Chile, 1979 = Pan, paz y libertad: human rights and economic development in Chile, 1979.** Don Mills, Ont., CA, CANEC, (1979). 72p. International symposium on human rights, Santiago CL, Nov 1978.

☐ Report of the Canadian delegation to Chile on the occasion of the International Symposium on Human Rights. Includes a reproduction of its final declaration, the Charter of Santiago, and an appendix of materials concerning human rights, trade unions, Church, and socio-economic conditions in Chile today, as well as basic information regarding Canadian economic relations with post-coup Chile.

☐ *Human rights*, economic conditions*, trade unions*, economic relations - political aspects, military, Catholic Church, Protestant Church, mission report, Chile, Canada, statistical data.*

XN CA 3003 Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA. **Main estimates 1980-81: vote 1 under External Affairs = Budget principal 1980-81: crédit 1 sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures.** Minutes of Proceedings and Evidence of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence (CA) no.5, 17 Jun 1980. 43p.

☐ Representatives of CIDA and of the Department of External Affairs answer questions pertaining to Canadian aid policies and programmes, the role of CIDA and of NGOs, and the 1980-1981 aid budget.

☐ *CIDA, national budget*, foreign policy*, Canada, aid evaluation, non-governmental organizations.*

XN CA 3004 Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA. **Main estimates 1981-82 under External Affairs = Budget principal 1981-82 sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures.** Minutes of Proceedings and Evidence of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence (CA) no.36, 2 Apr 1981. 41p.

☐ Mark MacGuigan, Secretary of State for External Affairs, reports on Canadian foreign policy in general and particularly on relations with NATO and with Southern African countries, the allocation of foreign aid, and operating costs of the Department of External Affairs.

☐ *National budget, international relations, foreign aid*, NATO, Southern Africa, Canada.*

XN CA 3005 Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA. **Main estimates 1981-82: votes 30, 35, L40, L45, L50, L55 and L60 - Canadian International Development Agency under External Affairs = Budget principal 1981-82: crédits 30, 35, L40, L45, L50, L55 and L60 - Agence canadienne de développement international sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures.** Minutes of Proceedings and Evidence of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence (CA) no.41, 23 Apr 1981. 28p.

☐ Representatives of CIDA answer questions pertaining to policies, priorities and administration of Canadian aid; Canada's participation in the International Development Association (IDA), and funding and accountability of NGOs.

☐ *CIDA, foreign aid*, administrative aspects, foreign policy, non-governmental organizations.*

XN CA 3006 Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA. **Main estimates 1981-82: votes 30, 35, L40, L50, L55 and L60 - Canadian International Development Agency under External Affairs = Budget principal 1981-82: crédits 30, 35, L40, L45, L50, L55 and L60 - Agence canadienne de développement international sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures.** Minutes of Proceedings and Evidence of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence (CA) no.40, 21 Apr 1981. 37p.

☐ Mark MacGuigan, Secretary of State for External

Affairs, and representatives of CIDA respond to questions on priorities and problems of Canadian aid; allocation of funds to official development assistance and NGOs; aid to Southern African refugees; the creation of Petro-Canada International and of the Future Secretariat.

☐ *National budget, Canada, CIDA, foreign aid*, aid evaluation, non-governmental organizations.*

XN CA 3007 Canada. Parliament. House of Commons CA. **Supplementary estimates (B) 1980-81 under External Affairs = Budget supplémentaire (B) 1980-81 sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures.** Minutes of Proceedings and Evidence of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence (CA) no.27, 28 Nov 1980. 25p.

☐ Representatives of the Department of External Affairs and CIDA respond to questions on the political aspects and implications of Canadian foreign aid to various countries including Pakistan and El Salvador, aid to refugees and human rights.

☐ *Foreign aid*, Canada, political aspects, human rights, refugees, Pakistan, El Salvador.*

XN CA 3008 MacGuigan, M. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Statement by the Secretary of State for External Affairs, Dr. Mark MacGuigan, during the debate in the House of Commons on foreign policy, Ottawa, June 15, 1981.** Statement - Secretary of State for External Affairs (CA) 15 Jun 1981. 13p. (Also published in French).

☐ *Canada, foreign policy*, trade relations** with *developing countries.*

XN CA 3009 MacGuigan, M. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Statement by the Secretary of State for External Affairs, Dr. Mark MacGuigan, during the second day of the debate in the House of Commons on foreign policy, Ottawa, June 16, 1981.** Statement - Secretary of State for External Affairs (CA) 19 Jun 1981. 10p. (Also published in French).

☐ Statement on *Canada's foreign policy** and *foreign aid*, with respect to *Latin America.*

XN CA 3010 Perrault, R. **Notes for a speech by the Honourable Raymond Perrault, leader of the Government in the Senate and Head of the Canadian Delegation at the United Nations Conference on Least-Developed Countries.** Communiqué - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.89, 10 Sep 1981. 11p. United Nations Conference on Least-Developed Countries, Paris FR, 3 Sep 1981. (Also published in French).

☐ Announces *Canada's* intention to increase *foreign aid** and introduce changes in the *general system of preferences** to favour *imports* from *least developed countries**, and to extend unilaterally *GATT* agreement on Government Procurement to a number of these countries.

XN CA 3011 Science Council of Canada, Ottawa CA. Canadian Council for International Co-operation, Ottawa CA. **From the bottom up: involvement of Canadian NGOs in food and rural development in the Third World.** Ottawa, CA, Supply and Services Canada, Jun 1979. 153p. illus.

☐ Identifies the policy framework within which non-governmental organizations operate in the food and agricultural sectors. Discriminates between their most and least successful programmes and recommends the optimum use of NGO resources and abilities in those fields. Examines their role in world food supply and suggests increasing cooperation between NGOs and other institutions to improve agricultural programmes and meet Third World needs.

☐ *Non-governmental organizations*, foreign aid, rural development*, agricultural projects* - aid coordination, food supply, aid evaluation, bibliography, Canada.*

XP 3012 MacGuigan, M. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Statement by the Secretary of State for External Affairs of Canada, Dr. Mark MacGuigan, on arrival in Manila to attend the annual ASEAN Foreign Ministers' Meeting with Dialogue Partners, Manila, Philippines, June 19, 1981.** Statement - Secretary of State for External Affairs (CA) 19 Jun 1981. 1p. (Also published in French).

☐ Statement on *Canada's international cooperation** with *ASEAN* member countries.

XP PG 3013 Institut fuer internationale Solidaritaet der Konrad-Adenauer-Stiftung, St.Augustin DE. **Documents on the political development of Papua New Guinea. Dokumente zur politischen Entwicklung in Papua-Neuguinea.** Info (DE) no.13, St.Augustin, Institut fuer internationale Solidaritaet, 1978. 103p.

☐ *Political development*, elections*, political parties*, government policy, documents, Papua New Guinea.*

XZ 3014 MacGuigan, M. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Beyond the Law of the Sea Conference = Au delà de la Conférence sur le droit de la mer.** Statement - Secretary of State for External Affairs (CA) 24 Oct 1980. 5p. 9th Annual Conference of the Canadian Council on International Law, Ottawa CA, 24 Oct 1980.

☐ *Law of the Sea*, littoral zones, seabed, mineral resources, marine resources, Canada.*

XZ 3015 MacGuigan, M. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **New dimensions in North-South relations: a Canadian perspective = Nouvelles dimensions des relations nord-sud: une perspective canadienne.** Statement - Secretary of State for External Affairs (CA) 7 Jul 1980. 11p.

☐ *North-South dialogue*, interdependence, economic conditions, foreign policy, Canada.*

XZ **3016** MacGuigan, M. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Notes for an address by the Secretary of State for External Affairs, Dr. Mark MacGuigan, to the Society for International Development's North/South Round Table.** Statement - Secretary of State for External Affairs (CA) 15 Nov 1980. 8p. North/South Round Table, Ottawa CA, 15 Nov 1980. (Also published in French).
☐ *North-South dialogue*, political aspects, Canada.*

XZ **3017** MacGuigan, M. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **The global negotiations and the international development strategy = Les négociations globales et la stratégie internationale de développement.** Statement - Secretary of State for External Affairs (CA) 15 Sep 1980. 2p. 11th Special Session of the United Nations General Assembly, New York US, 15 Sep 1980.
☐ *Development strategy*, international negotiation*, Canada, foreign aid.*

XZ **3018** Netherlands. Ministerie van Buitenlandse Zaken NL. Voorlichtingsdienst Ontwikkelingssamenwerking. **Memorandum development cooperation in world economic perspective: annex V.1 of the explanatory memorandum 1980 of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs: Lower House, session 1979-1980. Nota ontwikkelingssamenwerking in wereldeconomisch perspectief: bijlage V.1 van de memorie van toelichting 1980 van het Ministerie van Buitenlandse Zaken: Tweede Kamer, zitting 1979-1980.** Den Haag, NL, Staatsuitgeverij, 1979. 141p.
☐ *Netherlands government memorandum* on the pressing need for a structural inprovement in *international relations** between the *developed countries* and the *developing countries* - pointing out the increasing level of interdependence, both within and between these two groups, and the recent increase in *protectionism**, paying attention to *international trade*, financial and *monetary relations*, *technology transfer* and *energy* and *food* problems. Stressing that the strategy for a *New International Economic Order** must tackle the problems of the most *poverty* stricken nations as well as adjusting the macroeconomic structure.

XZ **3019** Simmers, J. Groot, A. de Smulders, H. Tueben, H. eds. (Centrale voor Bemiddeling bij Medefinanciering van Ontwikkelingsprogramma's, Den Haag NL) **Reciprocity between the Third World and the Netherlands: joint financing programme: ten years Cebemo. Wisselwerking tussen derde wereld en Nederland: medefinancieringsprogramma tien jaar Cebemo.** Den Haag, NL, Centrale voor Bemiddeling bij Medefinanciering van Ontwikkelingsprogramma's, 1980. 644p.
☐ Monograph commemorating the 10th anniversary of a Christian *private aid** organization, CEBEMO, established to cooperate in *financing* development projects* that have been approved by the *Netherlands central government* in *developing countries* - describing the cooperation with the Dutch government and *counterpart* organizations. Surveying the *financing programmes* and small-scale projects in the developing countries and paying attention to the *future* prospects for CEBEMO. *Statistical data.*

C15 Commentaries on official policies and activities / Commentaires relatifs aux activités et politiques officielles

XA SD **3020** Tetzlaff, R. (Universitaet Hamburg, Hamburg DE) **The foreign policy of the Republic of Sudan before the background of internal social conflicts. Die Aussenpolitik der Republik Sudan auf dem Hintergrund innergesellschaftlicher Konflikte 1969-1978.** Africa Spectrum (DE) v.13(1), 1978. p.45-66. ISSN 0002-0397.
☐ *Foreign policy*, social conflicts*, international relations*, Sudan.*

XA ZA **3021** Wiel, A. van der (Netherlands. Ministerie van Buitenlandse Zaken NL) **Black gold: developments in the price of gold and the labour policy in the South African mines. Zwart goud: ontwikkelingen in de goudprijs en het arbeidsbeleid van de Zuidafrikaanse mijnen.** Intermediair (NL) v.16(?), 29 Feb 1980. p.23,25,27,29,31, 33. ISSN 0020-5605.
☐ Article outlining the correlation in *South Africa* between the *labour policy** towards the *blacks* in the *gold mining** industry and the increasing gold *prices** - pointing out the dependence of the mines on *labour migrations* from the neighbouring African countries to keep the *labour costs* low and also the bad *working conditions*. Concluding that the higher gold prices have increased *wages* and improved the *standard of living* of the *miners* whilst *labour surpluses* in South Africa have made the mines less dependent on the *migrant workers*. *Statistical data* and *bibliography*.

XL CO **3022** Wogart, J.P. **Industrialization in Colombia: policies, patterns, perspectives.** Kieler Studien (DE) no.153, Tuebingen, Mohr, 1978. 176p. ISBN 3-16-340541-X.
☐ *Industrialization*, industrialization policy, coffee, economic development, international trade*, import substitution, export diversification, foreign exchange, industrial development*, Colombia.*

XP **3023** Aleksandrov, Yu.G. **South-East Asia: problems of agrarian evolution. Yugo-Vostochnaya Aziya: problemy agrarnoj ehvolyutsii.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1979. 255p.
☐ *Agrarian structure*, agricultural policy*, peasants, agrarian reforms*, agricultural economics, rural population, employment, South East Asia.*

XP BD **3024** Rahim, A.M.A. Sohrabuddin, M. (Bangladesh Bank, Dacca BD) **Structural characteristics of Bangladesh export trade.** Rahim, A.M.A. Current Issues of Bangladesh Economy. Dacca, BD, Bangladesh Books International, Jun 1978. p.112-130.

☐ *Trade policy*, exports*, trade structure*, Bangladesh.*

XP ID 3025 Rogozhin, A.A. **The external economic policy of Indonesia. Vneshneekonomicheskaya politika Indonezii.** Moskva, SU, Nauka, 1979. 141p.
☐ *Economic policy*, trade relations*, international trade, economic relations, regional cooperation, ASEAN, OPEC, Indonesia.*

XP IN 3026 Bagchee, Sandeep Bagchee, Aruna **The Dantwala committee and after.** Economic and Political Weekly (IN) v.15(23), 7 Jun 1980. p.1022-1025.
☐ Article examining the report of the Dantwala Committee, a working group appointed by the Planning Commission to prepare guidelines for block level *planning** in *India*, and the finished guidelines issued to all the states. Expresses doubts about the possibility of actual implementation of the recommendation of the working group because of their failure to take into consideration some crucial issues in block level planning, like land reforms and public distribution of essential commodities.

XP IN 3027 Harichandran, C. (Palmyrah Worker's Development Society, Tamil Nadu IN) **Housing the poor - problems and prospects.** (1980). 9p. Seminar on housing, poor and development, Ahmedabad IN, Feb 1980. (Unpublished typescript).
☐ Paper dealing with the *Government* of *India*'s *housing policy** and the five-year plans, the shortage of *housing*, the major problems in mitigating the shortage, strategy for housing the poor, identifying the actually poverty-stricken, the provision of house-sites and homes for the poor, and the constraints at the governmental level.

XP IN 3028 Kochanek, S.A. (Pennsylvania State University, University Park, Pa. US) **India's changing role in the United Nations.** Pacific Affairs (CA) v.53(1), Spring 1980. p.48-68. ISSN 0030-851X.
☐ Discusses Indian policy and diplomacy based on a stronger sense of realism and pragmatism and its involvement in international decision-making in the field of decolonization, racism, apartheid, North-South dialogue, etc.
☐ *International relations*, foreign policy*, India, UN - political leadership, diplomacy, political behaviour.*

XP LK 3029 Weggel, O. (Institut fuer Asienkunde, Hamburg DE) **Sri Lanka: conflict potential and foreign policy. Sri Lanka: Konfliktpotential und Aussenpolitik.** Mitteilungen des Instituts fuer Asienkunde (DE) no.94, Hamburg, Institut fuer Asienkunde, 1978. 66p. ISBN 3-921469-43-0.
☐ *Foreign policy*, social conflicts, political parties, political opposition*, ethnic factors, unemployment, foreign trade, traditional culture, politics, Sri Lanka, China, India.*

XP PG 3030 Eling, L. **On the political development of Papua New Guinea, a young democracy at the South-East-Asian border. Zur politischen Entwicklung in Papua-Neuguinea, einer Jungen Demokratie am Rande Suedostasiens.** Info (DE) no.12, St. Augustin, Institut fuer internationale Solidaritaet, 1978. 57p.
☐ *Political development*, elections*, political parties*, government policy, political systems, Papua New Guinea.*

XW IQ 3031 Abdullatif, T. (Universitaet Basra, Basra IQ) **Socialistic agricultural policy in Iraq under the domination of the Ba'th-party. Sozialistische Agrargestaltung im Irak unter der Herrschaft der Ba'th-Partei.** Orient (DE) v.19(3), 1978. p.21-43. ISSN 0030-5227.
☐ *Agricultural policy*, agrarian reforms*, Iraq.*

XZ 3032 CRDI, Ottawa CA. **Les auxiliaires sanitaires en milieu rural.** 1977. 16mm. 25min. (Existe aussi en anglais sous le titre: Rural health workers).
☐ Film mettant en comparaison les programmes de soins médicaux appliqués dans les pays suivants: Panama, Thaïlande, Canada, Iran, Bangladesh et Vénézuela. Montre les auxiliaires sanitaires en tournée dans les régions rurales et présente les idées des responsables de ces programmes en cours d'expérimentation.
☐ *Services de santé*, planification de la santé*, personnel de santé*, santé publique, hygiène, zones rurales, Panama, Thaïlande, Canada, Iran, Bangladesh, Vénézuela.*

XZ 3033 Drewes, M. (Arbeitsgemeinschaft kirchlicher Entwicklungsdienst, Stuttgart DE) **The oecumenical development debate. Die oekumenische Entwicklungsdebatte.** Entwicklungspolitik-epd (DE) no.14, 1978. p.10a-13b.
☐ *Church*, Christianity*, development policy*.*

XZ 3034 Fals-Borda, Orlando (Punta de Lanza Foundation, Bogota CO) **Science and the common people.** Journal of Social Studies (BD) no.11, Jan 1981. p.1-21.
☐ *Science*, science policy.*

XZ 3035 Fink, M. **National interest and development aid: John F. Kennedy's Alliance for Progress. Nationales Interesse und Entwicklungshilfe: John F. Kennedy's Alliance for Progress.** Minerva-Fachserie Wirtschafts- und Sozialwissenschaften (DE) Muenchen, Minerva Publikation Saur, 1978. 286p. ISBN 3-597-10020-1.
☐ *Development policy*, financial aid*, regional cooperation*, foreign policy, economic relations, Latin America, USA.*

XZ 3036 Gatz, W. Beth, L. Deissmann, G. Durniok, P.G. Eggers, G. **Analysis of the documentation of UNCTAD IV in Nairobi 1976. Auswertung der Dokumentation der vierten Welthandels- und Entwicklungskonferenz Nairobi 1976.** Wissenschaftliche Schriftenreihe des Bundesministeriums fuer Wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit (DE) no.32, Baden-Baden, Nomos Verlagsgesellschaft, 1978. 635p. ISBN 3-7890-0362-X.

☐ *UNCTAD*, conference, economic systems, international trade*, raw materials, commodity market*, export promotion, technology transfer, international cooperation, economic relations, monetary policy, financial policy, monetary systems, IMF, GATT, multinational enterprises, institutional framework.*

XZ 3037 Hilhorst, J.G.M. (Internationaal Instituut voor Sociale Studien, Den Haag NL) **The future of the UNRISD programme on regional development.** Tijdschrift voor Economische en Sociale Geografie (NL) v.71(6), 1980. p.364-372. ISSN 0040-747X.

☐ Article discussing *future* prospects of the *UNRISD* research programmes** and *programme planning* on *regional development**.

XZ 3038 Peters, H.H. (Niedersaechsische Boerse, Hannover DE) **International development financing: the role of the International Finance Corporation in the development process. Internationale Entwicklungsfinanzierung: die Rolle der International Finance Corporation im Entwicklungsprozess.** Bochumer Materialien zur Entwicklungsforschung und Entwicklungspolitik (DE) no.8, Tuebingen, Horst Erdmann Verlag, 1978. 283p. ISBN 3-7711-0297-9.

☐ *IFC*, aid financing*, private enterprises*, international law, international agreements.*

XZ 3039 Werkgroep Ontwikkelingstechnicken, Enschede NL. **Comments on the recommendations of the Netherlands Advisory Council on development cooperation with the Netherlands. Kommentaar op het advies van de Nederlandse Advies Raad betreffende de ontwikkelingssamenwerking met Nederland.** Enshede, NL, Werkgroep Integrale Ontwikkelingsplanning, 1979. 2+86p.

☐ Critical *comments* on a report of a *Netherlands* advisory board making an *evaluation** of development cooperation between the Netherlands and the Netherlands Antilles - paying attention to the Antillean *economic structure* and the effects of the Dutch *development aid**. Some *statistical data.*

C20 Development plans / Plans de développement

XA MA 3040 Maroc. Ministère de l'énergie et des mines MA. **Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: rapport du Groupe énergies nouvelles.** oct 1977. 110p. tableaux. cartes. (Microfiche no.36822).

☐ *Projets de développement, énergie nucléaire*, énergie solaire*, énergie géothermique*, Maroc.*

XA MA 3041 Maroc. Ministère de l'information MA. **Maghreb arabe presse: plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982.** Rabat, MA, Maghreb Arabe Presse, 1977. 23p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36805).

☐ *Projets de développement*, information*, équipement* infrastructurel, *investissements, presse*, Maroc.*

XA MA 3042 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Commission information et mass media, la publicité.** Casablanca, MA, Service autonome de publicité, 1977. 23p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36806).

☐ *Information*, communication de masse*, publicité*, projets de développement, Maroc.*

XA MA 3043 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Préparation du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: fiches-projets: secteur: social 1.** Tiznit, MA, Province de Tiznit, 1977. 105p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36819).

☐ *Projets de développement* concernant le *développement économique et social* particulièrement dans le domaine de l'*enseignement primaire**, de l'*enseignement secondaire** et de l'*administration de la justice** dans la province de Tiznit, *Maroc.*

XA MA 3044 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Préparation du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Groupe eau potable urbaine; annexe à la note de présentation: récapitulation des investissements par centre et par province.** jun 1977. 30p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36845).

☐ *Eau potable*, investissements*, urbain, Maroc.*

XA MA 3045 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Province de Chaouen: fiche projet, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des équipements sociaux: secteur: justice, chapitre 19.** Chaouen, MA, Province de Chaouen, 1977. 2p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.3643).

☐ *Rapport de projet* du plan quinquennal 1978-1982 relatif à l'*équipement* infrastructurel de l'*administration de la justice** dans la province de Chaouen, *Maroc.*

XA MA 3046 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Province de Chaouen: fiche projet, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des équipements d'infrastructure: secteur: urbanisme, habitat et environnement, chapitre 9.** Chaouen, MA, Province de Chaouen, 1977. 25p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36835).

☐ *Rapport de projet* du plan quinquennal 1978-1982 concernant la promotion de l'*habitat** et de l'*urbanisme** dans la province de Chaouen, *Maroc.*

XA MA 3047 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Province de Chaouen: fiche projet, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des équipements d'infrastructure: secteur: P.T.T., chapitre 10.** Chaouen, MA, Province de Chaouen, 1977. 7p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36836).

☐ *Rapport de projet* du plan quinquennal 1978-1982 concernant l'*équipement* infrastructurel pour l'amélioration du *service postal** dans la province de Chaouen, *Maroc.*

XA MA 3048 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Province de Chaouen: fiche projet, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des équipements sociaux: secteur: santé publique, chapitre 13.** Chaouen, MA, Province de Chaouen, 1977. 22p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36838).

☐ *Rapport de projet* du plan quinquennal 1978-1982 concernant l'*équipement* infrastructurel pour le développement de la *santé publique** dans la province de Chaouen, *Maroc.*

XA MA 3049 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Province de Chaouen: fiche projet, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des équipements sociaux: secteur: enseignement primaire et secondaire, chapitre 15.** Chaouen, MA, Province de Chaouen, 1977. 68p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36839).

☐ *Rapport de projet* du plan quinquennal 1978-1982 concernant l'*équipement* infrastructurel pour le développement de l'*enseignement primaire** et de l'*enseignement secondaire** dans la province de Chaouen, *Maroc.*

XA MA 3050 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Province de Chaouen: fiche projet, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission développement industriel: secteur: pêche maritime, chapitre 3.** Chaouen, MA, Province de Chaouen, 1977. 5p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36830).

☐ Fiche projet du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982 relative au développement de l'industrie de la pêche dans la province de Chaouen.

☐ *Plans de développement, développement économique et social, industrie de la pêche**, *Maroc.*

XA MA 3051 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Province de Chaouen: fiche projet, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des équipements d'infrastructure: secteur: météorologie, chapitre 8.** Chaouen, MA, Province de Chaouen, 1977. 14p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36834).

☐ Fiche du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982 concernant l'équipement infrastructurel des services de météorologie dans la province de Chaouen.

☐ *Services de météorologie**, *plans de développement, développement économique et social, équipement, Maroc.*

XA MA 3052 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Province de Chaouen: fiche projet, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission activités productives: secteur: tourisme, chapitre 5.** Chaouen, MA, Province de Chaouen, 1977. 10p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36832).

☐ Fiche projet du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982 concernant la promotion du tourisme dans la province de Chaouen.

☐ *Tourisme**, *plans de développement, développement économique et social, Maroc.*

XA MA 3053 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Province de Chaouen: programme d'action, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des équipements d'infrastructure: secteur: bâtiments administratifs, chapitre 11.** Chaouen, MA, Province de Chaouen, 1977. 1p. tableau. (Microfiche no.36837).

☐ *Rapport de projet* du plan quinquennal 1978-1982 relatif à l'*équipement* infrastructurel de l'*administration publique** dans la province de Chaouen, *Maroc.*

XA MA 3054 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Province de Chaouen: programme d'action, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des équipements sociaux: secteur: santé publique, chapitre 13.** Chaouen, MA, Province de Chaouen, 1977. 4p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36838).

☐ *Rapport de projet* du plan quinquennal 1978-1982 concernant l'*équipement* infrastructurel pour le développement de la *santé publique** dans la province de Chaouen, *Maroc.*

XA MA 3055 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Province de Chaouen: programme d'action, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des activités productives: secteur: développement agricole et barrages, eaux et forêts, chapitre 2.** Chaouen, MA, Province de Chaouen, 1977. 7p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36829).

☐ *Rapport de projet* du plan quinquennal 1978-1982 relatif au *développement agricole** et au *développement de l'irrigation** dans la province de Chaouen, *Maroc.*

XA MA 3056 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Province de Chaouen: programme d'action, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des activités productives: secteur: artisanat, chapitre 4.** Chaouen, MA, Province de Chaouen, 1977. 2p. tableau. (Microfiche no.36831).

☐ *Rapport de projet* du plan quiquennal 1978-1982 concernant la *promotion de l'artisanat** dans la province de Chaouen, *Maroc.*

XA MA 3057 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Province de Chaouen: programme d'action, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des activités productives: secteur: pêche maritime, chapitre 3.** Chaouen, MA, Province de Chaouen, 1977. 2p. tableau. (Microfiche no.36830).

☐ Fiche projet du plan de développement écono-

mique et social 1978-1982 relative au développement de l'industrie de la pêche dans la province de Chaouen.
☐ *Plans de développement, développement économique et social, industrie de la pêche*, Maroc.*

XA MA 3058 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Province de Chaouen: programme d'action, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des activités productives: secteur: promotion nationale et formation professionnelle, chapitre 6.** Chaouen, MA, Province de Chaouen, 1977. (Microfiche no.36833).
☐ Fiche projet du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982 concernant la formation professionnelle dans la province de Chaouen.
☐ *Formation professionnelle*, plans de développement, développement économique et social, Maroc.*

XA MA 3059 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Province de Tetouan: plan quinquennal 1978-1982: service de l'élevage, chapitre 2.** Tetouan, MA, Province de Tetouan, 1977. 35p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36670).
☐ Ensemble de *projets agricoles* concernant le développement de l'*élevage** dans la province de Tetouan.

XA MA 3060 Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur MA. **Province de Tiznit: préparation du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: fiches-projets: secteur productif.** Tiznit, MA, Province de Tiznit, 1977. 95p. tableaux. (Microfiches nos.36814-36818).
☐ *Projets de développement* relatifs aux *investissements agricoles**, à la *promotion de l'artisanat** et du *tourisme** dans la province de Tiznit, *Maroc.*

XA MA 3061 Maroc. Ministère des transports MA. **Ministère des transports: plan triennal 1978-1980: programme d'action régionalisé.** 1977. 14p. tableaux. (Microfiche no.36731).
☐ *Transport aérien*, marine marchande*, météorologie*, équipement* infrastructurel, *Maroc.*

XP BD 3062 Bangladesh. Ministry of Finance BD. **Details of demands for grants and appropriations 1980-1981 (development).** Dacca, BD, Bangladesh Government Press, 1980. 665p.
☐ *National budget*, Bangladesh.*

XZ 3063 Netherlands. Ministerie van Buitenlandse Zaken NL. Voorlichtingsdienst Ontwikkelingssamenwerking. **Policy statement concerning the sector programme on food production and nutrition: (category IV, development cooperation budget). Beleidsnota inzake het sectorprogramma voedselproduktie- en voedingsprogramma's: (categorie IV, begroting ontwikkelingssamenwerking).** 1981. 72p. (Unpublished typescript).
☐ *Memorandum* concerning a sector programme on *food production** in *developing countries*, being a part of the *national budget** for development cooperation of the *Netherlands* - paying attention to the Dutch special food aid programme to improve *food supply* and the *quality standards* of *food aid** and *food distribution* on both a *short term* and *long term* basis.

C25 Commentaries on development plans / Commentaires relatifs aux plans de développement

XP IN 3064 Melchior, S.X.J. (Centre for Human Concern, S. Kanara IN) **Bottlenecks in development.** Profiles in people's struggle. S. Kanara, IN, Centre for Human Concern, (1979). p.16-21.
☐ A critical examination of the ironic consequences of *planning** in *India* which benefits those already well-off and deprives the poor. Gives the obstacles to development as discovered through the experiences of the Meramajal People's Movement, the ineffective dissemination of *law*, the non-feasibility of proposed schemes for development, the misuse of *political power*, the role of religious, educational, and cultural institutions in perpetuating injustice and exploitation; the superstitious nature of *rural communities* and their psychological inhibitions which are exploited by the dominant groups, the *corruption** rampant in every sphere of development.

XP IN 3065 Sameeksha Trust, Bombay IN. **Sham of minimum wages.** Economic and Political Weekly (IN) v.15(24-25), 14-21 Jun 1980. p.1044-1045.
☐ Article based on the findings of a study published in the May '80 issue of Indian Labour Journal which provides a state by state review of *minimum wage*s* fixed for *agricultural workers** under the Minimum Wages Act 1948, bringing out the vast inter-state differences in the basis of fixation of minimum wages, number of grades, *wage payment systems* and rates of minimum wages.

C30 Legal, financial and administrative arrangements: international / Dispositions administratives, financières et légales: internationales

XL 3066 Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Auswaertige Politik, Bonn DE. **Treaty about the cooperation in the Amazonas area. Der Vertrag ueber Zusammenarbeit im Amazonasgebiet.** Europa Archiv (DE) v.33(22), 1978. p.D635-D640. ISSN 0014-2476.
☐ *Regional cooperation*, international agreements*, Latin America.*

XP 3067 Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **SSEA's statement on Canada/ASEAN co-operation = Déclaration du SEAE sur la coopération Canada/ANASE.** Communiqué - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.52, 28 Jun 1980. 3p.
☐ *Economic relations*, joint ventures*, economic agreements, technical assistance, fishery development, forestry development, ASEAN, Canada.*

XP BD 3068 Ahmed, Sadiq (Bangladesh Institute of Development Studies, Dacca BD) **Should Bangladesh participate in an international buffer stocking arrangement for raw jute.** Bangladesh Development Studies (BD) v.6(2), Winter 1978. p.71-90.
☐ *Jute*, buffer stocks*, Bangladesh.*

XZ 3069 Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **First meeting of Canada-Ivory Coast Joint Bilateral Commission = Première réunion de la Commission bilatérale mixte canado-ivoirienne.** Communiqué - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.113, 20 Nov 1981. 1p.
☐ *Bilateral relations*, Ivory Coast, Canada.*

XZ 3070 Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Joint communiqué of the Fourth meeting of the Canada-Mexico Joint Ministerial Committee = Communiqué conjoint de la Quatrième réunion du Comité ministériel Canada-Mexique.** Communiqué - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.2, 13 Jan 1981. 11p.
☐ *Economic cooperation*, trade relations*, bilateral relations*, agricultural development, nuclear energy, hydroelectric power, telecommunications, Mexico, Canada.*

XZ 3071 Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Joint communiqué: Canada/CARICOM joint trade and economic committee meeting = Communiqué conjoint: réunion du comité commercial et économique Canada/CARICOM.** Communiqué - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.6, 20 Jan 1981. 6p.
☐ *Economic cooperation*, trade relations*, Canada, CARICOM - international agreements, technical assistance.*

C35 Commentaries on international arrangements: legal, financial and administrative / Commentaires relatifs aux dispositions internationales, administratives, financières et légales

XE GR 3072 Kyriazis, N. **Greece: joining the EEC. Griechenland: EG-Beitritt.** Arbeiten aus der Abteilung Entwicklungslaenderforschung (DE) no.61, Bonn-Bad Godesberg, Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung, Forschungsinstitut, 1978. 42p.
☐ *EEC*, economic structure*, economic development*, industry, agriculture, workers participation, trade unions, Greece.*

XL 3073 Ducatenzeiler, G. De la Fuente, M. (Université de Montréal, Montréal, Qué. CA) **Acteurs et stratégies dans le processus d'intégration économique en Amérique latine.** Revue Canadienne de Science Politique v.12(4), déc 1979. p.775-797. ISSN 0008-4239.
☐ Analyse deux formes d'intégration économique en Amérique latine: l'Association latino-américaine de libre échange (ALALE) et le Pacte Andin. Etudie d'une part, l'origine de la bourgeoisie industrielle latino-américaine, sa lutte pour l'hégémonie et enfin son association avec les bourgeoisies étrangères, notamment la bourgeoisie américaine, et d'autre part, envisage les limites du Pacte Andin ainsi que les perspectives d'avenir qui lui sont offerts. Postule que l'association de la bourgeoisie industrielle nationale avec les bourgeoisies étrangères explique en grande partie l'échec de l'ALALE.
☐ *Intégration économique*, Groupe andin*, ALALE*, bourgeoisie - capitaux étrangers, CEPAL, intégration industrielle, participation de l'état, Amérique latine, élite, classe dirigeante.*

XL AN 3074 Meijers, H. ed. Hoetink, H. Stuyt, A.M. Winklaar, N.J. Post, H.H.G. (Rijksuniversiteit te Utrecht, Utrecht NL. Centrum voor Caraïbische Studies) Universiteit van de Nederlandse Antillen, Willemstad AN. Universiteit van Amsterdam, Amsterdam NL. Seminarium voor Volkenrecht en Internationale Betrekkingen. **Aspects of the law of nations with regard to Antillean independence. Volkenrechtelijke aspecten van Antilliaanse onafhankelijkheid.** Alphen aan den Rijn, NL, Tjeenk Willink, 1980. 682p. ISBN 90-6092-073-2. Colloquium Volkenrechtelijke Aspecten van Antilliaanse Onafhankelijkheid, Amsterdam NL, 9-10 Jan 1080.
☐ Monograph discussing aspects of *international law** in relation to the *independence** of the Netherlands Antilles, published in connection with a colloquium attended by delegates from the Netherlands and Netherlands Antilles - paying attention to the *legal aspects* of *public administration**, *self-reliance*, facilities for *foreign enterprises*, *air transport* and *maritime law*, *human rights* and the possibility of participating in *international relations* by means of membership of *international organizations*, such as the *UN*, or by delegating another *state* to represent them in *international organizations. Bibliography.*

XN CA 3075 Biggs, M. Wood, B. (North South Institute, Ottawa CA) **Trade in the 1980s: Canada, GATT, and the Third World = Le Canada, le GATT et le tiers monde.** Apr 1979. 5p. (Also printed in Le Devoir, 9 mai 1979, p.5).
☐ *Protectionist measures*, GATT*, Canada, developing countries - exports, imports, economic policy.*

XP HK 3076 Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Canada looks West - increasing links across the Pacific = Le Canada renforce ses liens avec la région du Pacifique.** Statement - Secretary of State for External Affairs (CA) 2 Jul 1980. 8p.
☐ *International relations*, Canada, Pacific region, Hong Kong, statement.*

XZ 3077 Boeck, K. (Fachhochschule Nordostniedersachsen, Lueneburg DE) **Developing countries' requests on the international monetary system. Die waehrungspolitischen Forderungen der Entwicklungslaender.** Veroeffentlichungen des HWWA-Institut fuer Wirtschaftsforschung (DE) Hamburg, Verlag Weltarchiv, 1978. 176p. ISBN

3-87895-170-1.

☐ *Economic systems, monetary policy, International Monetary System*, international liquidity, international monetary reform*, exchange rate, IMF*, credit policy.*

XZ 3078 Brandt, H. Kampffmeyer, T. Lembke, H. Radke, D. **The integrated raw material program. Das integrierte Rohstoffprogramm.** Schriften des Deutschen Instituts fuer Entwicklungspolitik (DE) no.53, Berlin-West, Deutsches Institut fuer Entwicklungspolitik, 1978. 85p.

☐ *Commodity market*, raw materials*, financing, international agreements*.*

XZ 3079 Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Notes for a speech by the Secretary of State for External Affairs, Dr. Mark MacGuigan, at the Pacific Rim Opportunities Conference = Notes pour une allocution du secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures, Mark MacGuigan, à la conférence "Ouverture sur le Pacifique".** Statement - Secretary of State for External Affairs (CA) 19 Nov 1980. 10p.

☐ *Economic relations*, bilateral relations, political aspects, Canada, Pacific region - attitudes, trends, statement.*

XZ 3080 Hasse, R. Weitz, R. (Universitaet zu Koeln, Koeln DE) **Renegotiating the Lomé Agreement. Neuverhandlungen des Lomé-Abkommens.** Wirtschaftsdienst (DE) v.58(11), 1978. p.545-550. ISSN 0043-6275.

☐ *International cooperation*, international agreements*, economic relations*, agricultural products, financial aid.*

XZ 3081 LaBerge, R. (Algonquin College of Applied Arts and Technology, Ottawa CA) **The role of Canadian universities in development.** Development Directions (CA) v.2(1), Jan-Feb 1979. p.7-9. ISSN 0705-064X.

☐ *Higher education** and *training programmes* provided by *Canada's universities** and *educational institutions* to Third World students.

D DEVELOPMENT ACTION: OPERATIONAL EXPERIENCE/ACTIONS DE DEVELOPPEMENT: EXPERIENCES PRATIQUES

D10 Studies for particular projects / Etudes d'actividés de développement particulières

XP BD 3082 Chuowdhury, Fakhrul Islam Chuowdhury, Ahmed Mashutaqur Raza (Bangladesh Institute of Development Studies, Dacca BD) **Use-pattern of oral contraceptives in rural Bangladesh: a case study of Sulla.** Bangladesh Development Studies (BD) v.6(3), Monsoon 1978. p.271-300.

☐ *Oral contraceptives*, family planning*, Bangladesh.*

XP BD 3083 Rauson Ali, Mohammed **Achievement motivation and industrial productivity in Bangladesh.** Dacca, BD, University of Dacca, 1979. 166p.

☐ *Motivations*, industrial production*, productivity*, Bangladesh.*

XP IN 3084 Dandekar, Hemalata **Gobar gas plant: how appropriate are they.** Economic and Political Weekly (IN) v.15(20), 17 May 1980. p.887-893.

☐ Paper on the benefits and disadvantages of bio-gas (methane) generation based on the responses of Sugao village in Sattara districts, *India*, regarding the constraints on the adoption of bio-gas (methane) technology in *rural areas**, and plans for overcoming these constraints.

XP IN 3085 Desai, B.M. Gupta, Ranjit Moulik, T.K. Vyas, V.S. (Indian Institute of Management, Ahmedabad IN) **Rural development for rural poor: Dharampur project: contours of poverty and a plan for action.** CMA Monograph (IN) no.63, Jul 1976. 191p.

☐ Report of *surveys** carried out in Dharampur, Gujarat, *India*, to ascertain the social and *economic conditions** of this area with the objective of outlining *development strategy* for ameliorating the lot of the poor, to detect the poverty ratio and analyze the causes of *poverty** using household data. Gives a brief description of the sampling methodology, the problem and extent of poverty, an examination of *labour* resource, utilization of labour force, other resources owned and acquired, and their utilization by the selected households, and a summary of the main findings.

XP IN 3086 Desai, Kiran **Safai Vidyalaya: designing for liberation.** Gramprayog (IN) v.2(7), Nov 1979. p.1-9.

☐ Article comprising an analysis of the issue of *sanitation** in *India*, the traditionally forced occupation of the Harijans as scavengers, and advocating *social development* for them. Gives an outline of the activities of the Harijan Sevak Sangh working towards the emancipation of the Harijans, their establishment of the Safai Vidyalaya in Ahmedabad, a village sanitation centre that trains workers in the field and provides low cost implements, its objectives and activities. Includes diagrammatic sketches of simple sanitary latrine, latrine-cum-gas plant, manure-well latrine. Includes details of the village health and sanitation camp set up in Rampur.

XP IN 3087 Jain, S.C. (South Gujarat University, Surat IN. Department of Rural Studies) **Housing, poor and development: a case study.** (1980). 15p. Seminar on housing, poor and development, Ahmedabad IN, Feb 1980. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ Paper comprising *case studies* of findings based on a two-stage stratified random *housing** survey of households in Valsad Taluka, Gujarat, *India*. Gives

the setting of Valsad Taluka, its economic background and infrastructure development, the current housing situation with tabulated data regarding the distribution of per capita space, the *construction materials* used, the present condition of the structures. Includes an analysis of the extent and nature of satisfaction of the respondents with their existing housing units, their *investments* in housing and neighbourhood improvement plans. Concludes with a discussion of the results emerging from *surveys*.

XP IN 3088 Kuruvilla, Rajesh J. (Bandra East Community Centre, Bombay IN) **Housing as a change agent for community development.** (1980). 13p. Seminar on housing, poor and development, Ahmedabad IN, Feb 1980. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ Paper based on the experience of working in two *slums** of Bombay city, *India*, and on the fact of *housing** being one of the priorities, and an important change-agent for their development. Gives five important processes to be taken into account for housing or any other *community development** programme - awareness, *education*, organization, power, and action. Gives the *institutional framework* needed for housing.

XP IN 3089 Mangal, R.C. (Central Building Research Institute, Roorkee IN) **Human settlements - approaches and possibilities.** (1980). 13p. Seminar on housing, poor and development, Ahmedabad IN, Feb 1980. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ Paper on the problem of *housing** created by the rapidly growing *urban population*, the prevailing conditions in *slums**, and new approaches to the problem, such as slum upgrading, its advantages and the problems that have to be surmounted; the sites and services approach according to which plots and loans are supplied to the poor to build houses themselves. Discusses the feasibility and *financial resources** for these projects; water, *sanitation* and other public services for low-income groups, low-cost construction practices both for urban and rural housing in *India*.

XP IN 3090 Mathur, G.C. (National Buildings Organization, New Delhi IN) **Basic concepts for housing the poor.** (1980). 8p. Seminar on housing, poor and development, Ahmedabad IN, Feb 1980. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ Paper on the problem of *urban housing** for the economically weaker sections of society, and an enumeration of the basic concepts in the approach to the problem, namely, space requirements and built-up accomodation; high-density living; low-rise development; *self-help* and *community* participation; *technical assistance* and *financial aid**; *ownership*, *motivations* and community management; and urban-rural balance in *India*.

XP IN 3091 Ninan, Sevanti **Appropriate technology: the magic lantern.** Voluntary Action (IN) v.22(4), Apr 1980. p.18-19.

☐ Article on a functional projector designed by Chitrabani, a centre for social *communication** run by Jesuits in Calcutta, *India*, that experiments with producing programmes for group *media** with slide shows, puppets and posters. Gives the advantages and uses of the projector that projects health care to tribal women, livens up literary sessions, and helps train maternity-child health workers in Calcutta. Gives the cost of slides, the effectiveness of the project, discussing particular examples.

XP IN 3092 Oommen, M.A. **Differential interest rate scheme: findings of a field study.** Economic and Political Weekly (IN) v.15(21), 24 May 1980. p.937-943.

☐ Paper on the findings of a *field research* covering 143 households of Trichur and Malappuram districts, Kerala, *India*, borrowing under the Differential Interest Rates Scheme (DIR), under which nationalised banks advance to weaker sections *loans** at a concessional *interest rate** of 4% p.a. Gives the purpose and scope of the study, an examination to find whether DIR loans have really been advanced to the poor, the occupation of beneficiaries, a critical analysis of DIR loans as possible relief programmes, and viewed against the perspective of other loaning agencies. Includes *statistical tables* showing purpose of loans, loaning and repayment habits.

XP IN 3093 Samson, P. (Quilon Social Service Society, Quilon IN) **Social housing: a success story of joint efforts.** (1980). 5p. Seminar on housing, poor and development, Ahmedabad IN, Feb 1980. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ Paper on the role of the Quilon Social Service Society (QSS) Kerala, *India*, in solving the problem of *housing**. Gives the results of the *surveys* conducted, which reveals the poor condition of houses. Also the housing projects for Kudikidappukars, landless poor living in the landed property of landlords, funded by the *government* but aided by the QSS; the planning of several food for work projects with housing given prime importance; housing projects for victims of sea *erosion*; the Housing and Urban Development Corporation (HUDCO) housing scheme aided by the QSS. Concludes with an evaluation of the benefits of social housing.

XP IN 3094 Sarabhai, Kartikeya Desai, Kiran **Kheda TV: television for rural development.** Gramprayog (IN) v.2(4-5), Apr-May 1979. p.1-8.

☐ Article on *television** as one of the broad communication *media** for *rural population* in *India*; the Satellite Instructional Television Experiment (SITE), started as the most ambitious developmental media experiment in the world, and specifically, the TV experiment in Kheda district where AMUL dairy as a successful developmental agency had tremendous communication requirement. Gives a breakdown of the number of TVs installed in Kheda, and the programming for *rural development**. Discusses the different roles assumed by Kheda TV, an evaluation of its effectiveness, and graphs showing the rise of awareness.

XP IN 3095 Shah, Kirtee (Ahmedabad Study Action Group, Ahmedabad IN) **Housing for the urban poor in Ahmedabad - an integrated urban development approach.** (1980). 25p. Seminar on housing, poor and development, Ahmedabad IN, Feb 1980. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ Paper on the *housing needs** of the urban poor in the city of Ahmedabad, *India*, with some possible solutions. Gives the characteristics of *slums* in the city, the various steps taken by the government for improvement; some new approaches to the problem, chiefly, the Integrated Urban Development Project (IUDP) at Vasna, Ahmedabad, its inception and activities, and the proposals of the Ahmedabad Study Action Group, one of the inter-disciplinary *voluntary organizations**. Gives the *financial resources* for the housing strategies; the people's participation in the project, with details of activities accomplished, and an *evaluation* of the success of the IUDP project.

XP IN 3096 Shah, Rajesh (VIKAS Centre for Development, Ahmedabad IN) **Do poor need houses.** (1980). 5p. Seminar on housing, poor and development, Ahmedabad IN, Feb 1980. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ A paper critically examining the various *housing** programmes that can be adapted to the needs of *urban* poor families, examining the reasons for centrally controlled, organized housing programmes offering little scope for meaningful participation of people in housing activity; the positive aspect of *slums** as transitional habitats and the need for recognition of the slum improvement programme; and the concept of *rural* housing as an anti-developmental activity.

XP IN 3097 Sleigh, Robin (CSI Navajeevan Kendra, Kavutalam IN) **Do poor need houses.** (1980). 7p. Seminar on housing, poor and development, Ahmedabad IN, Feb 1980. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ A paper on the importance and feasibility of proper *housing** for the weaker *rural communities** in Karnataka, *India*, with a critical examination of different housing projects for the rural poor, their practical possibilities, and an analysis and *evaluation** of the best and most viable housing project as envisioned by the Bellary Area Comprehensive Rural Development Project of the Harijan Abhivriddhi Sanghas which aim to improve the conditions of the poor.

XP IN 3098 Terre des Hommes, Poona IN. **Feed back: Lok Katha '78.** (1979). 11p. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ A report on the varied responses elicited by the play Lok Katha '78, by an *Indian* folk *theatre** group, from the audience, the organizers, director, and cast of the play.

XP IN 3099 Terre des Hommes, Poona IN. **Lok Katha '78.** (1979). 11p. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ Report on a play on the theme of *social inequality** called Lok Katha, written by Marathi playwright Ratnakar Matkari, giving a resume of the play, which dramatizes the problems of the oppressed and underprivileged Harijans in Marathwada, *India*, with the objective of testing the efficiency of the *theatre** as a medium for creating social awareness. Also refers to organizations formed to fight oppression like the Yuvak Kranti Dal, and instances of its success.

XP IN 3100 Terre des Hommes, Poona IN. **Lok Katha '78: Marathwada tour.** (1979). 12p. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ Report on the Marathwada tour of Bal Natya, a folk *theatre**, to perform their play called Lok Katha '78, which won the award for the best play in the state competition in 1978. Gives an outline of the play as dramatizing the *exploitability* of the downtrodden, and the reaction of the *Indian* rural audiences to the play as evident through discussions held after performances. Relates some practical problems encountered by the group during performances.

XP IN 3101 Trivedi, Neela (Indian Space Research Organization, Ahmedabad IN. Space Application Centre) **Aiming at motivation for improvisation: an experiment in TV for rural children.** s.d. 16p. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ Article on the use of *television** for development, on the need of producing programmes for rural *children**, and the organization of *workshops* where suggestions were made regarding programming topics for the target population, objectives of the programme and needs of *Indian* rural children, the main objective being to increase the motivation for improvisation.

XP IN 3102 Vyas, V.S. Moulik, T.K. Desai, B.M. Gupta, Ranjit (Indian Institute of Management, Ahmedabad IN) **Rural development for rural poor: Dharampur project: the setting.** CMA Monograph (IN) no.62, Jun 1976. 171p.

☐ Report of *surveys** carried out in Dharampur, Valsad district, Gujarat, *India*, to ascertain the social and *economic conditions** of this area with the objective of outlining *development strategy** for ameliorating the lot of the poor. Gives the geo-physical features and setting of Dharampur, the *social structure*, the *economic structure*, *health* and *education* patterns, and the *development administration* in Dharampur. Annexures provide area and density of population of Talukas in Valsad district, 1971, properties of soil, salient features of Damanganga Reservoir Projects, and potentials for multi-purpose irrigation projects.

XP PH 3103 Zurek, M. **Considerations on the promotion of fishery in the Philippines. Foerderung der Fischerei in den Philippinen.** Entwicklung und Laendlicher Raum (DE) v.12(5), 1978. p.12-14.

☐ *Technical assistance*, fishery development*, Philippines, Germany FR.*

D30 Announcements and descriptions of new projects / Annonces et descriptions de nouvelles activités de développement

XA **3104** CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada gives $2 million to Red Cross for African refugees = Le Canada donne $2 millions à la Croix-Rouge pour aider les réfugiés africains.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.80-32, 14 Nov 1980. 2p.
☐ *Manmade disasters, emergency relief*, refugees*, Canada, Africa.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $2 000 000 (CA).

XA CI **3105** CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Ivory Coast-/Canada rural electrification program = Programme ivoiro/canadien d'électrification rurale.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.80-36, 9 Dec 1980. 2p.
☐ *Electrification*, rural development*, grants - Ivory Coast, Canada, technical assistance.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $6 600 000 (CA).

XA KE **3106** CIDA, Ottawa CA. **University of Manitoba, CIDA to help Kenya's grain growers = L'Université du Manitoba et l'ACDI contribueront à promouvoir la culture des céréales au Kenya.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.80-31, 14 Nov 1980. 1p.
☐ *Grants, cereals*, CIDA, Kenya - research projects.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $1 469 268 (CA).

XA SD **3107** CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada starts $12 million project in Sudan = Le Canada démarre un projet de $12 millions au Soudan.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.80-29, 23 Oct 1980. 2p.
☐ *Agricultural projects*, CIDA, Sudan.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $12 000 000 (CA).

XA SO **3108** Upton, B. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada gives $5 million in food aid to Somalia = Le Canada fournit une aide alimentaire de $5 millions à la Somalie.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.81-36, 24 Aug 1981. 1p.
☐ *Food aid*, Canada, Somalia.* Value of investment /montant de l'investissement: $5 000 000 (CA).

XA UG **3109** Andresen, M. Lamalice, A. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada provides $300,000 to transport food aid to Uganda = Le Canada verse $300 000 pour le transport de vivres en Ouganda.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.81-27, 10 Jul 1981. 1p.
☐ *Emergency relief*, food aid, Uganda, CIDA.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $300 000 (CA).

XA ZM **3110** CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada announces $50 million in Zimbabwe aid = Le Canada annonce une aide de $50 millions au Zimbabwe.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.81-05, 29 Jan 1981. 2p.
☐ *Grants, economic reconstruction*, road construction, equipment, food aid, refugees, Zimbabwe, CIDA.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $50 000 000 (CA).

XL **3111** CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Emergency aid - Hurricane Allen = Aide d'urgence - Ouragan Allen.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.80-20, 8 Aug 1980. 1p.
☐ *Emergency relief*, natural disasters, St Lucia, Haiti, CIDA.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $50 000 (CA).

XL BB **3112** CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada provides $6.5 million loan to Barbados = Le Canada accorde un prêt de $6.5 millions à la Barbade.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.81-01, 12 Jan 1981. 3p.
☐ *Loans, water supply*, development projects, Barbados, Canada.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $6 500 000 (CA).

XL DO **3113** CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada, Israel sign agreement to assist Dominican Republic = Le Canada et Israël signent un accord avec la République Dominicaine.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.80-34, 25 Nov 1980. 2p.
☐ *Dairy industry*, Dominican Republic, Israel, Canada, development projects.* Value of investment/ montant de l'investissement: $3 400 000 (CA).

XL JM **3114** Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Canada announces balance of payments support for Jamaica = Le Canada annonce un soutien à la balance des paiements de la Jamaïque.** Communiqué - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.47, 8 May 1981. 1p.
☐ *Loans, balance of payments*, Jamaica, CIDA.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $4 500 000 (CA).

XL JM **3115** Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Canada announces new assistance for Jamaica = Le Canada annonce l'accroissement de son aide à la Jamaïque.** Communiqué - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.5, 16 Jan 1981. 2p.
☐ *Bilateral aid*, Jamaica, Canada.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $3 000 000 (CA).

XL LC **3116** CIDA, Ottawa CA. **CIDA gives $250 000 for school reconstruction in St. Lucia = L'ACDI donne $250 000 pour la reconstruction d'écoles à Ste. Lucie.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.80-21, 26 Aug 1980. 1p.
☐ *Emergency relief*, St Lucia, CIDA, grants, school buildings.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $250 000 (CA).

XL NI 3117 Upton, B. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada provides food aid to Nicaragua = Aide alimentaire du Canada au Nicaragua.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.81-21, 8 Jun 1981. 1p.

☐ *Food aid*, Nicaragua, Canada.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $4 500 000 (CA).

XN CA 3118 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Funds speeds aid to Third World projects = Le fonds délégué accélère la réalisation des projets.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.80-18, 17 Jul 1980. 2p.

☐ *Foreign aid*, development projects, CIDA, non-governmental organizations.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $1 417 802 (CA).

XP BD 3119 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada helps Bangladesh improve railway performance = Le Canada aide le Bangladesh à améliorer son réseau ferroviaire.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.80-33, 25 Nov 1980. 3p.

☐ *Railways*, technical assistance, Bangladesh, CIDA.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $5 100 000 (CA).

XP IN 3120 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **India - $15 million oil and gas line of credit = Inde - ligne de crédit de $15 millions pour la mise en valeur du pétrole et du gaz naturel.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.80-17, 15 Jul 1980. 4p.

☐ *Energy resources*, natural gas, petroleum, credit, India, CIDA.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $15 000 000.

XP KH 3121 Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Canada provides $3.75 million in relief for Kampuchean people = Le Canada fournit $3.75 millions pour venir en aide au peuple kampuchéen.** Communiqué - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.10, 5 Feb 1981. 2p.

☐ *Grants, emergency relief*, refugees*, Kampuchea, Canada.*

XP NP 3122 Lamalice, A. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada assists rural development in Nepal = Le Canada contribue au développement rural du Népal.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.81-29, 20 Jul 1981. 2p.

☐ *Rural development*, integrated development*, development projects, CIDA, Nepal.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $12 300 000 (CA).

XP PK 3123 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada helps Pakistan protect children against polio = Le Canada contribue à la protection antipolio des enfants du Pakistan.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.80-37, 15 Dec 1980. 2p.

☐ *Health aid, immunization*, poliomyelitis*, children - technical assistance, grants, Pakistan, CIDA.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $3 000 000 (CA).

XZ 3124 Andresen, M. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada responds to appeal for victims of Iran/Iraq conflict = Le Canada vient en aide aux victimes du conflit irano-irakien.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.81-41, 9 Sep 1981. 1p.

☐ *Canada, aid in kind* to Red Cross for *prisoners** and displaced persons in the *Iran-Iraq war.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $50 000 (CA).

XZ 3125 Canada. Dept. of External Affairs CA. **Secretary of State for External Affairs heads Canadian delegation to Canada/CARICOM Joint Trade and Economic Committee (JTEC) = Le Secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures préside la délégation canadienne au Comité commercial et économique conjoint Canada-CARICOM (CCEC).** Communiqué - Department of External Affairs (CA) no.3, 15 Jan 1981. 2p.

☐ *Economic relations*, Canada, CARICOM.*

XZ 3126 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Farmers helping farmers = Programme d'entraide agricole.** CIDA News Release (CA) no.81-04, 28 Jan 1981. 2p.

☐ *Farmers* - bilateral relations, agricultural development, Kenya, Tanzania, Canada.* Value of investment/montant de l'investissement: $208 860 (CA).

XZ 3127 Woolston, J.E. (IDRC, Ottawa CA) **STI flows in developing countries: the experience of the International Development Research Centre.** Ottawa, CA, IDRC, 1981. 7p. Annual Meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, Toronto CA, 5-9 Jan 1981.

☐ *IDRC, technical information*, information dissemination*, self-reliance, information systems, scientific cooperation.*

D40 Operational experience (particular projects) / Expériences pratiques (activités de développement particulières)

XA 3128 Ferlin, G.R. **Techniques de reboisement dans les zones subdésertiques d'Afrique.** Ottawa, CA, CRDI, 1981. 46p. ISBN 0-88936-295-5. IDRC-169f.

☐ *Reboisement*, rideau boisé*, zone aride, Afrique - aspects techniques, arbres,* bibliographie.

XA MW 3129 German Agency for Technical Cooperation, Eschborn DE. **Progress on Lake Malawi: the Central Region Lakeshore Development Project 1967-1977.** Schriftenreihe der Deutschen Gesellschaft fuer Technische Zusammenarbeit (DE) no.52, Eschborn, German Agency for Technical Cooperation, 1978. 56p. ISBN 3-88085-036-4.

☐ *Development projects, regional development*, agricultural projects*, Germany FR, Malawi.*

XA TN 3130 Kraus, R. (Forschungsstelle fuer internationale Agrarentwicklung, Heidelberg DE) **Agricultural consulting in the irrigation area Badrouna Sidi Smail, Tunisia. Die landwirtschaftliche Beratung im Beregnungsgebiet Badrouna Sidi Smail, Tunesien.** Entwicklung und Laendlicher Raum (DE) v.12(5), 1978. p.3-7.

☐ *Agricultural projects*, consultants*, irrigation*, wheat, sugar beets, Tunisia, Germany FR.*

XL HN 3131 Duelfer, E. (Universitaet Marburg, Marburg DE) **Promotion of smallholders by the development of self-help organisations: project experiences from Honduras. Foerderung von Kleinlandwirten durch Ausbau von Selbsthilfe-Organisationen: Projekterfahrungen aus Honduras.** Entwicklung und Laendlicher Raum (DE) v.12(5), 1978. p.8-11.

☐ *Self-help*, vocational training, agricultural projects, agricultural cooperatives*, cereals, cotton, agricultural credit*, Honduras.*

XP CN 3132 IDRC, Ottawa CA. **Rural water supply in China.** 1981. 92p. ISBN 0-88936-261-0. IDRC-TS25e.

☐ *Manual, wells, drinking water*, China, water treatment, water supply*, drilling, maintenance and repair, water quality.*

XP IN 3133 Ahmedabad Study Action Group, Ahmedabad IN. **Ahmedabad Study Action Group: an introduction.** (1980). 13p. Seminar on housing, poor and development, Ahmedabad IN, Feb 1980. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ Paper on the Ahmedabad Study Action Group (ASAG), one of the non-profit *voluntary organizations** registered as a public charitable trust that addresses itself to various tasks of *community development**, some of which are - rural and urban low cost *housing, slums rehabilitation*, reconstruction of *rural communities*, supplementary *education, health* care, action-oriented *field research*. Gives the nature of its principles, area of involvement, scope of work, listing briefly the activities undertaken by ASAG in the past few years, its future plans, and list of members of the board of trustees.

XP IN 3134 Association of Voluntary Agencies for Rural Development, New Delhi IN. **Musahri Industrial Development Programme: a schematic lay-out of the Musahri plan.** Sep 1972. 199p.

☐ Volume intended to assist the Muzaffarpur Development Agency to promote speedy and effective implementation of the *industrial development** programme prepared by the Association of Voluntary Agencies for Rural Development for Musahri, a block of 121 villages in Bihar, *India*. Gives the *project design*, its organization and its activities and *training programmes**, in tanning and leather production, carpentry, handlooms, oil processing, footwear manufacture, tailoring, fishing and other industries.

XP IN 3135 Bandhopadhyay, Shailesh Kumar (Khadi Gramodyog Board, Patna IN) **Nandigram: struggle towards self sufficiency.** Gramprayog (IN) v.2(6), Oct 1979. p.1-4.

☐ Profile of the Nandigram Village Reconstruction Centre, a *rural development** project, West Bengal, *India*, its inception, activities, funding and components. Discusses some theoretical and implementational aspects of the experiment; plans for additional income like scientific *fish breeding*, goat keeping; their future plans for development, and the challenge of repaying bank loans, and the question of leadership that have to be met.

XP IN 3136 Bara, D. **Development among tribals of Chotanagpur.** (1979). 6p. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ A report on the nature, inception and objectives of an association called Vikas Maitri, formed for the promotion of *health services*, socio-economic projects, coordination and planning of *development projects**. Gives an account of the topography, climate, and *ethnic groups** of tribals in Chotanagpur, Bihar, in *India*, where the organization undertook a programme for *rural development**; the problems encountered, the *agricultural projects* for higher yield, their results and evaluations. The appendix relates the objectives of Vikas Maitri; its procedure for training workers, and the work undertaken, with the results achieved.

XP IN 3137 Bhiday, M.R. Damle, P.S. David, S.B. Gupte, S.C. Gokhale, L.N. (University of Poona, Poona IN) **Research and development: a multidisciplinary approach with rural bias.** Poona, IN, University of Poona, 1979. 75p.

☐ A project proposing integrated programmes for *teaching, research and development* with *rural* bias, examining schemes by which modern science and technology can be put within the reach of the poorest in *India*; programmes through which *universities** can, with their technological knowledge, provide new sources and energy sources to *rural communities**. Works out possible programmes for *rural development** through a system of inter-disciplinary schools of study using the man-power in colleges and schools established in *rural areas*; and techniques to bridge the gap between the elite and the poor.

XP IN 3138 Chandraboase, D. (New Residents Welfare Trust, Madras IN) **Role of voluntary agencies in housing for the poor.** (1980). 8p. Seminar on housing, poor and development, Ahmedabad IN, Feb 1980. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ Paper on the general *housing** conditions in *India*, the inevitability of increase in the population of *slums*, and the multi-faceted role of *voluntary organizations** in housing schemes for the poor, as *community* organizers, educators, exemplars, pioneers, guides, and protectors. Gives the importance of voluntary agencies in *community development*; in creating an impact of the importance of community organization for *economic and social development*; the problems faced by

them and suggestions for strengthening these organizations.

XP IN 3139 Cousins, William J. Goyder, Catherine **Changing slum communities: urban community development in Hyderabad.** New Delhi, IN, Manohar Publications, 1979. 110p.

☐ Book presenting an analytic account of progress and growth resultant from a *community development** programme in the *slums* of Hyderabad, *India*. Gives a case study of the Urban Community Development Project, its history, objectives, and methodology. Includes the dynamics of *self-help**, the function of *voluntary organizations** towards changing *environment*, family welfare programmes, *non-formal education*, self employment. Analyzes the impact of the project, and the significance of the Hyderabad experience for urban development.

XP IN 3140 Desai, Kiran **Development and the Bhils of Panchmahal.** Gramprayog (IN) v.2(3), Mar 1979. p.1-4.

☐ Article on the tribal Bhils of Panchmahal, their habitat and means of livelihood; the Bhil Kanya Ashram at Dahod, *India*; the organization of the Bhil Seva Mandal to undertake *famine* relief activity, education, and *social reform** for the poor and exploited Bhils. Analyzes the cause of their *economic recession*; plans for finding devoted workers who would live with the Bhils and prepare them for *social adaptation**, and *social integration*.

XP IN 3141 Dighe, Anita (India International Centre, New Delhi IN) **Agricultural labourers in Jaipur district: a study of their needs and problems.** s.d. 68p. SSG/SCRP/CDS/01. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ *Research projects** undertaking an attempt at formulating the content for *teaching programmes** and for designing need-oriented *television** programmes for *agricultural population* on the basis of individual and group *interviews* with the target audience. Gives a profile of the agricultural labourer in *India*, of government measures pertaining to agricultural labour, and an assessment of the problems and needs of *farmers* in Jaipur district. Includes *surveys* of their TV viewing habits, and conclusions drawn from the results of the interviews, and recommendations for curriculum development for instructional programmes.

XP IN 3142 Gandhi, Pushpa (Ahmedabad Study Action Group, Ahmedabad IN) **Rajoda - an experience in people's participation.** (1980). 32p. Seminar on housing, poor and development, Ahmedabad IN, Feb 1980. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ *Case studies* of the Rajoda resettlement project, a programme of over-all integrated *rural development** undertaken under the Rural Housing and Development project of the Ahmedabad Study Action Group, *India*, in the village Rajoda where the harijans were enthusiastic in constructing houses. Gives details of the project and its activities in construction, assisting handloom weavers, formation of basket weaver's *cooperatives*, milk producer's society, classroom facilities for *primary schools*, formation of *youth organizations*. Includes the problems in the village and progress report for the year.

XP IN 3143 Heredero, J.M. (Behavioural Science Centre, New Delhi IN) **Rural development and social change: an experiment in non-formal education.** New Delhi, IN, Manohar Book Service, 1977. 181p.

☐ Book describing *experiments* in rural education undertaken by a team of college professors testing McClelland's theory of Achievement Motivation with farmers in Gujarat, *India*. Contains reflections on the meaning of development and the effectiveness of *development projects**, *non-formal education*, and *rural development**. Defines the participants and the *training* for development, and gives two courses for training tribals and scheduled castes to illustrate the new approach used, and formulates an *evaluation* of the experiment.

XP IN 3144 Indian Institute of Management, Ahmedabad IN. **Experiments in educational innovation of "The Rural University": Jawaja Project (Rajasthan): first phase, Aug 1975-Apr 1977.** (1978). 390p. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ Report of an experimental project aiming to influence change in rural *education** by using it as an integral part of *rural development*, sponsored by the Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR), New Delhi, *India*. Gives the context and environment, the location of the project, examples of exploitation within the area, the banking system, *cooperatives*, formal *educational systems*; and the project - its organization, legitimisation of the project, the collaboration of external agencies, perception of needs, organizing village activities, involvement of the teacher and other government functionaries.

XP IN 3145 Indian Space Research Organization, Ahmedabad IN. Space Application Centre. **Briefs for television programmes for organizing the rural poor.** (1979). 16p. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ Article on the role of *television** as a disseminator of information, and an action motivator for the *Indian* rural poor, and the objectives of TV programmes. Gives briefs for two series of TV programmes planned to create awareness among *agricultural workers* about their problems and their causes, and to inform them of some schemes, services, and facilities available to them.

XP IN 3146 Kendra Documentation Centre, New Delhi IN. **Experiential learning: the graduate volunteer scheme.** Kendra Documentation (IN) no.19, 1977. 12p.

☐ Article on the inception, aims and objectives of the Graduate Volunteer Scheme, Bombay, *India*, formed to integrate *education** with problems of real life; develop *creativity*, train students in scientific thinking,

introduce a rural bias into university education, promote *leadership*, and bring about *educational reforms**. Gives details about their *training programmes*, examples of projects implemented, an *evaluation* of the work, and future plans.

XP IN 3147 Kurian, Rebecca (Don Bosco Social Service Society, Madras IN) **Project background.** (1980). 5p. Seminar on housing, poor and development, Ahmedabad IN, Feb 1980. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ Paper on the growth of a low-cost *housing** scheme for the slum dwellers of Pulianthope, Madras, *India*, assisted by the Don Bosco Social Service Society, with their *slums* improvement programme, listing the components of the programme and the sponsoring agencies.

XP IN 3148 Mariam, Sr. **Public health and people's participation: the Berhampur experience.** (1979). 7p. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ Report of *community development** work undertaken in the Diocese of Berhampur, Orissa, in *India*, where *malnutrition* and unsanitary conditions have disastrously affected the *health* of the people. Gives accounts of the difficulties encountered and the development of the process of *health education**, giving the *training programmes* for village health *workers*; an evaluation of the impact of the programme upon the village health workers and the villagers; the cooperation gained from the *government*; sources of *financing*, and future plans for development.

XP IN 3149 Melchior, S.X.J. (Centre for Human Concern, S. Kanara IN) **Land reforms a milestone in liberation of land.** Profiles in people's struggle. S. Kanara, IN, Centre for Human Concern, (1979). p.9-16.

☐ Paper on the activities of the Meramajal People's Movement in Karnataka, *India*, to liberate the land under the Karnataka Land Reforms Act implementation. Gives an account of the *social stratification** in *rural areas* and the attempts by the *landowners* to sabotage every land reforms act and oppress the landless. Includes testimonies of oppressed *tenant farmers**, and the experience of the people's movement in implementing *land reforms** by educating the tenants about their rights; the setting up of a land tribunal; its role in fighting the cause of the tenants. Enumerates the merits and limitations of the Karnataka Land Reforms Act.

XP IN 3150 Mitra, P.K. (Lutheran World Service, Calcutta IN) **Participation in housing.** (1980). 4p. Seminar on housing, poor and development, Ahmedabad IN, Feb 1980. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ Paper on the contribution of the Lutheran World Service, *India*, to the *housing policy** during the past five years, for landless *agricultural workers* in West Bengal; the various kinds of houses constructed; the nature of participation of the beneficiaries; the constraints of *rehabilitation**, and some of the problems encountered. Gives the set-up of the organization and advantages of participatory *development projects*.

XP IN 3151 Pawar, Vijaya (Baroda Citizens' Council IN) **Housing and people's participation - Baroda experience.** (1980). 10p. Seminar on housing, poor and development, Ahmedabad IN, Feb 1980. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ Paper enumerating some of the *housing** situations in *urban areas* in *India*, and the problems originating from such conditions, and the experience of Baroda Citizens Council in housing activities. Gives some of the projects undertaken by them and the Malsar Flood Relief Housing Activities Project at Tulsiwadi, other *floods** *rehabilitation** programmes in Baroda, and similar activities. Concludes with an enumeration of the specific roles of community organizers in housing activities.

XP IN 3152 Sen, A.C. ed. (Association of Voluntary Agencies for Rural Development, New Delhi IN) **Comprehensive area development: proceedings & papers of a workshop: Govindpur, District Mirzapur, U.P., 17-22 Feb 1975.** New Delhi, IN, AVARD, Feb 1976. 146p.

☐ Book compiling the proceedings and papers of a workshop conducted by the Association of Voluntary Agencies for Rural Development on the multi-dimensional approach and service that *voluntary organizations** have been doing in *rural areas* in *India*, the *economic implications* of *planning**, the subjects of *social work**, the psyche of the downtrodden and other ingredients of development. Gives the conclusions and evaluations made by participants, the proceedings of the workshop, the background papers presented, with a list of participants.

XP IN 3153 Singh, Rajan (Bombay Urban Industrial League for Development, Bombay IN) **Housing.** (1980). 4p. Seminar on housing, poor and development, Ahmedabad IN, Feb 1980. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ Paper based on the experiences of rehabilitating the Jaffar Baba Colony, a small community in Bombay, *India*. Discusses *housing** as one of the *political problems*, and lists the activities of the residents in their effort to improve their housing, and some of the questions that emerged.

XP IN 3154 Unnithan, T.K.N. Singh, K.B. (School of Planning and Architecture, New Delhi IN. Rural Housing Wing) **Story of Lalgarh: an experiment in self help and community planning.** New Delhi, IN, SPA-RHW, Oct 1960. 204p.

☐ Pamphlet on the redevelopment of Lalgarh village, Rajasthan, *India*, emphasizing the improvement of *housing** and *planning** with the aid of the Rural Housing Wing of the School of Planning and Architecture, New Delhi. Gives detailed account of Lalgarh and its people, the inception of *development projects**, the preparation and implementation of a master plan,

the process of reconstruction, the problems encountered, profiles of some people behind the experiment, and lessons for reorientation of the Village Housing Projects Scheme of the government learned through the Lalgarh programme.

XP IN 3155 Vijayendra, T. **Health and adult education: the Mandar experiment.** Health for the Millions (IN) v.6(3), Jun 1980. p.8-10.

☐ Report on an *adult education** programme at Mandar, Bihar, *India*, conducted by the health staff of the Holy Family Hospital, Ranchi, with the objective of achieving *functional literacy** to support the integrated *community health* development programme. Gives the teaching aids and the *educational innovations** used, and an *evaluation* of the success of the programme, with future plans.

XP IN 3156 Vishwa Yuvak Kendra, New Delhi IN. **Marianad Community Development Project, Trivandrum.** Profiles of youth action groups. 1979. p.4-7.

☐ Article on the establishment of Marianad, an experimental *fishing** village project in Kerala, in *India*, by the Trivandrum Social Service Society, giving the activities of the society - living with the people, formation of low-cost *housing cooperatives**, public *health services* clubs, and *non-formal education**. Gives the different functions undertaken by the all-fisherman *cooperatives**, such as provision of credit, marketing of *fish*, supply of *fishing equipment*, running a net fabrication centre, ration shops. Gives the conclusions drawn from the experience of the Marianad team of *social workers*.

XP KR 3157 Gi, H.L. (Korea (R). Office of Rural Development KR) **The toy animal project of Yung-Shin village.** Convergence (CA) v.13(1-2), 1980. p.92-98. ISSN 0010-8146.

☐ Presents a case study of the Toy Animals Project, a cottage industry offering part-time employment to an organized group of Korean village women who had previously established a successful agricultural cooperative and other community development schemes. Describes the roles of the village leader and his wife as agents of change and analyzes factors responsible for the success of the project.

☐ *Case studies, villages, women, community development**, *production cooperatives**, *cottage industry**, *part time employment, employment opportunities, Korea R - toys, agricultural cooperatives, women's organizations.*

XP NP 3158 Kleinert, C. (Landschaftsverband Westfalen Lippe, Muenster DE) **Urban development and urban renewal in Nepal: the Bhaktapur Development Project. Stadtentwicklung und Stadterneuerung in Nepal: Das Bhaktapur Development Project.** Internationales Asienforum (DE) v.9(3-4), 1978. p.271-293.

☐ *Urban renewal**, *urban planning, urban development**, *development projects, economic development, Nepal.*

XZ 3159 Forrest, R.S. Edwardson, W. Vogel, S. Yaciuk, G. (CRDI, Ottawa CA) **Systèmes alimentaires: description du programme "Systèmes post-production" subventionné par le Centre de recherche pour le développement international.** 1981. 74p. ISBN 0-88936-248-3. IDRC-146f.

☐ *CRDI, projets de recherche, systèmes post-récolte**, *cultures vivrières**, *traitement des aliments**, *technologie appropriée, pays en développement - traitement du grain, séchage, manutention, riz, sorgho, niébés, pommes de terre.*

D50 Operational experience (general) / Expériences pratiques (générales)

XA 3160 CRDI, Ottawa CA. **Continent du devenir.** 1977. 16mm. 20min. (Existe aussi en anglais sous le titre: Continent in the making).

☐ Film relatant la contribution du CRDI aux travaux de recherche et développement en Afrique, particulièrement dans les domaines de l'ostréiculture, de la sylviculture et de la planification familiale en Egypte, en Ethiopie, au Kenya, au Mali, au Nigeria, au Sénégal, en Sierra Leone et en Tanzanie.

☐ *CRDI, recherche et développement**, *ostréiculture, sylviculture, planification de la famille, Egypte, Ethiopie, Kenya, Mali, Nigeria, Sénégal, Sierra Leone, Tanzanie.*

XL 3161 IDRC, Ottawa CA. **Common task.** 1977. 16mm. 20min. (Also exists in Spanish under the title: Tarea comün).

☐ Film on IDRC-supported research in Colombia, Guatemala, Panama, Haiti, Trinidad, Guyana and Venezuela, especially in the field of rural development, through the increased agricultural production. Underlines the need to train local researchers and to reduce rural migration movements.

☐ *IDRC, development research**, *rural development**, *agricultural production**, *food, rural migrations, Colombia, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Panama, Trinidad and Tobago, Venezuela.*

XN CA 3162 Leduc, R. Duchesne, P. (Canadian University Service Overseas, Ottawa CA) **Service universitaire canadien outre-mer: évaluation de son action depuis 1972 = Canadian University Service Overseas: evaluation of programming since 1972.** Ottawa, CA, CUSO, Jan 1978. 144+27p.

☐ Describes and evaluates the activities of CUSO, a non-profit Canadian NGO, during the period 1972-1977, particularly in the field of personnel, project implementation, mass education, mobilization of funds and administration. Includes recommendations.

☐ *Aid evaluation**, *CUSO**, *aid programmes, development personnel - project implementation, mass education, foreign aid, costs, recommendation, Canada, statistical data*: p.18-23: *CUSO, development*

personnel, *education*, *health*, *age groups*, CA, 1972-1977. p.30-34: *CUSO*, *wages*, *costs*, CA, 1972-1977. p.39: *CUSO*, *project implementation*, CA, 1972-1977. p.46-49: *CUSO*, *educational projects*, CA, 1972-1977. p.54-61: *CUSO*, *costs*, *financing programmes*, *grants*, CA, 1972-1977. p.67-71: *CUSO*, *costs*, *aid programmes*, *development personnel*, CA, 1972-1977.

XP 3163 IDRC, Ottawa CA. **Asia: the search for solutions.** 1977. 16mm. 22min.

☐ Film describing *IDRC* supported *development research* in *Bangladesh*, *India*, *Indonesia*, *Malaysia*, the *Philippines* and *Singapore*, especially in the field of *agricultural development**, *fishery development**, *food production* and battle against *tropical diseases**.

XP CN 3164 Kwong, Julia (University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Man. CA) **The Chinese non-government agricultural work-study school: a case of participatory democracy.** Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology (CA) no.16(4), 1979. p.436-445. ISSN 0008-4948.

☐ Examines, through a study of agricultural work-study schools, China's attempt to involve her citizens in educational development during the Great Leap Forward in 1958-59.

☐ *Student participation**, *agricultural institutes**, *educational development**, *educational innovations - educational reforms*, *educational policy*, *China*, *bibliography*.

XP IN 3165 Association of Voluntary Agencies for Rural Development, New Delhi IN. **Two decades of AVARD: report of activities 1958-79.** s.d. 39+6p.

☐ Report of the activities of the Association of Voluntary Agencies for Rural Development (AVARD), from 1958 to 1979, registered as a national federation of *voluntary organizations** engaged in *rural development** work in *India*. Gives its objectives, list of conferences and seminars held, training, evaluation and research activities, their field projects, list of publications, management, and an overall view of the activities and progress of AVARD over two decades.

XP IN 3166 Basil, Sr. **The village health promoters of Rajgarh-Ambikapur in the Madhya Pradesh, India.** (1979). 8p. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ Report on the inception, nature, and functions of one of the *voluntary organizations** called Rajgarh-Ambikapur Health Association (RAHA), working in the Rajgarh and Surguja districts of Eastern Madhya Pradesh in *India*. Gives a sketch of the tribal life in the area, the management and assistance RAHA offers to *health centres** in the two districts; their *villages* health promotion programme; criteria for selecting health promoters to be trained by a teaching team consisting of dedicated sisters. Enumerates the various functions and tasks of RAHA. Gives an evaluation of the activities of the *training* camps and number of trainees for different programmes, and the problems encountered.

XP IN 3167 Desai, Kiran (Lok Bharati, Gujarat IN) **Lok Bharati: an experiment in education for villages.** Gramprayog (IN) v.2(2), Feb 1979. p.1-7.

☐ Profile of Lok Bharati, an experiment in the field of *rural higher education*, its inception and activities in the fields of *education**, *agriculture**, and other extension work, *research** and supplementary activities. Gives the views of seven students of their Graduate Basic Training Centre regarding Lok Bharati. Includes the inception of the Lokseva Mahavidyalaya, the College of Higher Rural Studies, some of its activities like the labour programme, Adivasi camp, Balwadi camp, and field work.

XP IN 3168 Martine, S. (Rural Community Development Association, Tamil Nadu IN) **Methodology of non-formal education: conscientisation for mass struggle according to the experience of Rural Community Development Association.** (1979). 16p. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ Article based on the experiences of the Rural Community Development Association, on the meaning of *non-formal education**, and suggested programmes of *conscientization*. Presents the current situation of the Harijans in *India*, the importance and means of *communication*, and the requisites for effective implementation of the Rural *Community Development** Association's programmes. Outlines the manner of life to be adopted by the animator, and the tasks and programmes to be carried out in order to create maximum awareness.

XP IN 3169 Melchior, S.X.J. (Centre for Human Concern, S. Kanara IN) **Militant women on march.** Profiles in peoples struggle. S. Kanara, IN, Centre for Human Concern, (1979). p.4-6.

☐ Report on one of the *women's organizations** called Kodaman Mahila Mandal, of Kodaman, Karnataka, in *India*, the product of the emergence of over one hundred women from the environment of *feudalism*. Gives two examples of women militantly fighting for their rights and for the implementation of the Karnataka Land Reforms Act, and organizing indefinite *strikes* to protest against exploitation as a result of the people's movement which has enlightened *rural* women and made them militant participants in the struggle.

XP IN 3170 Ninasam, Karnataka IN. **Ninasam: theatre centre in Kannada village.** Voluntary Action (IN) v.22(4), Apr 1980. p.5-9.

☐ Article on the experimental *theatre** group Ninasam - Sri Nilakanteshwara Natya Seva Sangh - formed in Heggodu, Karnataka, *India*, as a step towards cultural *decentralization*. Gives its inception, its dramatic and educative activities, some of which include short-term courses and seminars on play

production, stage designing, costumes; their formation of the first *rural** film society in India, study of audience response to *films* screened, their film appreciation course, and other activities towards *cultural change**s.

XP IN 3171 Social Work and Research Centre, Tilonia IN. **The profile of a concept in practice.** Oct 1976. 56p.

☐ Profile of the Social Work and Research Centre (SWRC) based in Tilonia, Rajasthan, *India*, giving its inception, its objectives to bring about *social change** through economic change, *rural development**, and to bridge the gap between the farmer and the professional; the achievements of the Centre in the fields of *agriculture*, *nutrition*, intermediate technology; its sub-centres in different states, personnel, and audit statement for 1975.

XP IN 3172 Society for the Promotion of Organizations of the Rural Poor, Uttar Pradesh IN. **Organization of the rural poor, Ghazipur (U.P.).** (1979). 11+2p. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ Report on the origin, objectives, structure and functions of the Organization of the Rural Poor (ORP), *India*, an experiment in *rural development**, giving its functions as including development of *leadership**, and *education* of rural poor, involving systematic *training programmes*, leadership camps, specialized courses for rural youth and women, mother and *child care* programmes, *health education*, and sanitation information. Gives a list of organizations that give active cooperation and collaboration to ORP. Annexure gives statistical data regarding the organization's servicing activities.

XP IN 3173 Tauro, J.P. **Mukka welfare society.** s.d. 11p. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ An account of the Mukka Welfare Society, in Karnataka, *India*, working to improve the condition of *poverty** stricken, especially the Harijan community. Gives a list of projects undertaken by the society, the assistance and facilities it provides for the *villages* and individual families, like fishing, poultry, dairies, a feed mill, *agricultural training* and assistance, *rehabilitation*, establishment of village centres and other *social services**. Gives a brief account of the *administrative aspects* of the society, its plans for extention, the response of the common people to the society, and the need for *conscientization*.

XP IN 3174 Vishwa Yuvak Kendra, New Delhi IN. **Rural Community Development Association, Madras.** Profile of youth action groups. 1979. p.1-3.

☐ Article on the inception and activities of the Rural Community Development Association. Madras, *India*, dedicated to the upliftment of the downtrodden. Gives an account of the problems faced by the Harijans, and the *literacy** programme undertaken by the Association, the organization of *strikes* which led to a rise in *wages* and land liberation for the poor and landless; the establishment of a Rural Harijan Agricultural Development Association which organized meetings and *training programmes*, the aims of which were to fight for the *liberation* and integration of the scheduled castes into society.

XP IN 3175 Yadava, J.S. (Indian Institute of Mass Communication, New Delhi IN) **Communication and the challenge of rural development.** (1979). 11p. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ Article on the importance of *communication** for people's participation in political and socio-economic development, *mass media** as an urban phenomena with limited reach, the effectiveness of various media for entertainment purposes and as relayers of information; and an evaluation of the efficiency of various communication methods in the implementation of *development projects**. Discusses the need for effective communication *development strategy*, the need for identification with the rural poor and underprivileged in *India*.

XP PK 3176 Hesser, F.E. (International Council for Adult Education, Toronto, Ont. CA) **Village literacy programming in Pakistan: a comparative ABES study with guidelines.** Vancouver, CA, University of British Columbia, 1978. 207p. ISBN 0-88843-111-2.

☐ Describes and analyzes ten years of experience in literacy programmes conducted by the Adult Basic Education Society (ABES) in Pakistan. Examines four approaches to international adult literacy programming in light of the design of education and concludes that none of the four is superior; each is significant and may be appropriate, depending on circumstances, for use in illiterate areas. Includes guidelines for planning and literacy programme in a developing country.

☐ *Literacy**, *adult education**, *educational planning** - *basic education, rural areas, teaching methods, comparative analysis, Pakistan, bibliography.*

XZ 3177 ACDI, Ottawa CA. **Le Canada et la coopération au développement: rapport annuel 1977-1978.** Ottawa, CA, Approvisionnements et Services Canada, oct 1978. 48p. ISBN 0-662-90088-X.

☐ Rapport sur les programmes d'aide bilatérale (en Afrique, en Asie et en Amérique latine) et multilatérale financés par l'ACDI en 1977-78, décrivant la participation canadienne dans les organisations internationales, les programmes spéciaux, les secours d'urgence, l'assistance technique et l'aide alimentaire. Inclut des renseignements sur les relations de l'ACDI avec les organisations non-gouvernementales internationales et les entreprises privées du Canada.

☐ *Aide bilatérale**, *aide multilatérale**, *ACDI, organisations internationales, secours d'urgence, assistance technique, aide alimentaire - organisations non-gouvernementales, entreprises privées, Canada, données statistiques*: p.31-33: *aide à l'étranger*, CA XZ, 1975-1979. p.34-36: *aide multilatérale*, CA XZ,

1975-1978. p.37-39: *aide bilatérale*, CA XA XL XP, 1975-1978. p.41-43: *organisations non-gouvernementales, secours d'urgence, aide alimentaire*, CA, 1976-1978. p.44: *canadien, personnel affecté au développement, étudiants étrangers*, XP XL XA, 1977. p.45-46: *aide financière, OCDE*, CA XE, 1975-1977. p.47-48: *importations, exportations*, XP CA XL XA, 1976-1977.

XZ 3178 ACDI, Ottawa CA. **Le Canada et la coopération au développement: rapport annuel 1978-1979.** Ottawa, CA, Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1979. 72p. ISBN 0-622-90470-2.

☐ Rapport sur les programmes d'aide bilatérale et multilatérale financés par l'ACDI en 1978-1979, décrivant la contribution canadienne au développement international, les programmes spéciaux, les secours d'urgence, l'assistance technique et l'aide alimentaire. Inclut des renseignements sur les relations de l'ACDI avec les organisations non-gouvernementales et les entreprises privées du Canada.

☐ *Aide bilatérale*, aide multilatérale*, ACDI, organisations internationales, secours d'urgence, assistance technique, aide alimentaire - organisations non-gouvernementales, entreprises privées, Canada, données statistiques*: p.42-43: *financement de l'aide, ACDI, CRDI*, CA, 1976-1979. p.44-48: *aide à l'étranger*, CA XP XL XA, 1976-1979. p.49-54: *aide multilatérale*, CA XZ, 1976-1979. p.55-58: *organisations non-gouvernementales, secours d'urgence, étudiants étrangers*, CA XP XL XA, 1976-1979. p.59-61: *aide alimentaire*, CA XP XL XA, 1976-1979. p.62-65: *pays moins développés, aide bilatérale*, CA, 1976-1979. p.66-67: *canadien, personnel affecté au développement, étudiants étrangers, stagiaires*, XA XP XL, 1978. p.70-72: *importations, exportations*, CA XP XL XA, 1976-1979.

XZ 3179 ACDI, Ottawa CA. **Le Canada et la coopération au développement: rapport annuel 1979-1980.** Ottawa, CA, Approvisionnements et Services Canada, déc 1980. 83p. ISBN 0-662-91027-3.

☐ Rapport sur les programmes d'aide bilatérale (en Afrique, en Asie et en Amérique latine) et multilatérale financés par l'ACDI en 1979-1980, décrivant la contribution canadienne au développement international, les programmes spéciaux et l'aide alimentaire aux pays moins développés.

☐ *Aide bilatérale*, aide multilatérale*, ACDI - aide alimentaire, organisations non-gouvernementales, organisations internationales, Canada, données statistiques*: p.27: *financement de l'aide, ACDI, CRDI, organisations non-gouvernementales*, XZ, 1977-1980. p.28: *programmes d'aide, aide bilatérale, aide multilatérale*, XA XL XP XE, 1977-1980. p.29-48: *aide bilatérale*, CA XA XL XP XE, 1977-1980. p.49-55: *aide multilatérale, ONU, organisations internationales, banques de développements*, CA XZ, 1977-1980. p.56-57: *organisations non-gouvernementales, CRDI*, CA, 1977-1980. p.58-60: *secours d'urgence, bourses d'études*, CA XZ, 1977-1980. p.61-62: *aide alimentaire*, CA XA XL XP, 1977-1980. p.63-65: *aide bilatérale, pays moins développés*, CA XA XL XP, 1977-1980. p.66-68: *canadien, personnel affecté au développement, étudiants étrangers, stagiaires*, XA XP XL, 1979. p.76-77: *importations, exportations*, CA XA XL XP, 1977-1979.

XZ 3180 CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Canada and development cooperation: annual report 1979-1980.** Ottawa, CA, Supply and Services Canada, Dec 1980. 78p. ISBN 0-662-11362-4.

☐ Report on bilateral (in Africa, Asia and Latin America) and multilateral aid administered by CIDA during 1979-1980. Describes Canadian participation in international development, special programmes and food aid to developing countries.

☐ *Bilateral aid*, multilateral aid*, CIDA - food aid, non-governmental organizations, international organizations, Canada, statistical data*: p.24: *aid financing, CIDA, IDRC, non-governmental organizations*, XZ, 1977-1980. p.26: *aid programmes, bilateral aid, multilateral aid*, XA XL XP XE, 1977-1980. p.27-46: *bilateral aid*, CA XA XL XP XE, 1977-1980. p.47-53: *multilateral aid, UN, international organizations, development banks*, CA XZ, 1977-1980. p.54-55: *non-governmental organizations, IDRC*, XZ, 1977-1980. p.56-58: *emergency relief, scholarships*, CA XZ, 1977-1980. p.59-60: *food aid*, CA XA XL XP, 1977-1980. p.61-63: *bilateral aid, least developed countries*, CA XA XL XP, 1977-1980. p.64-66: *Canadian, development personnel, foreign students trainees*, XZ. 1979. p.72-73: *exports, imports*, CA XA XL XP, 1977-1979.

XZ 3181 CRDI, Ottawa CA. **Rapport annuel 1979-1980: Centre de recherches pour le développement international.** 1980. 59p. ISBN 0-88936-250-5. IDRC-003/80e,f. (Publie egalement en anglais).

☐ *Rapport annuel* du *CRDI*; donne un aperçu des *programmes de recherche** et des *projets de recherche* recherche sur le développement* financés par le CRDI au cours de la dernière année.

XZ 3182 IDRC, Ottawa CA. **Annual report 1979-1980: International Development Research Centre.** 1980. 67p. ISBN 0-88936-250-5. IDRC-003/80e,f. (Also published in French).

☐ *Annual report* of *IDRC*; reviews the *development research research programmes** and *research projects** supported by IDRC during the fiscal year 1979-1980.

E CONSEQUENCES AND EVALUATIONS/ CONSEQUENCES ET EVALUATIONS

E10 Impact: international and national / Impact: international et national

XA CI 3183 Alschuler, L.R. (University of Ottawa, Ottawa CA) **Multinationals and the development of periphery capitalism in**

the Ivory Coast (1960-1975). Discussion Papers - University of Ottawa. International Development Studies Group (CA) no.808, Oct 1980. 58p.

☐ Examines, with an historical and political economy perspective, the development of periphery capitalism and the contradictions within the Ivory Coast's "economic miracle" during the period between 1960 and 1975. Discusses development policy objectives, instruments and results, and the corrective measures introduced in the 1971-75 development plan to counter a growing trade deficit and to strengthen the internal market. Postulates that the present orientation of the economy toward external markets is incompatible with an integrated system serving national needs.

☐ *Development strategy*, economic growth*, Ivory Coast, foreign investments - economic implications, agricultural policy, state participation, investment policy, capitalism, bibliography, statistical data, employment.*

XL PE 3184 Kruijt, D. Vellinga, M. Huppperts, P. Rijksuniversiteit te Utrecht, Utrecht NL. Vakgroep Comparatieve Sociaal-Economische Studiën. **Twelve years of military reformism in Peru: conference 18-19 June, Utrecht. Twaalf jaar militair reformisme in Peru: konferentie 18-19 juni Utrecht.** Utrecht, NL, Rijksuniversiteit Utrecht, 1980. 8+207p. Konferentie 12 Jaar Militair Reformisme in Peru, Utrecht NL, 18-19 Jun 1980.

☐ Conference organized by Netherlands *universities* evaluating 12 years of *military* government* in *Peru* with special reference to their reform programme - analyzing the reforms in the field of *industrial development, regional development**, a *housing policy* concerning the *slums, educational reforms*, teachers, trade unions, press* reforms, *languages* policy, *agrarian reforms* and paying attention to the Dutch *development policy. Bibliography* and *statistical data.*

XN CA 3185 North South Institute, Ottawa CA. **Handle with care: skim milk aid to developing countries.** 1979. 80p.

☐ Evaluation of the Canadian NGOCIDA skim milk powder aid programme and its impact on nutrition and health of recipients. Highlights the relationship between surplus disposal, food aid and the promotion of self-reliant development. Recommends careful monitoring and long-term planning of the programme. Appendices include a survey of studies of food aid presented to the World Food Programme; project planning and evaluation guides, list of institutions visited in recipient countries and a Canadian and international supply outlook for skim milk powder.

☐ *Milk powder*, aid evaluation*, aid programmes, CIDA, non-governmental organizations, food aid*, overproduction, surpluses - economic implications, cost-benefit analysis, public health, questionnaires, Canada.*

XP 3186 De Koninck, R. (Université Laval, Québec, Qué. CA) **The integration of the peasantry: examples from Malaysia and Indonesia.** Pacific Affairs (CA) v.52(2), Summer 1979. p.265-293. ISSN 0030-851X.

☐ Examines the importance of the peasant problem, the nature and magnitude of Green Revolution policies, and their general impact on peasant agriculture in Malaysia and Indonesiaa since the 1960s. Focuses on two specific regions which, to different degrees, have experienced the Green Revolution: Kedar and Penang in Malaysia, and in Indonesia, Aceh, Northern Sumatra. Concludes that, while the Green Revolution attempts rapid social and economic integration of the entire peasant community into both the national and international frameworks, it involves the disintegration of the traditional society, the submission of pre-capitalist units of production to the market economy, inequalities within the farming communities and regional disparities.

☐ *Green Revolution*, development strategy*, technological change, agricultural projects, peasants, crop yield, farm size, economic implications, social change, agricultural income, Indonesia, Malaysia; statistical tables*: p.278: *farm size, agricultural income*, MY, 1975. p.280-281: *farm size, technological change, agricultural income*, MY, 1975. p.288: *farm size, production costs, agricultural income*, MY, 1975.

XP LK 3187 Bandara, Madduma C.M. **On the necessity of an environmental impact statement for the Mahaweli project: some reflections.** Peradeniya, LK, University of Peradeniya, 1980. 14p. Ceylon Studies Seminar conference on post war economic development of Sri Lanka, Peradeniya LK, 16-20 Dec 1980.

☐ The Mahaweli river *irrigation development** project of *Sri Lanka* and its *environmental effects** are discussed.

XP LK 3188 Dahanayake, P.A.S. **Growth and welfare: some reflections on the effects of recent development policy reforms in Sri Lanka.** Peradeniya, LK, University of Peradeniya, 1980. Ceylon Studies Seminar conference on post war economic development of Sri Lanka, Peradeniya LK, 16-20 Dec 1980.

☐ Observations on *development policy** and its relation to *economic growth** and *welfare** in *Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 3189 De Mel, M.L.C. **Some observations on the nationalised tea industry of Sri Lanka: preliminary findings of a case study of tea plantations in the Nuwara Eliya district.** Peradeniya, LK, University of Peradeniya, 1980. 16p. Ceylon Studies Seminar conference on post war economic development of Sri Lanka, Peradeniya LK, 16-20 Dec 1980.

☐ *Case studies* of *tea** as a *nationalized industry** in the Nuwara Eliya district in *Sri Lanka.*

XP LK 3190 Fonseka, H.N.C. **Changing technology and productivity in the peasant colonization schemes of the dry zone of Sri Lanka.** Peradeniya, LK, University of Peradeniya, 1980. 17p. Ceylon Studies Seminar conference on post

war economic development of Sri Lanka, Peradeniya LK, 16-20 Dec 1980.

☐ A study of the evolution of *agricultural engineering** and *agricultural production** in *peasants land settlement** schemes in *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 3191 Harris, John **Social organisation and irrigation practice in Sri Lanka's settlement schemes.** Peradeniya, LK, University of Peradeniya, 1980. 35p. Ceylon Studies Seminar conference on post war economic development of Sri Lanka, Peradeniya LK, 16-20 Dec 1980.

☐ Paper on *irrigated land** and *land settlement** schemes of *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 3192 ILO, Islamabad PK. Asian Regional Skill Development Programme. **Report of the national workshop on income generating skills for women in Sri Lanka.** 1980. 91p. ILO national workshop on income generating skills for women in Sri Lanka, Colombo LK, 17-21 Dec 1979.

☐ Discussion of *vocational training** possibilities and *employment opportunities** for *women* in *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 3193 Jayalath, J.B.A.D. **The Mahaweli ganga development project: a survey.** Peradeniya, LK, University of Peradeniya, 1980. 35p. Ceylon Studies Seminar conference on post war economic development of Sri Lanka, Peradeniya LK, 16-20 Dec 1980.

☐ A historical analysis of the Mahaweli river *irrigation development** and its effect on the *agricultural economy** and *politics** of *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 3194 Kannangara, D.P.N.W. De Silva, R.C. (Sri Lanka. Fishery Harbour Development Board LK) **Statistical sampling survey of Wellamankara.** 1980. 27p.

☐ A report of *sample surveys** with *statistical data* on *fishing vessels** and the construction of *fishing ports** at Wellamakara, Wennapuwa *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 3195 Karunaratne, Mallika (Sri Lanka. Ministry of Plan Implementation LK) **A comparative study on decentralized budget and district integrated rural development programmes: Kurunegala and Matara districts.** 1980. 8p.

☐ A *comparative analysis* of *budget** *decentralization** and *integrated development** programmes of the Kurunegala and Matara districts of *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 3196 Piyatissa, Y.A. **Lending agencies and the problem of defaults in agricultural credit: a case study of sugar cane loans in the Amparai district.** Peradeniya, LK, University of Peradeniya, 1980. 14p. Ceylon Studies Seminar conference on post war economic development of Sri Lanka, Peradeniya LK, 16-20 Dec 1980.

☐ *Sugar cane** cultivation, *agricultural credit**, Amparai district, *Sri Lanka*, *case studies*.

XP LK 3197 Samarasinghe, S.W.R.de A. **A review of some macroeconomic aspects of Sri Lanka's post war home oriented growth strategy.** Peradeniya, LK, University of Peradeniya, 1980. 34p. Ceylon Studies Seminar conference on post war economic development of Sri Lanka, Peradeniya LK, 16-20 Dec 1980.

☐ A study of post war *growth policy** in *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 3198 Sirinanda, K.U. **Economic development and environmental protection friends or foes: some observations on the post war situation in Sri Lanka.** Peradeniya, LK, University of Peradeniya, 1980. 11p. Ceylon Studies Seminar conference on post war economic development of Sri Lanka, Peradeniya LK, 16-20 Dec 1980.

☐ Observations on post World War II *economic development** and *environmental protection** in *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 3199 Swan, Bernard **Prerequisites for balanced and sustained development: social justice and ethical principles.** Peradeniya, LK, University of Peradeniya, 1980. 14p. Ceylon Studies Seminar conference on post war economic development of Sri lanka, Peradeniya LK, 16-20 Dec 1980.

☐ A study of *economic growth** in relation to *national planning** and principles of *social justice* in *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 3200 Tennakoon, M.U.A. **Towards a pragmatic rural credit policy for Sri Lanka.** Peradeniya, LK, University of Peradeniya, 1980. 43p. Ceylon Studies Seminar conference on post war economic development of Sri Lanka, Peradeniya LK, 16-20 Dec 1980.

☐ A study of *agricultural credit** *credit policy** in *Sri Lanka*.

XP LK 3201 Wickramanayake, B.W.E. **Economic development and regional disparities in Sri Lanka.** Peradeniya, LK, University of Peradeniya, 1980. 14p. Ceylon Studies Seminar conference on post war economic development of Sri Lanka, Peradeniya LK, 16-20 Dec 1980.

☐ A paper on *economic growth** and *regional disparity** in *Sri Lanka*.

XP PH 3202 Perera, R. Hume, D. Young, L. Harding, A. CIDA, Ottawa CA. **Evaluation and reappraisal of the Cagayan Valley cooperative development program.** 1 Nov 1979. (various pagings).

☐ Examines and evaluates the Cagayan Valley Cooperative Development Program, supported by CIDA, particularly with respect to crops and livestock production and promotion of agricultural cooperatives. Discusses the economic background of the project area, project goals and financing, and the effect of other government programmes on project activities.

☐ *Agricultural cooperatives**, *agricultural production**, *agricultural projects*, *project evaluation*, *live-*

stock, development policy, financing, recommendation, CIDA, maps, statistical data, Philippines.

XP TH 3203 Bernard, A.K. Armstrong, G. **Implementing an educational philosophy: 'Khit-pen' in Thailand.** Convergence (CA) v.12(4), 1979. p.17-28. ISSN 0010-8146.

☐ Examines some of the problems encountered in implementing the Buddhist self-help concept of Khit-Pen, the guiding philosophy behind the wide-ranging reforms of the structure and goals of adult education in Thailand, such as the difficulty of adapting it to local conditions and the lack of community participation in its development.

☐ *Educational reforms*, adult education*, philosophy of education*, decentralization, value systems, Buddhism, Thailand.*

XZ 3204 Abonyi, G. (University of Ottawa, Ottawa CA) **Development and technology: an overview.** Discussion Papers - University of Ottawa. International Development Studies Group (CA) no.796, Dec 1979. 39p.

☐ Examines the evolution of development practice and theory with respect to the relationship between technology and development. Argues that orthodox development strategies, which emphasize the growth of national product per se without inquiring into the pattern of growth, do not in most LDCs alleviate mass poverty and underdevelopment. Discusses emerging trends in the international environment that condition development and identifies new approaches to development currently gaining prominence.

☐ *Development strategy*, development theory*, development potential*, technology transfer - dual economy, basic needs, growth poles, self-reliance, bibliography.*

XZ 3205 Beerends, H. **Thirty years of Dutch development aid 1950-1980: usefullness, futility, effects, perspectives. Dertig jaar Nederlandse ontwikkelingshulp 1930-1980: zin, onzin, effekten, perspektieven.** Utrecht, NL, Landlijke Vereniging van Wereldwinkels, 1981. 250p, ISBN 90-70475-01-4.

☐ Monograph reviewing the *Netherlands development aid* and *development policy* from 1950-1980 - describing the origins of *underdevelopment** during the periods of *colonialism* and *decolonization* and *development strategy**, tracing the *history* and development of Dutch development aid to the *least developed countries*. Paying attention to the *national budget* for development aid, *bilateral aid*, aid by *international organizations, food aid, private aid* and aid by *voluntary organizations*, also mentioning *research* and *educational projects* as a means to make people more conscious of development aid. Making an *aid evaluation** and describing the implications of *economic and social development* for the most *poverty* stricken population and the possible role of the Netherlands in this process. *Bibliography.*

XZ 3206 Campfens, H. (Wilfrid Laurier University, Waterloo, Ont. CA) **The integration of ethno-cultural minorities: a pluralist approach: the Netherlands and Canada: a comparative analysis of policy and programme.** Den Haag, NL, Ministerie van Cultuur, Recreatie en Maatschappelijk Werk, 1979. 241p. ISBN 90-1202765-9.

☐ Makes a *comparative analysis* of the *social integration** of *ethnic minorities** in the *Netherlands* and *Canada*, namely the *Moluccans, Antilleans, Surinamese* and *migrant workers* in the former and the *Italians* and *blacks* in the latter, based on extensive *research* in both countries - identifying the retention of *cultural identity** by *ethnic groups* and the dilemma of their economic and *social status* as major problem areas with regard to *government policy* assessing the *cultural pluralism* approach to integration in the Netherlands. Concluding that in the Netherlands the problem has been approached on a *local level* by the *local government* authorities by concentrating on specific *groups* and improving the economic and *social inequality* of individuals, whereas in Canada the problem has been approached at the *national level* by the *central government.*

XZ 3207 Dasah, B.Z. (University of Ottawa, Ottawa CA) **The UNCTAD commodity fund: is it getting anywhere.** Discussion Papers - University of Ottawa. International Development Studies Group (CA) no.806, Sep 1980. 34p.

☐ Traces the various international meetings and conferences held for the purpose of the implementation of the Common Fund and suggests certain reasons that have so far prevented its establishment. Focuses attention on its future and proposes some possible lines of action that the Third World could adopt: cartelization of raw material products, confiscation of developed countries' investments, repudiation of debts, etc.

☐ *Common Fund*, international trade*, trade negotiations*, UNCTAD - conference, Commonwealth, price stabilization, trends, bibliography.*

XZ 3208 Nowak, W.W. (Memorial University of Newfoundland, St. John's, Nfld. CA) **Canadian fish as foreign aid.** Decks Awash v.7(5), Oct 1978. p.43-45.

☐ *Food aid*, fish, aid evaluation*, economic implications* for recipient countries and for *Canada*'s East coast *fishery industry.*

E20 Impact: sub-national / Impact: sub-national

XA BJ 3209 Houndjahoue, M. (Université Laval, Québec, Qué. CA) **Une analyse des essais de restructuration des milieux ruraux en République Populaire du Bénin de 1960 à 1969.** 6-9 mai 1980. 15p. 10e Congrès annuel de l'Association canadienne des études africaines, Guelph, Ont. CA, 6-9 mai 1980. (Texte dactylographié).

☐ Décrit les réactions des paysans du Bénin face aux différentes tentatives gouvernementales de restructur-

er le paysage rural. Souligne les objectifs et les causes de l'échec de ces réformes agraires.
☐ *Réformes agraires*, aménagement rural*, paysans* - politique gouvernementale, implications sociales, agriexploitation collective, attitudes, Bénin, bibliographie.*

XA SD 3210 Tait, J. (Universitaet Hamburg, Hamburg DE) **Diversification, mechanization and capitalization of production in the Sudan Gezira Scheme: on the road to overcome colonial agricultural structures. Diversifizierung, Mechanisierung und Kapitalisierung der Produktion im Sudan Gezira Schema: auf dem Wege zur Ueberwindung kolonial deformierter Agrarstrukturen.** Africa Spectrum (DE) v.13(2), 1978. p.165-178. ISSN 0002-0397.
☐ *Agrarian structure*, agricultural production*, cotton, agrarian reforms, agricultural mechanization, social structure, Sudan.*

XP BD 3211 Begum, S. Miranda, A. (Bangladesh Institute of Development Studies, Dacca BD) **The defectiveness of the 1974 population census of Bangladesh.** Bangladesh Development Studies (BD) v.7(3), Monsoon 1979. p.79-106.
☐ *Population censuses*, Bangladesh.*

E30 Evaluations / Evaluations

XA 3212 Langhammer, R.J. **The Central African Customs and Economic Union: integration effects in countries in the early stage of industrial development. Die Zentralafrikanische Zoll- und Wirtschaftsunion: integrationswirkungen bei Laendern im Fruehstadium der industriellen Entwicklung.** Kieler Studien (DE) no.151, Tuebingen, Mohr, 1978. 268p. ISBN 3-16-340521-5.
☐ *Economic agreements, economic integration*, trade agreements*, CACEU*, international trade, trade relations, economic structure, Central Africa.*

XA SD 3213 Bartsch, R. (German Agency for Technical Cooperation, Eschborn DE) **Economic problems of pest control: examined for the case of the Gezira-Sudan.** Afrika-Studien (DE) no.99, Muenchen, Weltforum Verlag, 1978. 124p. ISBN 3-8039-0161-8.
☐ *Pest control*, plant protection*, plant ecology, cost-benefit analysis, Sudan.*

XN CA 3214 Alberta. Dept. of Culture CA. **Alberta international assistance program: summary review 1978-1979.** 1980. (various pagings).
☐ Report on the 1978-1979 activities of a programme in Alberta, Canada, to supplement the funds raised in the province by non-governmental organizations to support Third World development projects. Lists the non-governmental organizations involved, international emergency relief projects and programmes, countries assisted, and aid in kind disbursements.
☐ *Aid programmes*, foreign aid*, aid financing, aid in kind, development projects, non-governmental organizations, Alberta.*

XN CA 3215 Alberta. Dept. of Culture CA. **Alberta international assistance program: summary review 1977-1978.** 1979. (various pagings).
☐ Report on the 1977-1978 activities of a programme in Alberta, Canada, to supplement the funds raised in the province by non-governmental organizations to support Third World development projects. Lists the non-governmental organizations involved, international emergency relief projects and programmes, countries assisted, and aid in kind disbursements.
☐ *Aid programmes*, foreign aid*, aid financing, aid in kind, non-governmental organizations, development projects, Alberta.*

XP BD 3216 Rahman, Sultan H. (Stanford University, Stanford, Calif. US) **The determinants of change in trade balance: some estimates for Bangladesh, 1959/60-1974/75.** Bangladesh Development Studies (BD) v.7(2), Summer 1979. p.71-100.
☐ *Balance of trade*, Bangladesh.*

XP IN 3217 Chakravarti, A.K. (University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask. CA) **The impact of the high-yielding varieties program on foodgrain production in India.** Canadian Geographer (CA) v.20(2), 1976. p.199-223.
☐ Examines regional disparities and changes in the yields of foodgrains and the impact of the High-Yielding Varieties Program (HVP) on foodgrain production in India from 1966-67 to 1970-71.
☐ *Green Revolution*, cereals*, crop yield*, agricultural production, regional disparity, India - maps, bibliography, statistical data.*

XZ 3218 Cohen, R. (European Parliament, Luxembourg LU) **The second ACP-EC convention, or Lomé II. De tweede ACS-EEG-overeenkomst, of Lomé II.** Internationale Spectator (NL) v.34(9), Sep 1980. p.513-521. ISSN 0020-9317.
☐ Article making an *evaluation* for the second Lomé convention of the *economic cooperation** between the ACP-EC countries and the *EEC* - paying attention to the *trade relations**, *financial aid*, *technical assistance*, the Stabex *compensatory financing** system for *agricultural products* and the Sysmin system for *natural resources*, mentioning other regulations concerning *fishery* activities, *trade promotion* and *industrial development* and a proposal of the EEC to create a direct link between the withholding of *development aid* and the violation of *human rights*.

XZ 3219 CRDI, Ottawa CA. **Quête d'avenirs: rapport d'activité du CRDI en 1979.** 1980. 45p. ISBN 088936-242-4. IDRC-150f. (Publié également en espagnol et en anglais).

☐ Rapport du CRDI sur les programmes de recherche, particulièrement dans les domaines de l'agriculture, de l'alimentation, de la nutrition et de la santé; des sciences sociales et des sciences de l'information, etc., dans les pays en développement.

☐ *Projets de recherche*, CRDI*, programmes de recherche*, santé, recherche nutritionnelle, recherche agricole - sciences sociales, cadre institutionnel, sciences de l'information, rapport annuel, DEVSIS.*

XZ **3220** Dirks, Gerald E. (Brock University, St. Catharines, Ont. CA) **The plight of the homeless: the refugee phenomenon.** Behind the Headlines (CA) v.38(3), 1980. 28p. ISSN 0005-7983.

☐ Defines refugee status, discusses its characteristics and comments upon international community's response to the refugee phenomenon. Describes and evaluates Canadian policy and programmes toward such people.

☐ *Refugees* - UNHCR, migration policy, aid programmes, attitudes, immigration, Canada.*

XZ **3221** IDRC, Ottawa CA. **Searching: review of IDRC activities 1979.** 1980. 41p. ISBN 0-88936-242-4. IDRC-150e. (Also published in French and Spanish).

☐ Report of IDRC research programmes in the field of agriculture, food, nutrition and health, social sciences and information sciences, etc. in developing countries.

☐ *Research projects*, research programmes*, IDRC*, nutrition research, agricultural research, health - social sciences, institutional framework, information sciences, DEVSIS, annual report.*

XZ **3222** Thailand. Ministry of Education TH. University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta. CA. **Final report of the Thai-Alberta co-operative assessment project concerning thirty-two rural secondary schools in the third national economic and social plan, Thailand (1972-1976).** Mar 1980. 28+364p. illus. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ Assesses the impact and effectiveness of 32 sample rural secondary schools in the framework of a massive and complex educational innovation project in Thailand and demonstrates the possibility of greatly improving secondary education in the rural areas of this country.

☐ *Educational innovations*, rural schools, secondary schools, Thailand - educational projects, project implementation, evaluation, teachers, students, enrolment, curriculum, school-community relationships, educational administration, questionnaires, recommendation, Canada, bibliography.*

F RESOURCES AND TOOLS FOR DEVELOPMENT/RESSOURCES ET MOYENS POUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT

F10 Research / Recherches

XA **3223** Ajayi, J.F.A. **African studies and development.** 6-9 May 1980. 18p. 10th Annual conference of the Canadian Association of African Studies, Guelph, Ont. CA, 6-9 May 1980. (Unpublished typescript).

☐ Focuses attention on the role of African studies in the processes of economic development and shows the need for North American universities and centres of African studies to cooperate in the field of research, design of research proposals, pilot schemes and development programmes.

☐ *Development research*, universities*, Africa - research centres, research programmes, cultural cooperation, North America, bibliography.*

XL **3224** Woehlcke, M. **Agrarian structure and rural development in Latin America: select bibliography. Agrarstruktur und laendliche Entwicklung in Lateinamerika: Auswahlbibliographie.** Dokumentationsdienst Lateinamerika (DE) Serie A(4), Hamburg, Institut fuer Iberoamerika-Kunde, 1978. 109p. ISSN 0342-0418.

☐ *Agrarian structure*, rural development*, annotated bibliography*, agriculture, history, agricultural policy, rural population, Latin America.*

XP BD **3225** Nur Mohammed Akhteruzzaman, M. (Bangladesh Institute of Development Studies, Dacca BD) **Bangladesh: a classified catalogue of BIDS library resources.** BIDS Library Catalogue Series (BD) no.1, Dacca, Bangladesh Institute of Development Studies, 1978. 58p.

☐ *Catalogue*, bibliography*, Bangladesh.*

XP LK **3226** De Silva, Daya **The new economic policy of the government of the United National Party 1977-1978: a bibliographical commentary.** Peradeniya, LK, University of Peradeniya, 1980. 26p. Ceylon Studies Seminar conference on post war economic development of Sri Lanka, Peradeniya LK, 16-20 Dec 1980.

☐ A *bibliography** on the *economic policy** of the UNP *government* of *Sri Lanka* 1977-1980.

XZ **3227** Deutsches Orient-Institut, Hamburg DE. Dokumentations-Leitstelle Moderner Orient. **Short bibliography on European-Arab relations. Kurzbibliographie europaeisch-arabische Beziehungen.** Hamburg, DE, Deutsches Orient-Institut, 1978. 14p.

☐ *Annotated bibliography*, international relations*, economic relations*, Arab countries, Europe.*

XZ **3228** Erasmus Universiteit Rotterdam, Rotterdam NL. Centrum voor Ontwikkelingsprogrammering. **Research programme of the Centre for Development Planning 1980.** Rotterdam, NL, Erasmus Universiteit Rotterdam, 1980. 28p.

☐ Overview and description of ongoing *research projects** of *Netherlands universities* active in the analysis of *economic and social development** problems and *development policy* of *developing countries.*

F20 Information / Information

XA 3229 Marcil, G. (Collège de Maisonneuve, Montréal, Qué. CA) **Problèmes d'acquisition dans les bibliothèques universitaires de l'Afrique de l'Ouest.** Documentation et Bibliothèques (CA) v.26(1), mar 1980. p.17-26.

☐ *Industrie du livre*, acquisitions*, achat, marché, bibliothèques, universités, devises, recommandation, Afrique.*

XA 3230 Veit, W. (Council for the Development of Economic and Social Research in Africa, Dakar SN) **Research for the development of Africa: the Council for the Development of Economic and Social Research in Africa, CODESRIA. Forschung fuer die Entwicklung Afrikas: Der Council for the Development of Economic and Social Research in Africa, CODESRIA.** Africa Spectrum (DE) v.13(2), 1978. p.221-228. ISSN 0002-0397.

☐ *Social research, scientific cooperation*, regional cooperation, social sciences*, economic research, organization of research*, Africa.*

F30 Men, money and materials: international and national / Main-d'oeuvre, fonds et matières premières: sur les plans international et national

XA 3231 CRDI, Ottawa CA. **Le rôle des arbres au Sahel: compte rendu du colloque tenu à Dakar (Sénégal) du 5 au 10 novembre 1979.** 1980. 92p. ISBN 0-88936-262-9. IDRC-158f. Colloque sur le rôle des arbres au Sahel, Dakar SN, 5-10 nov 1979.

☐ *Reboisement*, Sahel, utilisation des terres*, règimes fonciers, ressources forestières*, végétation, aspects agricoles, sylviculture, arbres forestiers, fourrage, structure agraire, climat, politique de la recherche, liste des participants.*

XA KE 3232 Fitter, J. **Zero grazing: a method of dairy farming for smallholders in Kenya. Zero grazing: form der Milchviehhaltung fuer Kleinbauern in Kenia.** Entwicklung und Laendlicher Raum (DE) v.12(5), 1978. p.15-16.

☐ *Animal feeding*, cows, milk*, farming systems*, Kenya.*

XA SD 3233 Menck, K.W. (HWWA-Institut fuer Wirtschaftsforschung-Hamburg, Hamburg DE) **Manpower planning in the Republic of Sudan. Manpowerplanung in der Republik Sudan.** Africa Spectrum (DE) v.13(1), 1978. p.21-34. ISSN 0002-0397.

☐ *Manpower planning*, unemployment, employment policy*, Sudan.*

XP BD 3234 Herdt, Robert W. Dehn, Michael M. **Insurance for small farmers to encourage innovation.** Bangladesh Development Studies (BD) v.6(2), Summer 1978. p.191-199.

☐ *Agricultural insurance*, farm management*, agricultural mechanization*, Bangladesh.*

XP IN 3235 Association of Voluntary Agencies for Rural Development, New Delhi IN. **Directory of voluntary action.** Nov 1979. 118p.

☐ *Directory** containing information on the *voluntary services** of individuals, groups, *associations*, and institutions in *India*, both urban and rural, that are involved in development, *rehabilitation*, and reconstruction activities, listing their names, addresses, year of establishment, legal status, activities and objectives, coverage and contact person.

XP IN 3236 Mishra, Madhu S. (Indian Institute of Management, Calcutta IN) **Directory of voluntary and other organizations in rural development.** Calcutta, IN, IIM, 1979. 199p.

☐ *Directory** of *voluntary organizations** and other associations involved in *rural development** in the Eastern Region of *India*, giving their addresses, major activities, sources of financial aid, collaborating agencies, the areas where the organization can help other agencies, number of personnel in the organization and names and addresses of the heads of the organizations.

XZ 3237 Goldschmidt, D. ed. (Max-Planck-Institut fuer Bildungsforschung, Berlin DE) **Technology in developing countries = Technologie in Entwicklungslaendern.** Weltwirtschaft und Internationale Beziehungen, Diskussionsbeitraege (DE) no.13, Muenchen, Weltforum Verlag, 1977. 244p. ISBN 3-8039-0160-X. Jahrestagung der Vereinigung Deutscher Wissenschaftler, Koenigstein/Ts. DE, 1-2 Oct 1976.

☐ *Technology*, technology transfer*, appropriate technology, self-reliance, patent law, technical assistance, technical education, China, India, Tanzania.*

F50 Models, methodologies, techniques and tools / Modèles, méthodologies, techniques et outils

XA 3238 Katz, S. (McGill University, Montreal, Que. CA) **Marxism, Africa and social class: a critique of relevant theories.** Occasional Monograph Series - McGill University. Centre for Developing Area Studies (CA) no.14, Montreal, McGill University, 1980. 112p. ISSN 0702-8431. ISBN 0-88819-047-6.

☐ Attempts to develop a critical understanding of the basic Marxist theory of social class, and its applicability to the analysis of contemporary sub-Sahara Africa. Presents a critique of non-Marxist theories, theories of underdevelopment, dependence, and modes of production.

☐ *Marxism*, social classes*, development theory*, Africa south of Sahara, economic thought - class struggle, modes of production, underdevelopment, dependence, bibliography.*

XA MA 3239 Beaujot, R.P. (University of Western Ontario, London, Ont. CA) **Direct observation as a mode of census evaluation: the Moroccan census of 1971.** Specialization Seminar Series (LA) (CA) no.2, Mar 1979. 16p. Seminar of Latin American and Canadian Scholars, Edmonton CA, 23-31 May 1979. (Also available in Spanish).

☐ Reports on field observations made in the course of the 1971 Moroccan census in order to gather information that could be useful both for evaluating census methodology and for gaining insight into the quality and meaning of collected data. Concentrates on administrative arrangements, interviewing procedure, popular cooperation, coverage, and quality of data.

☐ *Data collecting**, *censuses**, *Morocco - observation, attitudes, administrative aspects, interviews, household, bibliography.*

XA MA 3240 Krotki, K.J. (University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta. CA) **A new method of estimating simultaneously 'internal' and 'external' migration with an application to illegal emigration from Morocco.** Specialization Seminar Series (LA) (CA) no.14, Apr 1979. 31p. Seminar of Latin American and Canadian Scholars, Edmonton CA, 23-31 May 1979.

☐ Examines the assumptions and mechanics of two methods of indirect estimation of population dynamics and how they affect internal migration estimates, with special reference to the age and sex patterns of the population of Morocco between 1961 and 1971. Focuses attention on the difference between the life table survival rate and the forward census survival rate methods.

☐ *Population dynamics**, *internal migrations**, *vital statistics**, *rural migrations, methodology, censuses - age groups, bibliography, Morocco, statistical tables*: p.24-25: *age groups, males, females, internal migrations, rural migrations*, MA, 1961-1971. p.26: *internal migrations, sex distribution, males, females*, MA, 1961-1971. p.27-30: *internal migrations, projections, age-sex distribution*, MA, 1961-1971.

XN CA 3241 ACDI, Ottawa CA. **L'évaluation des projets: approche et méthodes = Project evaluation: perspective and methodology.** oct 1977. 127p.

☐ Présente une méthodologie d'évaluation et de mise en oeuvre des projets bilatéraux et multilatéraux, notamment au sein de l'Agence canadienne de développement international (ACDI).

☐ *Méthodes de planification**, *évaluation de projet**, *mise en oeuvre de projet**, *élaboration de projet, ACDI - planification du développement, bibliographie.*

XP BD 3242 Murty, G.V.S.N. Murty, Sukmari (Sardar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Research, Ahmedabad IN) **The functional form of the demand for money in Bangladesh.** Bangladesh Development Studies (BD) v.6(4), Autumn 1978. p.443-460.

☐ *Currencies**, *money supply**, *Bangladesh.*

XP BD 3243 Nag, Amal Bhusan (University of Chittagong, Chittagong BD. Bureau of Business Research) University Grants Commission, Dacca BD. **Cigar manufacturing by the tribal people of the district of Chittagong: a socio-economic study.** Research Report - University of Chittagong, Bureau of Business Research (BD) Jun 1980. 74p.

☐ *Tribe**, *small-scale industry**, *tobacco industry**, *Bangladesh.*

XP BD 3244 Sen, Binayak (Moscow State University, Moscow SU. Political Economy Department) **A model of manpower export and its effect on employment situation (1981-85) - some reflections.** Journal of Social Studies (BD) no.11, Jan 1981. p.70-84.

☐ *Manpower**, *manpower policy**, *employment**, *Bangladesh.*

XP CN 3245 Menzel, U. **Theory and practice of the Chinese development model. Theorie und Praxis des chinesichen Entwicklungsmodells.** Studien zur Sozialwissenschaft (DE) no.38, Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978. 788p. ISBN 3-531-11451-4.

☐ *Development policy**, *traditional culture, agriculture, bureaucracy, social structure, political parties, technology, economic development**, *China.*

XP ID 3246 Iongh, H. de (Technische Hogeschool, Eindhoven NL) Institut Teknologi Bandung, Bandung ID. Development Technology Centre. Stichting Technische Ontwikkeling Ontwikkelings Landen, Eindhoven NL. **Small is difficult: a case study of the experience of 353 farmers, fishermen and small traders with an appropriate technology program in Indonesia.** Eindhoven, NL, Technische Hogeschool Eindhoven, 1980. 9+87p.

☐ Account of *research results* of *experiments* in *programme planning** for *technology transfer** of *appropriate technology** to relevant *rural population* groups in *Indonesia*. References.

XP IN 3247 India. Ministry of Education and Social Welfare IN. **Guide for evaluation: Farmers Functional Literacy Programme.** 1974. 92p.

☐ Guide for total *project evaluation* of *functional literacy** programmes for *farmers** in *India*, giving the context and purposes of evaluation outlined in the context of the role of literacy and the characteristics of functional literacy; the preparation of a programme; the measurement of results - time-series measurements, outputs and applications, impact, control groups, selection of areas for evaluation, indicators and measurement tools and sample tests; *data collecting* service; and the different types of studies, experimentation and applied research.

XP IN 3248 SEARCH, Bangalore IN. **Monsoon: a simulation game.** s.d. 42p. (Devised by John Staley).

☐ Details of a *simulation** game called Monsoon

devised for use by *community development** workers for *Indian villages** situations, intended to help them re-examine some of their assumptions about the particular village, and meant to be used within a larger study programme reflecting the problems of *rural development*. Includes a brief for players; the organiser's responsibilities; varieties of games possible, and the de-briefing where players get an opportunity to discuss their experiences, to learn and relate their insights to practical situations.

XP LK 3249 UNIDO, Vienna AT. **Assistance for prefeasibility studies: Sri Lanka terminal report.** 1980. 165p. (Based on work of H.D. Kohlhoff).

☐ Information on preparation of *industrial projects** and *industrial profiles* for the promotion of *foreign investments** in *Sri Lanka* and development of *private sector know how* for *project evaluation**.

XP NP 3250 Fry, Maxwell J. (University of Hawaii, Honolulu, Hawaii US) **Pitfalls in partial adoption on the McKinnonshaw development strategy: the Nepalese experience.** Bangladesh Development Studies (BD) v.6(3), Monsoon 1978. p.257-270.

☐ *Development strategy**, *Nepal*.

XZ 3251 Deitermann, U. **Growth and employment effects of private foreign direct investments in developing countries in special consideration of US direct investments of 1957 and 1966. Wachstums und Beschaeftigungseffekte von privaten auslaendischen Direktinvestitionen in Entwicklungslaendern unter besonderer Berueecksichtigung der US-Direktinvestitionen von 1957 und 1966.** Bochumer Wirtschaftswissenschaftliche Studien (DE) no.51, Bochum, Studienverlag Brockmeyer, 1978. 493p. ISBN 3-88339-018-6.

☐ *Investments, private investments**, *foreign investments**, *economic growth**, *employment, USA*.

XZ 3252 Hemmer, H.-R. (Universitaet Giessen, Giessen DE) **About the problems of macroeconomic target function in developing countries. Zur Problematik der gesamtwirtschaftlichen Zielfunktion in Entwicklungslaendern.** 2nd. rev. Saarbruecken, DE, Verlag Breitenbach, 1978. 129p. ISBN 3-88156-097-1.

☐ *Basic needs, development policy**, *economic development, social development, production, income distribution**, *poverty, nutrition, housing, growth rate, income, employment, education, independence*.

XZ 3253 Islam, N. Héneault, G.M. (University of Ottawa, Ottawa CA) **Changing notions of development, development administration and administrative development: prologues, paradoxes and perspectives.** Discussion Papers - University of Ottawa. International Development Studies Group (CA) no.791, 1 Sep 1979. 50p.

☐ Desribes and criticizes two basic models of development, the first based on growth and GNP, and the second on fulfillment of basic needs, and argues that they are two poles of a continuum. Suggests that planners and managers must develop models blending these two versions, contingent upon the nature of the society and country concerned.

☐ *Development theory**, *development administration**, *development strategy**, *development planning, economic growth, growth models, growth poles, gross national product, rural development, decentralization, bibliography*.

XZ 3254 Leith, J.C. (University of Western Ontario, London, Ont. CA) **Import quotas and macroeconomic balance in a simple dynamic model.** Canadian Journal of Economics (CA) v.13(2), May 1980. p.280-295. ISSN 0008-4085.

☐ Develops a simple dynamic model of the macroeconomic behaviour of an economy employing a system of exchange control and import quotas.

☐ *Economic behaviour**, *foreign exchange control**, *quota system, economic equilibrium**, *imports, macroeconomics, economic models, bibliography*.

XZ 3255 Linnemann, H. Hoogh, J. de Keyzer, M.A. Heemst, H.D.J. van Brolsma, R.J. (Project Group Food for a Doubling World Population, Amsterdam NL) **Moira: model of international relations in agriculture: report of the project group food for a doubling world population.** Contributions to Economic Analysis (NL) no.124, Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1979. 15+379p. ISBN 0-444-85169-0. (Also published in New York and Oxford).

☐ *Economic models** of *international relations* in the field of food and *agriculture** aiming at a better organization of *food production** in the *long term* in view of increasing *food consumption* - describing *food policy* on both a national and international level and discussing *price stabilization* on the *international market. Statistical data*.

XZ 3256 Michel, H. Ochel, W. (IFO-Institut fuer Wirtschaftsforschung, Muenchen DE) **Rural industrialisation in developing countries.** Economics (DE) v.18, 1978. p.42-76. ISSN 0341-616X.

☐ *Rural industry**, *industrialization, rural development**, *industrial development*.

XZ 3257 Mujeri, Mustafa K. (University of Rajshahi, Rajshahi BD. Department of Economics) **An econometric model simulation of the world jute market.** Bangladesh Development Studies (BD) v.7(4), Autumn 1979. p.1-42.

☐ *Jute**, *econometric models**, *market studies*.

XZ 3258 Poon, N.-P. (McMaster University, Hamilton, Ont. CA) **A two country demographic-economic model for international trade and migration analysis.** Working Paper - McMaster University. Dept. of Economics (CA) no.80-03, Apr 1980. 34p.

☐ Develops a theoretical model of the economic-

demographic macro-system and deals with the interactions of demographic and economic variables in an international framework. Uses this model for the analysis of the patterns of migration and international commodity trade. Presents an overview of the model, indicates the general linkages between economic and demographic variables, and provides a general equilibrium framework for the economic sector.

☐ *Economic models*, migrations*, international trade* - employment, economic implications, bibliography.*

XZ **3259** Senghaas, D. (Peace Research Institute, Frankfurt/Main DE) **Dissociation and autocentric development: an alternative development policy for the Third World.** Economics (DE) v.18, 1978. p.7-41. ISSN 0341-616X.

☐ *Development policy*, economic development, social development, self-reliance*, International Division of Labour, Korea DPR.*

XZ **3260** Vowe, G. **World models at the turning point. Weltmodelle am Wendepunkt.** Analysen und Prognosen (DE) v.10(60), 1978. p.26-29. ISSN 0044-8192.

☐ *Economic theory*, forecasting techniques*.*

XZ **3261** Wiswede, G. Kutsch, T. (Universitaet zu Koeln, Koeln DE) **Social change: on the explanatory strength of recent development and modernization theories. Sozialer Wandel: zur Erklaerungskraft neuerer Entwicklungs- und Modernisierungstheorien.** Ertraege der Forschung (DE) no.86, Darmstadt, Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, 1978. 223p. ISBN 3-534-07571-4.

☐ *Social change*, modernization*, behaviour, sociology, cultural change.*

ACCESS TO INFORMATION
XZ Problemen van internationale communicatie met bijzondere aandacht voor de positie van de ontwikkelingslanden: verslag van het colloquium.... Problems of international communication with special attention to the position of the developing countries: report of a colloquium. **2790**

ACQUISITIONS
XA Problèmes d'acquisition dans les bibliothèques universitaires de l'Afrique de l'Ouest. **3229**

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE
XA MA Préparation du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: fiches-projets: secteur: social 1. **3043**
Province de Chaouen: fiche projet, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des équipements sociaux: secteur: justice, chapitre 19. **3045**

ADMINISTRATIVE ASPECTS
XW YE Die Entwicklung der Arabischen Republik Jemen: Sozio-politische Grundlagen der Administration. The development of the Arab Republic Yemen: socio-political data of the administration. **2898**

ADULT EDUCATION
XA EG Development and adult education in the Arab States: an analysis of some issues. **2977**
XP IN Health and adult education: the Mandar experiment. **3155**
PK Village literacy programming in Pakistan: a comparative ABES study with guidelines. **3176**
TH Implementing an educational philosophy: 'Khit-pen' in Thailand. **3203**
XW Development and adult education in the Arab States: an analysis of some issues. **2977**

ADVERTISING
XA MA Plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Commission information et mass media, la publicité. **3042**

AGRARIAN REFORMS
XA BJ Une analyse des essais de restructuration des milieux ruraux en République Populaire du Bénin de 1960 à 1969. **3209**
SD Agrarnyj vopros v Sudane. Agrarian problem in Sudan. **2853**
XP Yugo-Vostochnaya Aziya: problemy agrarnoj ehvolyutsii. South-East Asia: problems of agrarian evolution. **3023**
IR Istoriya vozniknoveniya i razvitiya sel-'skokhozyajstvennykh kooperativov v Irane i ikh mesto v sisteme agrarnykh preobrazovanij strany. History of the rise and development of the agricultural cooperatives in Iran and their place in the system of agrarian transformation. **2891**
XW IQ Sozialistische Agrargestaltung im Irak unter der Herrschaft der Ba'th-Partei. Socialistic agricultural policy in Iraq under the domination of the Ba'th-party. **3031**

AGRARIAN STRUCTURE
XA SD Agrarnyj vopros v Sudane. Agrarian problem in Sudan. **2853**
Diversifizierung, Mechanisierung und Kapitalisierung der Produktion im Sudan Gezira Schema: auf dem Wege zur Ueberwindung kolonial deformierter Agrarstrukturen. Diversification, mechanization and capitalization of production in the Sudan Gezira Scheme: on the road to overcome colonial agricultural structures. **3210**
XL Agrarstruktur und laendliche Entwicklung in Lateinamerika: Auswahlbibliographie. Agrarian structure and rural development in Latin America: select bibliography. **3224**
AR Types of productive units and the Argentine rural structure in a comparative context (c.1960). **2873**
XP Yugo-Vostochnaya Aziya: problemy agrarnoj ehvolyutsii. South-East Asia: problems of agrarian evolution. **3023**

AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVES
XL HN Foerderung von Kleinlandwirten durch Ausbau von Selbsthilfe-Organisationen: Projekterfahrungen aus Honduras. Promotion of smallholders by the development of self-help organisations: project experiences from Honduras. **3131**
XP IN Institutioneller Agrarkredit und traditionelle Schuldverhaeltnisse: Distrikt Dhanbad-Bihar (Indien). Institutional agricultural credit and traditional indebtedness: District of Dhanbad-Bihar (India). **2942**
IR Istoriya vozniknoveniya i razvitiya sel-'skokhozyajstvennykh kooperativov v Irane i ikh mesto v sisteme agrarnykh preobrazovanij strany. History of the rise and development of the agricultural cooperatives in Iran and their place in the system of agrarian transformation.

2891
PH Evaluation and reappraisal of the Cagayan Valley cooperative development program. 3202

AGRICULTURAL CREDIT
XL HN Foerderung von Kleinlandwirten durch Ausbau von Selbsthilfe-Organisationen: Projekterfahrungen aus Honduras. Promotion of smallholders by the development of self-help organisations: project experiences from Honduras. 3131
XP BD Usury capital and credit relations in Bangladesh agriculture: some implications for capital formation and capitalist growth. 2807
IN Institutioneller Agrarkredit und traditionelle Schuldverhaeltnisse: Distrikt Dhanbad-Bihar (Indien). Institutional agricultural credit and traditional indebtedness: District of Dhanbad-Bihar (India). 2942
LK Lending agencies and the problem of defaults in agricultural credit: a case study of sugar cane loans in the Amparai district. 3196
Towards a pragmatic rural credit policy for Sri Lanka. 3200

AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT
XA The household, women and agricultural development: proceedings of a symposium organized by the Department of Home Economics, Agricultural University Wageningen, the Netherlands, 18-20 January 1979. 2832
CV Kaap Verde: een nieuwe afhankelijkheid. Cape Verde: a new form of dependence. 2836
MA Province de Chaouen: programme d'action, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des activités productives: secteur: développement agricole et barrages, eaux et forêts, chapitre 2. 3055
NG Differences in the effects of agricultural development programme. 2844
XP Asia: the search for solutions. 3163
IN Our agricultural future. 2944
LK Use of fertiliser in Sri Lanka. 2774

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMY
XP LK The Mahaweli ganga development project: a survey. 3193

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING
XP LK Changing technology and productivity in the peasant colonization schemes of the dry zone of Sri Lanka. 3190

AGRICULTURAL ENTERPRISES
XP LK Rubber small holdings sector: present situation. 2780

AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTES
XP CN The Chinese non-government agricultural work-study school: a case of participatory democracy. 3164

AGRICULTURAL INSURANCE
XP BD Insurance for small farmers to encourage innovation. 3234

AGRICULTURAL INVESTMENTS
XA MA Province de Tiznit: préparation du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: fiches-projets: secteur productif. 3060

AGRICULTURAL MARKET
XP PK Marktangebot und Absatzverhalten landwirtschaftlicher Produzenten im Punjab (Pakistan). Marketing offer and marketing behaviour of agricultural producers in Punjab (Pakistan). 2947

AGRICULTURAL MECHANIZATION
XP BD Insurance for small farmers to encourage innovation. 3234

AGRICULTURAL PLANNING
XA Strategien der integrierten laendlichen Entwicklung in den Sahellaendern Westafrikas. Strategies for integrated rural development in West African Sahel countries. 2948

AGRICULTURAL POLICY
XA SD Agrarnyj vopros v Sudane. Agrarian problem in Sudan. 2853
XP Yugo-Vostochnaya Aziya: problemy agrarnoj ehvolyutsii. South-East Asia: problems of agrarian evolution. 3023
IR Istoriya vozniknoveniya i razvitiya sel'skokhozyajstvennykh kooperativov v Irane i ikh mesto v sisteme agrarnykh preobrazovanij strany. History of the rise and development of the agricultural cooperatives in Iran and their place in the system of agrarian transformation. 2891
XW IQ Sozialistische Agrargestaltung im Irak unter der Herrschaft der Ba'th-Partei. Socialistic agricultural policy in Iraq under the domination of the Ba'th-party. 3031

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION
XA NG Differences in the effects of agricultural development programme. 2844
SD Diversifizierung, Mechanisierung und Kapitalisierung der Produktion im Sudan Gezira Schema: auf dem Wege zur Ueberwindung kolonial deformierter Agrarstrukturen. Diversification, mechanization and capitalization of production in the Sudan Gezira Scheme: on the road to overcome colonial agricul-

tural structures. **3210**

XL — Common task. **3161**

XP LK — Changing technology and productivity in the peasant colonization schemes of the dry zone of Sri Lanka. **3190**

PH — Evaluation and reappraisal of the Cagayan Valley cooperative development program. **3202**

AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS

XA MW — Progress on Lake Malawi: the Central Region Lakeshore Development Project 1967-1977. **3129**

SD — Canada starts $12 million project in Sudan = Le Canada démarre un projet de $12 millions au Soudan. **3107**

TN — Die landwirtschaftliche Beratung im Beregnungsgebiet Badrouna Sidi Smail, Tunesien. Agricultural consulting in the irrigation area Badrouna Sidi Smail, Tunisia. **3130**

XN CA — Coopération et développement international: les universités canadiennes et l'alimentation mondiale. **2983**

From the bottom up: involvement of Canadian NGOs in food and rural development in the Third World. **3011**

Partnership in development: Canadian universities and world food. **2984**

XZ — Coopération et développement international: les universités canadiennes et l'alimentation mondiale. **2983**

Partnership in development: Canadian universities and world food. **2984**

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

XN CA — Coopération et développement international: les universités canadiennes et l'alimentation mondiale. **2983**

Partnership in development: Canadian universities and world food. **2984**

XW IL — Forschung fuer die Landwirtschaft der Entwicklungslaender: ein israelischer Beitrag im Kampf gegen den Hunger in der Welt. Research for agriculture in developing countries: an Israelite contribution to the fight against hunger. **2963**

XZ — Coopération et développement international: les universités canadiennes et l'alimentation mondiale. **2983**

Partnership in development: Canadian universities and world food. **2984**

AGRICULTURAL SECTOR

XA DZ — Le concept d'industries industrialisantes et l'agriculture dans le cadre des principes du développement algérien. **2741**

AGRICULTURAL TRAINING

XP IN — Organizing Young Farmers Clubs. **2987**

Towards integrated farmer's training and functional literacy: the interim report of evaluation committee on Farmers' Training and Functional Literacy Program. **2992**

AGRICULTURAL WORKERS

XP IN — Sham of minimum wages. **3065**

AGRICULTURE

XE DE — Welternaehrungskonferenz und danach: Ueberlegungen zur deutschen Agrarhilfe im internationalen Vergleich. World Nutrition Conference and thereafter: reflection upon German agricultural aid in international context. **3000**

XP BD — Factors affecting tenancy: the case of Bangladesh agriculture. **2938**

IN — Agricultural innovations in Indian villages. **2941**

Agricultural transformation and opportunities for a learning revolution. **2943**

Lok Bharati: an experiment in education for villages. **3167**

XZ — Moira: model of international relations in agriculture: report of the project group food for a doubling world population. **3255**

AGROFORESTRY

XA — A study of agri-silviculture potential in West Africa. **2822**

XZ — Bomen, voedsel, mens en milieu: gecombineerde land-bosbouw in de tropen. Trees, food, man and the environment: integrated agriculture and forestry in the tropics. **2798**

AGROINDUSTRY

XE NL — Onderzoek naar agri-business. Investigating agri-business. **2799**

XP LK — Agro-based industrial development export industries in Sri Lanka: the case of fruit and juice canneries. **2777**

XZ — Onderzoek naar agri-business. Investigating agri-business. **2799**

AID EVALUATION

XN CA — Canadian fish as foreign aid. **3208**

Handle with care: skim milk aid to developing countries. **3185**

Service universitaire canadien outremer: évaluation de son action depuis 1972 = Canadian University Service Overseas: evaluation of programming since 1972. **3162**

XZ — Canadian fish as foreign aid. **3208**

AID FINANCING

XZ Internationale Entwicklungsfinanzierung: die Rolle der International Finance Corporation im Entwicklungsprozess. International development financing: the role of the International Finance Corporation in the development process. **3038**

AID PROGRAMMES

XA Canadian aid to Africa: perspectives and problems. **2831**

XN CA Alberta international assistance program: summary review 1977-1978. **3215**

Alberta international assistance program: summary review 1978-1979. **3214**

The Canadian rural community in international development. **2880**

AIMS OF EDUCATION

XL BB Training Caribbean teachers for a role in development. **2871**

JM Training Caribbean teachers for a role in development. **2871**

TT Training Caribbean teachers for a role in development. **2871**

AIR TRANSPORT

XA MA Ministère des transports: plan triennal 1978-1980: programme d'action régionalisé. **3061**

ALTERNATIVE TECHNOLOGY

XP IN Towards an alternate technology. **2962**

AMERINDIANS

XL Handboek vierde Russell tribunaal 24-30 november, Rotterdam. Handbook to the fourth Russell tribunal, 24-30 November, Rotterdam. **2789**

XN Handboek vierde Russell tribunaal 24-30 november, Rotterdam. Handbook to the fourth Russell tribunal, 24-30 November, Rotterdam. **2789**

ANDEAN GROUP

XL Acteurs et stratégies dans le processus d'intégration économique en Amérique latine. **3073**

ANIMAL DISEASES

XA KE Wildlife disease research and economic development: proceedings of a workshop held in Kabete, Kenya, 8 and 9 September 1980. **2841**

ANIMAL FEEDING

XA KE Zero grazing: form der Milchviehhaltung fuer Kleinbauern in Kenia. Zero grazing: a method of dairy farming for smallholders in Kenya. **3232**

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

XA MA Province de Tetouan: plan quinquennal 1978-1982: service de l'élevage, chapitre 2. **3059**

ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY

XE Kurzbibliographie europaeisch-arabische Beziehungen. Short bibliography on European-Arab relations. **3227**

XL Agrarstruktur und laendliche Entwicklung in Lateinamerika: Auswahlbibliographie. Agrarian structure and rural development in Latin America: select bibliography. **3224**

XW Kurzbibliographie europaeisch-arabische Beziehungen. Short bibliography on European-Arab relations. **3227**

ANTHROPOLOGY

XP BD Bangladesh district gazetteers: Khulna. **2811**

APARTHEID

XA ZA Aufzeichnung zur Entwicklung des Rassenkonflikts in Suedafrika. Notes on the development of the racial conflict in South Africa. **2858**

Suedafrika auf der Waage: ein Subkontinent zwischen Evolution und Revolution. South Africa on the balance: a subcontinent between evolution and revolution. **2857**

APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY

XP ID Small is difficult: a case study of the experience of 353 farmers, fishermen and small traders with an appropriate technology program in Indonesia. **3246**

IN Towards an alternate technology. **2962**

ASSOCIATIONS

XP IN Conscientisation and social action: experiences and convictions of some Indian change agents. **2766**

Peasant organisations in India: a survey. **2994**

ATTITUDES

XN CA Findings of a national survey on attitudes on foreign aid = Résultats d'un sondage national sur les attitudes canadiennes face à l'aide étrangère. **2879**

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

XL JM Canada announces balance of payments support for Jamaica = Le Canada annonce un soutien à la balance des paiements de la Jamaïque. **3114**

XP LK National balance sheets and flow of funds accounts for Sri Lanka. **2776**

XZ Devisenbedarf und Verschuldung der Entwicklungslaender. Foreign exchange needs and indebtedness of developing countries. **2915**

BALANCE OF TRADE

XP BD The determinants of change in trade balance: some estimates for Bangladesh, 1959/60-1974/75. **3216**

BASIC NEEDS

XA Besoins essentiels et auto-développement en milieu urbain et rural = Basic needs and self-reliance in the urban and rural environments. **2973**

CV Kaap Verde: een nieuwe afhankelijkheid. Cape Verde: a new form of dependence. **2836**

XE DE Grundbeduerfniskonzept. The basic needs concept. **2999**

XL Besoins essentiels et auto-développement en milieu urbain et rural = Basic needs and self-reliance in the urban and rural environments. **2973**

XP Besoins essentiels et auto-développement en milieu urbain et rural = Basic needs and self-reliance in the urban and rural environments. **2973**

XZ De drie panelen van het derde ontwikkelingsdecennium. Three facets of the third development decade. **2972**

BIBLIOGRAPHY

XP BD Bangladesh: a classified catalogue of BIDS library resources. **3225**

LK The new economic policy of the government of the United National Party 1977-1978: a bibliographical commentary. **3226**

BILATERAL AID

XA CV Kaap Verde: een nieuwe afhankelijkheid. Cape Verde: a new form of dependence. **2836**

XL JM Canada announces new assistance for Jamaica = Le Canada annonce l'accroissement de son aide à la Jamaïque. **3115**

XN CA Canada and development cooperation: annual report 1979-1980. **3180**

Le Canada et la coopération au développement: rapport annuel 1977-1978. **3177**

Le Canada et la coopération au développement: rapport annuel 1978-1979. **3178**

Le Canada et la coopération au développement: rapport annuel 1979-1980. **3179**

XZ Canada and development cooperation: annual report 1979-1980. **3180**

Le Canada et la coopération au développement: rapport annuel 1977-1978. **3177**

Le Canada et la coopération au développement: rapport annuel 1978-1979. **3178**

Le Canada et la coopération au développement: rapport annuel 1979-1980. **3179**

BILATERAL RELATIONS

XA CI First meeting of Canada-Ivory Coast Joint Bilateral Commission = Première réunion de la Commission bilatérale mixte canado-ivoirienne. **3069**

XL MX Joint communiqué of the Fourth meeting of the Canada-Mexico Joint Ministerial Committee = Communiqué conjoint de la Quatrième réunion du Comité ministériel Canada-Mexique. **3070**

XN CA First meeting of Canada-Ivory Coast Joint Bilateral Commission = Première réunion de la Commission bilatérale mixte canado-ivoirienne. **3069**

Joint communiqué of the Fourth meeting of the Canada-Mexico Joint Ministerial Committee = Communiqué conjoint de la Quatrième réunion du Comité ministériel Canada-Mexique. **3070**

BOOK INDUSTRY

XA Problèmes d'acquisition dans les bibliothèques universitaires de l'Afrique de l'Ouest. **3229**

BOUNDARIES

XP CN Chinas Grenzen mit Birma und mit der Sowjetunion: Voelkerrechtliche Theorie und Praxis der Volksrepublik China. China's borders with Burma and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics: theory relating to international law and practice in the People's Republic of China. **2889**

BUDDHISM

XP LK The Asokan persona as a persisting paradigm of authority in Sinhalese political culture. **2892**

BUDGET

XP LK A comparative study on decentralized budget and district integrated rural development programmes: Kurunegala and Matara districts. **3195**

BUFFER STOCKS

XP BD Should Bangladesh participate in an international buffer stocking arrangement for raw jute. **3068**

BUSINESS ORGANIZATION

XA TZ Problems of management in a developing environment: the case of Tanzania (state enterprises between 1967 and 1975). **2855**

XP SG The impact of government on managerial attitudes: a Singapore example. **2783**

CACEU
XA Die Zentralafrikanische Zoll- und Wirtschaftsunion: integrationswirkungen bei Laendern im Fruehstadium der industriellen Entwicklung. The Central African Customs and Economic Union: integration effects in countries in the early stage of industrial development. **3212**

CANNING INDUSTRY
XP LK Agro-based industrial development export industries in Sri Lanka: the case of fruit and juice canneries. **2777**

CAPITAL
XP BD Reasons for ideal capital: the case of Bangladesh manufacturing. **2940**

CAPITAL FORMATION
XP BD Usury capital and credit relations in Bangladesh agriculture: some implications for capital formation and capitalist growth. **2807**

CATALOGUE
XP BD Bangladesh: a classified catalogue of BIDS library resources. **3225**

CATHOLICISM
XL BR Volkskatholizismus in Brasilien. People's catholicism in Brazil. **2875**

CEMENT INDUSTRY
XP Inter-country comparison of public enterprise performance: an application to the cement industry of South Asia. **2952**

CENSUSES
XA MA Direct observation as a mode of census evaluation: the Moroccan census of 1971. **3239**
NG Regionale Analyse von Volkszaehlungen in Suednigeria. Regional analysis of population census in Nigeria. **2802**

CEREALS
XA KE University of Manitoba, CIDA to help Kenya's grain growers = L'Université du Manitoba et l'ACDI contribueront à promouvoir la culture des céréales au Kenya. **3106**
XP IN The impact of the high-yielding varieties program on foodgrain production in India. **3217**

CHILDREN
XL SR Jeugdrecht en jeugdbescherming in Suriname. Juvenile law and youth protection in Surinam. **2755**

XP BD Fertility level and attitudes and the value of children in Sreebollobpur: a relatively developed Bangladesh village. **2812**
IN Aiming at motivation for improvisation: an experiment in TV for rural children. **3101**

CHINA
XP CN A visit to China. **2763**

CHRISTIANITY
XZ Die oekumenische Entwicklungsdebatte. The oecumenical development debate. **3033**
Entwicklungspolitische Bildungsarbeit. Development and education. **2908**

CHURCH
XZ Die oekumenische Entwicklungsdebatte. The oecumenical development debate. **3033**

CLIMATIC INFLUENCE
XA SD Desertification in der Sahelzone der Republik Sudan. Desertification in the Sahel Zone of the Republic of Sudan. **2851**

COAL
XA MA Evolution des données sur l'énergie au cours de la période 1968-1976. **2743**
Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Commission nationale du commerce, de l'industrie des mines et de la marine marchande. **2746**

COCOA
XZ Cacao en een nieuwe internationale arbeidsverdeling. Cocoa and a new international division of labour. **2921**

COLLECTIVE FARMING
XA ET Transition to collective agriculture and peasant participation - North Vietnam, Tanzania and Ethiopia. **2965**
TZ Transition to collective agriculture and peasant participation - North Vietnam, Tanzania and Ethiopia. **2965**
XP VN Transition to collective agriculture and peasant participation - North Vietnam, Tanzania and Ethiopia. **2965**

COMMODITY AGREEMENTS
XZ Cacao en een nieuwe internationale arbeidsverdeling. Cocoa and a new international division of labour. **2921**

COMMODITY MARKET

XZ Auswertung der Dokumentation der vierten Welthandels- und Entwicklungskonferenz Nairobi 1976. Analysis of the documentation of UNCTAD IV in Nairobi 1976. **3036**

Das integrierte Rohstoffprogramm. The integrated raw material program. **3078**

Echange et développement: (cadre théorique pour une alternative). **2794**

Rohstoff Kupfer: Strukturen und Trends bei Angebot und Nachfrage. Raw material copper: structure and trends of supply and demand. **2795**

Stabilisierung und Erhoehung der Exporterloese der Entwicklungslaender. Stabilization and increase of export earnings of developing countries. **2912**

COMMON FUND

XZ Het gemeenschappelijk grondstoffenfonds. The common fund for raw materials. **2786**

The UNCTAD commodity fund: is it getting anywhere. **3207**

COMMUNICATION

XP IN Appropriate technology: the magic lantern. **3091**

Communication and integrated rural development. **2990**

Communication and the challenge of rural development. **3175**

XZ Problemen van internationale communicatie met bijzondere aandacht voor de positie van de ontwikkelingslanden: verslag van het colloquium.... Problems of international communication with special attention to the position of the developing countries: report of a colloquium. **2790**

COMMUNICATION POLICY

XP IN Rural development and communication policies: papers and proceedings of seminar organized by IIMC and the International Institute of Communications. **2993**

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

XP IN Ahmedabad Study Action Group: an introduction. **3133**

Changing slum communities: urban community development in Hyderabad. **3139**

Community participation in development: the next step. **2989**

Housing as a change agent for community development. **3088**

Methodology of non-formal education: conscientisation for mass struggle according to the experience of Rural Community Development Association. **3168**

Monsoon: a simulation game. **3248**

Public health and people's participation: the Berhampur experience. **3148**

KR The toy animal project of Yung-Shin village. **3157**

COMPENSATORY FINANCING

XA De tweede ACS-EEG-overeenkomst, of Lomé II. The second ACP-EC convention, or Lomé II. **3218**

XE De tweede ACS-EEG-overeenkomst, of Lomé II. The second ACP-EC convention, or Lomé II. **3218**

XP De tweede ACS-EEG-overeenkomst, of Lomé II. The second ACP-EC convention, or Lomé II. **3218**

CONSCIENTIZATION

XA NG Integrating conscientization into a program for illiterate urban women in Nigeria. **2985**

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

XZ Bauwirtschaft und Baustoffindustrie in Entwicklungslaendern. Construction and building materials industry in developing countries. **2793**

CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

XZ Bauwirtschaft und Baustoffindustrie in Entwicklungslaendern. Construction and building materials industry in developing countries. **2793**

CONSTRUCTION TECHNIQUES

XP ID Geeignete Wohnungsbauprogramme und Wohnungsbaumethoden fuer die unteren Einkommensschichten in urbanen Ballungsraeumen am Beispiel Indonesiens. Appropriate housing programs and low cost housing construction in urban areas, demonstrated by the Indonesian example. **2956**

CONSULTANTS

XA TN Die landwirtschaftliche Beratung im Beregnungsgebiet Badrouna Sidi Smail, Tunesien. Agricultural consulting in the irrigation area Badrouna Sidi Smail, Tunisia. **3130**

CONSUMER EXPENDITURES

XA ZA Aufstieg oder Ausbeutung der Schwarzafrikaner? Einkommens- und Verbrauchsstrukturen in Suedafrika. Rise or exploitation of black Africans? Structures of income and consumption in South Africa. **2748**

COOPERATIVE FARMING

XA ET Transition to collective agriculture and peasant participation - North Vietnam, Tanzania and Ethiopia. **2965**

TZ Transition to collective agriculture and peasant participation - North Vietnam, Tanzania and Ethiopia. **2965**

XP VN Transition to collective agriculture and peasant participation - North Vietnam, Tanzania and Ethiopia. **2965**

COOPERATIVE MOVEMENTS

XP IR Istoriya vozniknoveniya i razvitiya sel-'skokhozyajstvennykh kooperativov v Irane i ikh mesto v sisteme agrarnykh preobrazovanij strany. History of the rise and development of the agricultural cooperatives in Iran and their place in the system of agrarian transformation. **2891**

COOPERATIVES

XP IN Marianad Community Development Project, Trivandrum. **3156**

COPPER

XZ Rohstoff Kupfer: Strukturen und Trends bei Angebot und Nachfrage. Raw material copper: structure and trends of supply and demand. **2795**

CORRUPTION

XP IN Bottlenecks in development. **3064**

COTTAGE INDUSTRY

XP KR The toy animal project of Yung-Shin village. **3157**

CREDIT POLICY

XP LK Towards a pragmatic rural credit policy for Sri Lanka. **3200**

CROP YIELD

XP BD Adoption of HYV rice in Bangladesh. **2806**

IN The impact of the high-yielding varieties program on foodgrain production in India. **3217**

CROSS CULTURAL ANALYSIS

XL AN Kulturele overheersing van Nederland in Suriname en de Nederlandse Antillen: dokumentatiemap. The cultural domination of the Netherlands in Surinam and the Netherlands Antilles: course book. **2868**

SR Kulturele overheersing van Nederland in Suriname en de Nederlandse Antillen: dokumentatiemap. The cultural domination of the Netherlands in Surinam and the Netherlands Antilles: course book. **2868**

CULTURAL CHANGE

XA Die Frau in Afrika. The women in Africa. **2830**

EG Development and adult education in the Arab States: an analysis of some issues. **2977**

XP IN Ninasam: theatre centre in Kannada village. **3170**

XW Development and adult education in the Arab States: an analysis of some issues. **2977**

YE Die Entwicklung der Arabischen Republik Jemen: Sozio-politische Grundlagen der Administration. The development of the Arab Republic Yemen: socio-political data of the administration. **2898**

CULTURAL FACTORS

XL La culture paysanne en Amérique latine: potentiel et implications idéologiques. **2867**

CURRENCIES

XP BD The functional form of the demand for money in Bangladesh. **3242**

CUSO

XN CA Service universitaire canadien outremer: évaluation de son action depuis 1972 = Canadian University Service Overseas: evaluation of programming since 1972. **3162**

DAIRY INDUSTRY

XL DO Canada, Israel sign agreement to assist Dominican Republic = Le Canada et Israël signent un accord avec la République Dominicaine. **3113**

XP IN Dairy development decisions at farm level. **2991**

DATA BANKS

XP LK Employment data bank scheme. **2772**

DATA COLLECTING

XA MA Direct observation as a mode of census evaluation: the Moroccan census of 1971. **3239**

DECENTRALIZATION

XP LK A comparative study on decentralized budget and district integrated rural development programmes: Kurunegala and Matara districts. **3195**

DEMOGRAPHY

XA NG Regionale Analyse von Volkszaehlungen in Suednigeria. Regional analysis of population census in Nigeria. **2802**

DEPENDENCE

XL Sociale veranderingen in Latijns-Amerika. Social change in Latin America. **2866**

DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION

XZ Changing notions of development, development administration and administrative development: prologues, paradoxes and perspectives. **3253**

DEVELOPMENT AID

XE DE Welternaehrungskonferenz und danach: Ueberlegungen zur deutschen Agrarhilfe im internationalen Vergleich. World Nutrition Conference and thereafter: reflection upon German agricultural aid in international context. **3000**

NL Kommentaar op het advies van de Nederlandse Advies Raad betreffende de ontwikkelingssamenwerking met Nederland. Comments on the recommendations of the Netherlands Advisory Council on development cooperation with the Netherlands. **3039**

XL AN Kommentaar op het advies van de Nederlandse Advies Raad betreffende de ontwikkelingssamenwerking met Nederland. Comments on the recommendations of the Netherlands Advisory Council on development cooperation with the Netherlands. **3039**

DEVELOPMENT PLANNING

XP IN Peasant organisations in India: a survey. **2994**

Planning for Shankargarh block. **2995**

DEVELOPMENT POLICY

XA Nationale Emanzipation: Entwicklungsstrategie und Aussenpolitik in Tropisch-Afrika: die Beispiele Elfenbeinkueste und Guinea. National emancipation: development strategy and foreign policy in Tropical Africa: the examples of Ivory Coast and Guinea. **2834**

XE DE Grundbeduerfniskonzept. The basic needs' concept. **2999**

Welternaehrungskonferenz und danach: Ueberlegungen zur deutschen Agrarhilfe im internationalen Vergleich. World Nutrition Conference and thereafter: reflection upon German agricultural aid in international context. **3000**

XL Nationales Interesse und Entwicklungshilfe: John F. Kennedy's Alliance for Progress. National interest and development aid: John F. Kennedy's Alliance for Progress. **3035**

XN US Nationales Interesse und Entwicklungshilfe: John F. Kennedy's Alliance for Progress. National interest and development aid: John F. Kennedy's Alliance for Progress. **3035**

XP CN Theorie und Praxis des chinesichen Entwicklungsmodells. Theory and practice of the Chinese development model. **3245**

A visit to China. **2763**

IN Japanische Dynamik und indische Stagnation? Eine Antwort auf theoretische Entwicklungsmodelle. Japanese dynamics and Indian stagnation? An answer to theoretical development models. **2884**

JP Japanische Dynamik und indische Stagnation? Eine Antwort auf theoretische Entwicklungsmodelle. Japanese dynamics and Indian stagnation? An answer to theoretical development models. **2884**

LK Growth and welfare: some reflections on the effects of recent development policy reforms in Sri Lanka. **3188**

XZ Die oekumenische Entwicklungsdebatte. The oecumenical development debate. **3033**

Dissociation and autocentric development: an alternative development policy for the Third World. **3259**

Entwicklungspolitische Strategie gegen den Hunger. Development strategy against hunger. **2916**

Zur Problematik der gesamtwirtschaftlichen Zielfunktion in Entwicklungslaendern. About the problems of macroeconomic target function in developing countries. **3252**

DEVELOPMENT POTENTIAL

XZ Development and technology: an overview. **3204**

DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS

XA MA Maghreb arabe presse: plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982. **3041**

XE DE Grundbeduerfniskonzept. The basic needs' concept. **2999**

XP BD What development is all about: China, Indonesia, Bangladesh. **2883**

CN What development is all about: China, Indonesia, Bangladesh. **2883**

ID What development is all about: China, Indonesia, Bangladesh. **2883**

IN Communication and the challenge of rural development. **3175**

Development among tribals of Chotanagpur. **3136**

Rural development and social change: an experiment in non-formal education. **3143**

Story of Lalgarh: an experiment in self help and community planning. **3154**

DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH

XA African studies and development. **3223**

XL Common task. **3161**

DEVELOPMENT STRATEGY

XA CI Multinationals and the development of periphery capitalism in the Ivory Coast (1960-1975). **3183**

DZ Le concept d'industries industrialisantes et l'agriculture dans le cadre des principes du développement algérien. **2741**

XE NL Dertig jaar Nederlandse ontwikkelingshulp 1930-1980: zin, onzin, effekten, perspektieven. Thirty years of Dutch development aid 1950-1980: usefullness, futility, effects, perspectives. **3205**

XP BD What development is all about: China, Indonesia, Bangladesh. **2883**

CN What development is all about: China, Indonesia, Bangladesh. **2883**

ID The integration of the peasantry: examples from Malaysia and Indonesia. **3186**
What development is all about: China, Indonesia, Bangladesh. **2883**

IN Rural development for rural poor: Dharampur project: the setting. **3102**

MY The integration of the peasantry: examples from Malaysia and Indonesia. **3186**

NP Pitfalls in partial adoption on the McKinnonshaw development strategy: the Nepalese experience. **3250**

XZ Changing notions of development, development administration and administrative development: prologues, paradoxes and perspectives. **3253**
De drie panelen van het derde ontwikkelingsdecennium. Three facets of the third development decade. **2972**
Dertig jaar Nederlandse ontwikkelingshulp 1930-1980: zin, onzin, effekten, perspektieven. Thirty years of Dutch development aid 1950-1980: usefullness, futility, effects, perspectives. **3205**
Development and technology: an overview. **3204**
The global negotiations and the international development strategy = Les négociations globales et la stratégie internationale de développement. **3017**
Poverty, inequality and development strategy in the Third World. **2964**

DEVELOPMENT THEORY

XA Marxism, Africa and social class: a critique of relevant theories. **3238**

XZ Changing notions of development, development administration and administrative development: prologues, paradoxes and perspectives. **3253**
Development and technology: an overview. **3204**

DIET

XA Etat nutritionnel de la population rurale du Sahel: rapport d'un groupe de travail, Paris (France) 28-29 avril 1980. **2738**
Nutritional status of the rural population of the Sahel: report of a working group, Paris, France, 28-29 April 1980. **2739**

DIFFUSION OF INNOVATIONS

XL BR Science and technology for development: case studies on technical change: STPI module 12. **2949**

MX Science and technology for development: case studies on technical change: STPI module 12. **2949**

VE Science and technology for development: case studies on technical change: STPI module 12. **2949**

DIRECTORY

XP IN Directory of voluntary action. **3235**
Directory of voluntary and other organizations in rural development. **3236**

DISEASE TRANSMISSION

XA KE Wildlife disease research and economic development: proceedings of a workshop held in Kabete, Kenya, 8 and 9 September 1980. **2841**

DISPUTE SETTLEMENT

XA ZA Suedafrika: Friedlicher Wandel? Moeglichkeiten demokratischer Konfliktregelung: Eine empirische Untersuchung. South Africa: peaceful change? Possibilities of a democratic conflict solution: an empirical study. **2856**

DOMESTIC TRADE

XL VE Marché et classes sociales à Santa Fé: la décomposition de la paysannerie au Vénézuela oriental. **2804**

DRINKING WATER

XA MA Préparation du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Groupe eau potable urbaine; annexe à la note de présentation: récapitulation des investissements par centre et par province. **3044**

XP CN Rural water supply in China. **3132**

DROUGHT

XA NG A review of agroclimatological studies and drought in the West African savanna. **2845**

ECOLOGICAL BALANCE

XZ Bomen, voedsel, mens en milieu: gecombineerde land-bosbouw in de tropen. Trees, food, man and the environment: integrated agriculture and forestry in the tropics. **2798**

ECOLOGY

XP IN Our agricultural future. **2944**

ECONOMETRIC MODELS

XZ An econometric model simulation of the world jute market. **3257**

ECONOMIC AID

XA Ehkonomicheskoe sotrudnichestvo SSSR so stranami Tropicheskoj Afriki. *Economic* cooperation between USSR and the countries of Tropical Africa. **2914**

XE SU Ehkonomicheskoe sotrudnichestvo SSSR so stranami Tropicheskoj Afriki. Economic cooperation between USSR and the countries of Tropical Africa. **2914**

Ehkonomika SSSR i razvivayuschiesya strany. The economics of the USSR and the developing countries. **2922**

XZ Ehkonomika SSSR i razvivayuschiesya strany. The economics of the USSR and the developing countries. **2922**

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

XE NL Research programme of the Centre for Development Planning 1980. **3228**

XZ Research programme of the Centre for Development Planning 1980. **3228**

ECONOMIC BEHAVIOUR

XZ Import quotas and macroeconomic balance in a simple dynamic model. **3254**

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

XL CL Bread, peace and liberty: human rights and economic development in Chile, 1979 = Pan, paz y libertad: human rights and economic development in Chile, 1979. **3002**

XP CN A visit to China. **2763**

IN The current economic scene. **2791**

Rural development for rural poor: Dharampur project: contours of poverty and a plan for action. **3085**

Rural development for rural poor: Dharampur project: the setting. **3102**

XZ The current economic scene. **2791**

ECONOMIC COOPERATION

XA De tweede ACS-EEG-overeenkomst, of Lomé II. The second ACP-EC convention, or Lomé II. **3218**

XE De tweede ACS-EEG-overeenkomst, of Lomé II. The second ACP-EC convention, or Lomé II. **3218**

XL Joint communiqué: Canada/CARICOM joint trade and economic committee meeting = Communiqué conjoint: réunion du comité commercial et économique Canada/CARICOM. **3071**

MX Joint communiqué of the Fourth meeting of the Canada-Mexico Joint Ministerial Committee = Communiqué conjoint de la Quatrième réunion du Comité ministériel Canada-Mexique. **3070**

XN CA Joint communiqué of the Fourth meeting of the Canada-Mexico Joint Ministerial Committee = Communiqué conjoint de la Quatrième réunion du Comité ministériel Canada-Mexique. **3070**

Joint communiqué: Canada/CARICOM joint trade and economic committee meeting = Communiqué conjoint: réunion du comité commercial et économique Canada/CARICOM. **3071**

XP De tweede ACS-EEG-overeenkomst, of Lomé II. The second ACP-EC convention, or Lomé II. **3218**

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

XA NA Economic development in Namibia. Towards acceptable development strategies for independent Namibia. **2843**

NG The place of law in Nigeria's development process. **2847**

RH Entwicklungsperspektiven fuer Zimbabwe. Perspectives of development for Zimbabwe. **2850**

SL Sierra Leone: wirtschaftliche und soziale Strukturen und Entwicklung. Sierra Leone: economic and social structures and development. **2854**

XE GR Griechenland: EG-Beitritt. Greece: joining the EEC. **3072**

TR Die Tuerkei: vom Osmanischen Reich zum Nationalstaat - Werdegang einer Unterentwicklung. Turkey: from the Osmanian State to National State - history of underdevelopment. **2862**

XP CN Gesellschaftsstrukturen und Unternehmensformen in China: zur Analyse der wirtschaftlichen Entwicklung einer traditionellen Gesellschaft. Social structures and types of business enterprises in China: an analysis of economic development of a traditional society. **2888**

Theorie und Praxis des chinesichen Entwicklungsmodells. Theory and practice of the Chinese development model. **3245**

IN Japanische Dynamik und indische Stagnation? Eine Antwort auf theoretische Entwicklungsmodelle. Japanese dynamics and Indian stagnation? An answer to theoretical development models. **2884**

Problems of constructing a new world economic order. **2982**

JP Japanische Dynamik und indische Stagnation? Eine Antwort auf theoretische Entwicklungsmodelle. Japanese dynamics and Indian stagnation? An answer to theoretical development models. **2884**

LK Economic development and environmental protection friends or foes: some observations on the post war situation in Sri Lanka. **3198**

Tax incentives. **2779**

XZ Problems of constructing a new world economic order. **2982**

ECONOMIC DISCRIMINATION

XP Education-research-mobilization needs of women's *employment trends in Asia*. **2951**

ECONOMIC EQUILIBRIUM

XZ Import quotas and macroeconomic balance in a simple dynamic model. **3254**

ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY

XP BD Geography of Bangladesh. **2761**

ECONOMIC GROWTH

XA CI Multinationals and the development of periphery capitalism in the Ivory Coast (1960-1975). **3183**

XN US Wachstums und Beschaeftigungseffekte von privaten auslaendischen Direktinvestitionen in Entwicklungslaendern unter besonderer Beruecksichtigung der US-Direktinvestitionen von 1957 und 1966. Growth and employment effects of private foreign direct investments in developing countries in special consideration of US direct investments of 1957 and 1966. **3251**

XP LK Economic development and regional disparities in Sri Lanka. **3201**

Growth and welfare: some reflections on the effects of recent development policy reforms in Sri Lanka. **3188**

Prerequisites for balanced and sustained development: social justice and ethical principles. **3199**

XZ Wachstums und Beschaeftigungseffekte von privaten auslaendischen Direktinvestitionen in Entwicklungslaendern unter besonderer Beruecksichtigung der US-Direktinvestitionen von 1957 und 1966. Growth and employment effects of private foreign direct investments in developing countries in special consideration of US direct investments of 1957 and 1966. **3251**

ECONOMIC INDICATORS

XP LK Annual report of selected economic indicators: Sri Lanka 1979. **2778**

ECONOMIC INFRASTRUCTURE

XP SG The impact of government on managerial attitudes: a Singapore example. **2783**

ECONOMIC INTEGRATION

XA Afrika: problemy regional'nogo razvitiya. Africa: the problems of regional development. **2829**

Die Zentralafrikanische Zoll- und Wirtschaftsunion: integrationswirkungen bei Laendern im Fruehstadium der industriellen Entwicklung. The Central African Customs and Economic Union: integration effects in countries in the early stage of industrial development. **3212**

XE Die Sued-Erweiterung der Europaeischen Gemeinschaft: Wende oder Ende der Integration. The South-enlargement of the European Community: turning-point or end of integration. **2860**

XL Acteurs et stratégies dans le processus d'intégration économique en Amérique latine. **3073**

XZ Razvivayushchiesya strany: tendentsii i protivorechiya ehkonomicheskoj integratsii. The developing countries: trends and contradictions of economic integration. **2796**

ECONOMIC MODELS

XZ Moira: model of international relations in agriculture: report of the project group food for a doubling world population. **3255**

A two country demographic-economic model for international trade and migration analysis. **3258**

ECONOMIC PLANNING

XP BD Shadow pricing and wage and employment issues in national economic planning. **2954**

ECONOMIC POLICY

XP BU Vneshneekonomicheskie svyazi Birmy. The external economic relations of Burma. **2886**

ID Vneshneekonomicheskaya politika Indonezii. The external economic policy of Indonesia. **3025**

LK The new economic policy of the government of the United National Party 1977-1978: a bibliographical commentary. **3226**

XW IQ Sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskie preobrazovaniya v Irakskoj Respublike. Socio-economic transformations in the Republic of Iraq. **2897**

ECONOMIC RECONSTRUCTION

XA ZM Canada announces $50 million in Zimbabwe aid = Le Canada annonce une aide de $50 millions au Zimbabwe. **3110**

ECONOMIC RELATIONS

XA Ehkonomicheskoe sotrudnichestvo SSSR so stranami Tropicheskoj Afriki. Economic cooperation between USSR and the countries of Tropical Africa. **2914**

XE Kurzbibliographie europaeisch-arabische Beziehungen. Short bibliography on European-Arab relations. **3227**

SU Ehkonomicheskoe sotrudnichestvo SSSR so stranami Tropicheskoj Afriki. Economic cooperation between USSR and the countries of Tropical Africa. **2914**

Ehkonomika SSSR i razvivayuschiesya strany. The economics of the USSR and the developing countries. **2922**

XL Secretary of State for External Affairs heads Canadian delegation to Canada-/CARICOM Joint Trade and Economic Committee (JTEC) = Le Secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures préside la délégation canadienne au Comité commercial et économique conjoint Canada-CARICOM (CCEC). **3125**

CL Worlds apart: update. **2753**

XN CA Notes for a speech by the Secretary of State for External Affairs, Dr. Mark MacGuigan, at the Pacific Rim Opportunities Conference = Notes pour une allocution du secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures, Mark MacGuigan, à la conférence "Ouverture sur le Pacifique". **3079**

Secretary of State for External Affairs heads Canadian delegation to Canada-/CARICOM Joint Trade and Economic Committee (JTEC) = Le Secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures préside la délégation canadienne au Comité commercial et économique conjoint Canada-CARICOM (CCEC). **3125**

XP Notes for a speech by the Secretary of State for External Affairs, Dr. Mark MacGuigan, at the Pacific Rim Opportunities Conference = Notes pour une allocution du secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures, Mark MacGuigan, à la conférence "Ouverture sur le Pacifique". **3079**

SSEA's statement on Canada/ASEAN co-operation = Déclaration du SEAE sur la coopération Canada/ANASE. **3067**

XW Kurzbibliographie europaeisch-arabische Beziehungen. Short bibliography on European-Arab relations. **3227**

XZ Ehkonomika SSSR i razvivayuschiesya strany. The economics of the USSR and the developing countries. **2922**

Neuverhandlungen des Lomé-Abkommens. Renegotiating the Lomé Agreement. **3080**

ECONOMIC STRUCTURE

XA NA Namibia: auf dem Wege zur Unabhaengigkeit. Namibia: on the road to independence. **2842**

SL Sierra Leone: wirtschaftliche und soziale Strukturen und Entwicklung. Sierra Leone: economic and social structures and development. **2854**

ZA Suedafrika auf der Waage: ein Subkontinent zwischen Evolution und Revolution. South Africa on the balance: a subcontinent between evolution and revolution. **2857**

XE GR Griechenland: EG-Beitritt. Greece: joining the EEC. **3072**

XL PA Panama: notes on the socio-political situation in Panama. **2878**

XP IN Indiya: ehkonomicheskoe i sotsial'no-politicheskoe razvitie. India: economic and socio-political development. **2890**

XZ Bauwirtschaft und Baustoffindustrie in Entwicklungslaendern. Construction and building materials industry in developing countries. **2793**

ECONOMIC SYSTEMS

XP IN Problems of constructing a new world economic order. **2982**

XZ Problems of constructing a new world economic order. **2982**

Transnational corporations and world economic order = Transnationale Konzerne und Weltwirtschaftsordnung. **2904**

ECONOMIC THEORY

XZ Weltmodelle am Wendepunkt. World models at the turning point. **3260**

EDUCATION

XA CM Verstaerkung von Unterentwicklung durch Bildung. Reinforcement of underdevelopment through education. **2835**

XL AN Kulturele overheersing van Nederland in Suriname en de Nederlandse Antillen: dokumentatiemap. The cultural domination of the Netherlands in Surinam and the Netherlands Antilles: course book. **2868**

SR Kulturele overheersing van Nederland in Suriname en de Nederlandse Antillen: dokumentatiemap. The cultural domination of the Netherlands in Surinam and the Netherlands Antilles: course book. **2868**

XP IN Experiential learning: the graduate volunteer scheme. **3146**

Experiments in educational innovation of "The Rural University": Jawaja Project (Rajasthan): first phase, Aug 1975-Apr 1977. **3144**

Lok Bharati: an experiment in education for villages. **3167**

New concepts of education. **2959**

XZ Entwicklungspolitische Bildungsarbeit. Development and education. **2908**

EDUCATION OF WOMEN

XA DZ Zur sozialen Lage der Frau in Entwicklungslaendern: Eine Fallstudie: Algerien. About the social situation of women in developing countries: a case study: Algeria. **2837**

XZ Programmes of non-formal education for women. **2911**

EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

XP CN The Chinese non-government agricultural work-study school: a case of participatory democracy. **3164**

EDUCATIONAL INNOVATIONS

XN CA Final report of the Thai-Alberta cooperative assessment project concerning thirty-two rural secondary schools in the third national economic and social plan, Thailand (1972-1976). **3222**

XP IN Health and adult education: the Mandar experiment. **3155**

TH Final report of the Thai-Alberta cooperative assessment project concerning thirty-two rural secondary schools in the third national economic and social plan, Thailand (1972-1976). **3222**

EDUCATIONAL LEVEL

XZ Education, work, and employment: a summary review. **2927**

EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES

XZ Programmes of non-formal education for women. **2911**

EDUCATIONAL PLANNING

XP PK Village literacy programming in Pakistan: a comparative ABES study with guidelines. **3176**

XZ Education, work, and employment: a summary review. **2927**

EDUCATIONAL POLICY

XZ The determinants of school achievement: a review of the research for developing countries. **2920**

EDUCATIONAL REFORMS

XL PE Twaalf jaar militair reformisme in Peru: konferentie 18-19 juni Utrecht. Twelve years of military reformism in Peru: conference 18-19 June, Utrecht. **3184**

XP IN Experiential learning: the graduate volunteer scheme. **3146**

TH Implementing an educational philosophy: 'Khit-pen' in Thailand. **3203**

EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH

XL Connecting worlds: a survey of developments in educational research in Latin America. **2872**

XZ The determinants of school achievement: a review of the research for developing countries. **2920**

A review of teacher effectiveness research in Africa, India, Latin America, Middle East, Malaysia, Philippines, and Thailand: synthesis of results. **2901**

EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS

XL Workers' skills in Latin America: an approach towards self-reliant development. **2865**

EEC

XE Europaeisch-arabischer Dialog. European-Arab dialogue. **2907**

GR Griechenland: EG-Beitritt. Greece: joining the EEC. **3072**

XW Europaeisch-arabischer Dialog. European-Arab dialogue. **2907**

ELECTIONS

XA RH Main estimates 1980-81: vote 1 under External Affairs = Budget principal 1980-81: crédit 1 sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures. **2849**

XP IN Die Wahlen 1977 in Indien und Pakistan. The elections 1977 in India and Pakistan. **2881**

PC Dokumente zur politischen Entwicklung in Papua-Neuguinea. Documents on the political development of Papua New Guinea. **3013**

Zur politischen Entwicklung in Papua-Neuguinea, einer Jungen Demokratie am Rande Suedostasiens. On the political development of Papua New Guinea, a young democracy at the South-East-Asian border. **3030**

PK Die Wahlen 1977 in Indien und Pakistan. The elections 1977 in India and Pakistan. **2881**

ELECTRICITY

XA MA Evolution des données sur l'énergie au cours de la période 1968-1976. **2743**

Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Commission nationale du commerce, de l'industrie des mines et de la marine marchande. **2746**

ELECTRIFICATION

XA CI Ivory Coast/Canada rural electrification program = Programme ivoiro/canadien d'électrification rurale. **3105**

ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY

XP Education-research-mobilization needs of women's employment trends in Asia. **2951**

EMERGENCY RELIEF

XA — Canada gives $2 million to Red Cross for African refugees = Le Canada donne $2 millions à la Croix-Rouge pour aider les réfugiés africains. **3104**

XA UG — Canada provides $300,000 to transport food aid to Uganda = Le Canada verse $300 000 pour le transport de vivres en Ouganda. **3109**

XL HT — Emergency aid - Hurricane Allen = Aide d'urgence - Ouragan Allen. **3111**

XL LC — CIDA gives $250 000 for school reconstruction in St. Lucia = L'ACDI donne $250 000 pour la reconstruction d'écoles à Ste. Lucie. **3116**

Emergency aid - Hurricane Allen = Aide d'urgence - Ouragan Allen. **3111**

XP KH — Canada provides $3.75 million in relief for Kampuchean people = Le Canada fournit $3.75 millions pour venir en aide au peuple kampuchéen. **3121**

EMIGRATION

XA HV — Vers une explication des courants migratoires voltaïques. **2839**

XW YE — Der Entwicklung ausgesetzt. Exposed to development. **2899**

EMPLOYMENT

XP BD — A model of manpower export and its effect on employment situation (1981-85) - some reflections. **3244**

Shadow pricing and wage and employment issues in national economic planning. **2954**

Trade output and employment: a case study of Bangladesh. **2986**

IN — Educated young working women: problems and prospects. **2767**

LK — Dimensions and characteristics of the unemployment problem. **2771**

Employment data bank scheme. **2772**

XZ — Education, work, and employment: a summary review. **2927**

Problema zanyatosti v razvivayuschshikhsya stranakh. (Kriticheskij analiz teorij i metodov issledovaniya). The problem of employment in developing countries. (Critical analysis of theories and researching methods). **2797**

EMPLOYMENT CREATION

XP LK — Employment generation in corporate organization. **2773**

EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES

XP LK — Employment generation in corporate organization. **2773**

Report of the national workshop on income generating skills for women in Sri Lanka. **3192**

EMPLOYMENT POLICY

XA SD — Manpowerplanung in der Republik Sudan. Manpower planning in the Republic of Sudan. **3233**

ENERGY ECONOMICS

XA MA — Objectifs, chiffres et orientations du plan quinquennal 1978-1982. **2744**

Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Commission nationale du commerce, de l'industrie et de la marine marchande: rapport du Groupe énergie, résumé et conlusions générales. **2745**

ENERGY RESOURCES

XP IN — India - $15 million oil and gas line of credit = Inde - ligne de crédit de $15 millions pour la mise en valeur du pétrole et du gaz naturel. **3120**

XZ — Notes for an address by the Secretary of State for External Affairs, Dr. Mark MacGuigan, to the McGill University Students' Conference on Energy. **2917**

ENTERPRISES

XP CN — Gesellschaftsstrukturen und Unternehmensformen in China: zur Analyse der wirtschaftlichen Entwicklung einer traditionellen Gesellschaft. Social structures and types of business enterprises in China: an analysis of economic development of a traditional society. **2888**

ENTREPRENEURS

XP TW — Prestige und Gewinn: die Entwicklung unternehmerischer Faehigkeiten in Taiwan, 1880-1972. Prestige and profit: the development of entrepreneurial abilities in Taiwan, 1880-1972. **2896**

ENVIRONMENT

XP IN — The environmentalists: another view: a comment. **2960**

ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS

XP LK — On the necessity of an environmental impact statement for the Mahaweli project: some reflections. **3187**

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

XP LK — Economic development and environmental protection friends or foes: some observations on the post war situation in Sri Lanka. **3198**

ETHNIC GROUPS

XL — La culture paysanne en Amérique latine: potentiel et implications idéologiques. **2867**

XP IN — Development among tribals of Chotanagpur. **3136**

ETHNIC MINORITIES

XE NL Advies onderzoek minderheden. Recommendations regarding research on ethnic minorities. **3001**

The integration of ethno-cultural minorities: a pluralist approach: the Netherlands and Canada: a comparative analysis of policy and programme. **3206**

XN CA The integration of ethno-cultural minorities: a pluralist approach: the Netherlands and Canada: a comparative analysis of policy and programme. **3206**

EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES

XE Die Sued-Erweiterung der Europaeischen Gemeinschaft: Wende oder Ende der Integration. The South-enlargement of the European Community: turning-point or end of integration. **2860**

EVALUATION

XE NL Kommentaar op het advies van de Nederlandse Advies Raad betreffende de ontwikkelingssamenwerking met Nederland. Comments on the recommendations of the Netherlands Advisory Council on development cooperation with the Netherlands. **3039**

XL AN Kommentaar op het advies van de Nederlandse Advies Raad betreffende de ontwikkelingssamenwerking met Nederland. Comments on the recommendations of the Netherlands Advisory Council on development cooperation with the Netherlands. **3039**

XP IN Do poor need houses. **3097**

EXPORT EARNINGS

XZ Stabilisierung und Erhoehung der Exporterloese der Entwicklungslaender. Stabilization and increase of export earnings of developing countries. **2912**

EXPORT-ORIENTED INDUSTRY

XP LK Export processing zones in Sri Lanka: a monetary approach. **2782**

EXPORTS

XP BD Structural characteristics of Bangladesh export trade. **3024**

EXTERNAL DEBT

XL Latinskaya Amerika: problemy vneshnej zadolzhennosti. Latin America: the problems of external debt. **2869**

FAMILY

XA DZ Zur sozialen Lage der Frau in Entwicklungslaendern: Eine Fallstudie: Algerien. About the social situation of women in developing countries: a case study: Algeria. **2837**

XP BD Die Frau im laendlichen Bangladesh: empirische Studie in vier Doerfern im Comilla-Distrikt. The woman in rural Bangladesh: an empirical study in four villages in the Comilla-District. **2939**

FAMILY PLANNING

XP BD Fifth Contributors' Conference of the Bangladesh Fertility Research Programme, 13th Dec 1980. **2759**

Rural development and family planning behaviour in Bangladesh villages. **2828**

Use-pattern of oral contraceptives in rural Bangladesh: a case study of Sulla. **3082**

IN Family planning communication: a critique of the Indian programme. **2765**

FAO

XZ The political economy of global food production, FAO, and Africa's persistent food problems. **2788**

FARM MANAGEMENT

XP BD Insurance for small farmers to encourage innovation. **3234**

FARMERS

XA KE Farmers helping farmers = Programme d'entraide agricole. **3126**

TZ Farmers helping farmers = Programme d'entraide agricole. **3126**

XN CA The Canadian rural community in international development. **2880**

Farmers helping farmers = Programme d'entraide agricole. **3126**

XP IN Guide for evaluation: Farmers Functional Literacy Programme. **3247**

Our agricultural future. **2944**

XZ Symposium on the big problem of the small farmer. **2924**

FARMING SYSTEMS

XA KE Zero grazing: form der Milchviehhaltung fuer Kleinbauern in Kenia. Zero grazing: a method of dairy farming for smallholders in Kenya. **3232**

FEMALE MANPOWER

XP Education-research-mobilization needs of women's employment trends in Asia. **2951**

BD Women, work and wages in rural Bangladesh. **2816**

PK Zhenskoe dvizhenie v Pakistane. The women's movement in Pakistan. **2894**

FERTILITY

XP BD Differentials in cumulative fertility and child survivorship in rural Bangladesh. **2818**

Fertility level and attitudes and the value of children in Sreebollobpur: a relatively developed Bangladesh village. **2812**

Fifth Contributors' Conference of the Bangladesh Fertility Research Programme, 13th Dec 1980. **2759**

FERTILIZERS

XP BD Fertilizer use in two selected areas of Bangladesh. **2815**

FERTILIZING

XP LK Use of fertiliser in Sri Lanka. **2774**

FILMS

XP IN Family planning communication: a critique of the Indian programme. **2765**

FINANCIAL AID

XL Nationales Interesse und Entwicklungshilfe: John F. Kennedy's Alliance for Progress. National interest and development aid: John F. Kennedy's Alliance for Progress. **3035**

XN US Nationales Interesse und Entwicklungshilfe: John F. Kennedy's Alliance for Progress. National interest and development aid: John F. Kennedy's Alliance for Progress. **3035**

XP IN Basic concepts for housing the poor. **3090**

XZ Die Verschuldung der Entwicklungslaender als Problem der Nord-Sued-Beziehungen. The indebtedness of the developing countries as a problem of the North-South-Relations. **2919**

FINANCIAL MARKET

XP LK National balance sheets and flow of funds accounts for Sri Lanka. **2776**

FINANCIAL POLICY

XP PH Filippiny: gosudarstvennye finansy i ehkonomicheskoe razvitie. Philippines: public finance and economic development. **2893**

FINANCIAL RESOURCES

XP IN Human settlements - approaches and possibilities. **3089**

TW Prestige und Gewinn: die Entwicklung unternehmerischer Faehigkeiten in Taiwan, 1880-1972. Prestige and profit: the development of entrepreneurial abilities in Taiwan, 1880-1972. **2896**

FINANCING

XE NL Wisselwerking tussen derde wereld en Nederland: medefinancieringsprogramma tien jaar Cebemo. Reciprocity between the Third World and the Netherlands: joint financing programme: ten years Cebemo. **3019**

XZ Wisselwerking tussen derde wereld en Nederland: medefinancieringsprogramma tien jaar Cebemo. Reciprocity between the Third World and the Netherlands: joint financing programme: ten years Cebemo. **3019**

FISCAL LAW

XP LK Tax incentives. **2779**

FISHERY DEVELOPMENT

XP Asia: the search for solutions. **3163**

PH Foerderung der Fischerei in den Philippinen. Considerations on the promotion of fishery in the Philippines. **3103**

FISHERY ECONOMICS

XA KE Visserij als alternatief: een onderzoek naar de visserij in een landbouweconomie in Zuid-Nyanza, Kenya. Fishing as an alternative: research on fishing in an agrarian economy in South-Nyanza, Kenya. **2840**

FISHERY INDUSTRY

XA MA Province de Chaouen: fiche projet, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission développement industriel: secteur: pêche maritime, chapitre 3. **3050**

Province de Chaouen: programme d'action, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des activités productives: secteur: pêche maritime, chapitre 3. **3057**

XP LK The transformation of a fishing economy: the case of Kadalur, Sri Lanka. **2946**

FISHING

XP IN Marianad Community Development Project, Trivandrum. **3156**

LK The transformation of a fishing economy: the case of Kadalur, Sri Lanka. **2946**

FISHING PORTS

XP LK Statistical sampling survey of Wellamankara. **3194**

FISHING VESSELS

XP LK Statistical sampling survey of Wellamankara. **3194**

FLOODS

XP IN The deluge: a social leveller. **2819**

Housing and people's participation - Baroda experience. **3151**

FOOD

XP BD Foodgrains demand elasticities of rural households in Bangladesh - an analysis of pooled cross-section data. **2885**

FOOD AID

XA SO Canada gives $5 million in food aid to Somalia = Le Canada fournit une aide alimentaire de $5 millions à la Somalie. **3108**

XE NL Beleidsnota inzake het sectorprogramma voedselproduktie- en voedingsprogramma's: (categorie IV, begroting ontwikkelingssamenwerking). Policy statement concerning the sector programme on food production and nutrition: (category IV, development cooperation budget). **3063**

XL NI Canada provides food aid to Nicaragua = Aide alimentaire du Canada au Nicaragua. **3117**

XN CA Canadian fish as foreign aid. **3208**

Handle with care: skim milk aid to developing countries. **3185**

XZ Beleidsnota inzake het sectorprogramma voedselproduktie- en voedingsprogramma's: (categorie IV, begroting ontwikkelingssamenwerking). Policy statement concerning the sector programme on food production and nutrition: (category IV, development cooperation budget). **3063**

Canadian fish as foreign aid. **3208**

FOOD CONSUMPTION

XA Etat nutritionnel de la population rurale du Sahel: rapport d'un groupe de travail, Paris (France) 28-29 avril 1980. **2738**

Nutritional status of the rural population of the Sahel: report of a working group, Paris, France, 28-29 April 1980. **2739**

FOOD CROPS

XZ Systèmes alimentaires: description du programme "Systèmes post-production" subventionné par le Centre de recherche pour le développement international. **3159**

FOOD ECONOMICS

XZ The political economy of global food production, FAO, and Africa's persistent food problems. **2788**

FOOD POLICY

XN US Kampuchea 1970-1975: de boeren bevrijden zich. Kampuchea 1970-1975: the farmers set themselves free. **2909**

XP KH Kampuchea 1970-1975: de boeren bevrijden zich. Kampuchea 1970-1975: the farmers set themselves free. **2909**

FOOD PROCESSING

XZ Systèmes alimentaires: description du programme "Systèmes post-production" subventionné par le Centre de recherche pour le développement international. **3159**

FOOD PRODUCTION

XE NL Beleidsnota inzake het sectorprogramma voedselproduktie- en voedingsprogramma's: (categorie IV, begroting ontwikkelingssamenwerking). Policy statement concerning the sector programme on food production and nutrition: (category IV, development cooperation budget). **3063**

XZ Beleidsnota inzake het sectorprogramma voedselproduktie- en voedingsprogramma's: (categorie IV, begroting ontwikkelingssamenwerking). Policy statement concerning the sector programme on food production and nutrition: (category IV, development cooperation budget). **3063**

International development outlook. **2974**

Moira: model of international relations in agriculture: report of the project group food for a doubling world population. **3255**

FOOD REQUIREMENTS

XP BD Foodgrains demand elasticities of rural households in Bangladesh - an analysis of pooled cross-section data. **2885**

FORECASTING TECHNIQUES

XZ Weltmodelle am Wendepunkt. World models at the turning point. **3260**

FOREIGN AID

XA Canadian aid to Africa: perspectives and problems. **2831**

XN CA Alberta international assistance program: summary review 1977-1978. **3215**

Alberta international assistance program: summary review 1978-1979. **3214**

Findings of a national survey on attitudes on foreign aid = Résultats d'un sondage national sur les attitudes canadiennes face à l'aide étrangère. **2879**

Funds speeds aid to Third World projects = Le fonds délégué accélère la réalisation des projets. **3118**

Main estimates 1981-82 under External Affairs = Budget principal 1981-82 sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures. **3004**

Main estimates 1981-82: votes 30, 35, L40, L45, L50, L55 and L60 - Canadian International Development Agency under External Affairs = Budget principal 1981-82: crédits 30, 35, L40, L45, L50, L55 and L60 - Agence canadienne de développement international sous la

rubrique Affaires Extérieures. **3005**

Main estimates 1981-82: votes 30, 35, L40, L50, L55 and L60 - Canadian International Development Agency under External Affairs = Budget principal 1981-82: crédits 30, 35, L40, L45, L50, L55 and L60 - Agence canadienne de développement international sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures. **3006**

Notes for a speech by the Honourable Raymond Perrault, leader of the Government in the Senate and Head of the Canadian Delegation at the United Nations Conference on Least-Developed Countries. **3010**

Supplementary estimates (B) 1980-81 under External Affairs = Budget supplémentaire (B) 1980-81 sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures. **3007**

XP BU Vneshneekonomicheskie svyazi Birmy. The external economic relations of Burma. **2886**

FOREIGN CAPITAL

XE TR Die Tuerkei: vom Osmanischen Reich zum Nationalstaat - Werdegang einer Unterentwicklung. Turkey: from the Osmanian State to National State - history of underdevelopment. **2862**

XL Latinskaya Amerika: problemy vneshnej zadolzhennosti. Latin America: the problems of external debt. **2869**

XP Ehksport yaponskogo kapitala v strany Azii. The export of Japanese private capital to Asian countries. **2903**

JP Ehksport yaponskogo kapitala v strany Azii. The export of Japanese private capital to Asian countries. **2903**

XZ Imperialism i razvivayushchiesya strany: politika transnatsional'nykh corporatsij. Imperialism and developing countries: the policy of transnational corporations. **2928**

FOREIGN ENTERPRISES

XP Ehksport yaponskogo kapitala v strany Azii. The export of Japanese private capital to Asian countries. **2903**

JP Ehksport yaponskogo kapitala v strany Azii. The export of Japanese private capital to Asian countries. **2903**

FOREIGN EXCHANGE

XZ Devisenbedarf und Verschuldung der Entwicklungslaender. Foreign exchange needs and indebtedness of developing countries. **2915**

FOREIGN EXCHANGE CONTROL

XZ Import quotas and macroeconomic balance in a simple dynamic model. **3254**

FOREIGN INVESTMENTS

XA NG Indigenization and technological dependency. **2846**

XL Latinskaya Amerika: problemy vneshnej zadolzhennosti. Latin America: the problems of external debt. **2869**

CL Worlds apart: update. **2753**

XN US Wachstums und Beschaeftigungseffekte von privaten auslaendischen Direktinvestitionen in Entwicklungslaendern unter besonderer Beruecksichtigung der US-Direktinvestitionen von 1957 und 1966. Growth and employment effects of private foreign direct investments in developing countries in special consideration of US direct investments of 1957 and 1966. **3251**

XP Income tax and foreign investment in developing countries: a comparative study of income tax treatment of foreign investment in Asian Commonwealth countries. **2905**

BD Income tax and foreign investment in developing countries: a comparative study of income tax treatment of foreign investment in Asian Commonwealth countries. **2905**

IN Income tax and foreign investment in developing countries: a comparative study of income tax treatment of foreign investment in Asian Commonwealth countries. **2905**

LK Assistance for prefeasibility studies: Sri Lanka terminal report. **3249**

XZ Wachstums und Beschaeftigungseffekte von privaten auslaendischen Direktinvestitionen in Entwicklungslaendern unter besonderer Beruecksichtigung der US-Direktinvestitionen von 1957 und 1966. Growth and employment effects of private foreign direct investments in developing countries in special consideration of US direct investments of 1957 and 1966. **3251**

FOREIGN POLICY

XA Nationale Emanzipation: Entwicklungsstrategie und Aussenpolitik in Tropisch-Afrika: die Beispiele Elfenbeinkueste und Guinea. National emancipation: development strategy and foreign policy in Tropical Africa: the examples of Ivory Coast and Guinea. **2834**

NA Address by Ambassador Michel Dupuy, Canada's Permanent Representative to the United Nations during Security Council consideration of the question of Namibia, New York, April 27, 1981. **2997**

SD Die Aussenpolitik der Republik Sudan auf dem Hintergrund innergesellschaftlicher Konflikte 1969-1978. The foreign policy of the Republic of Sudan before the background of internal social conflicts. **3020**

XN CA Main estimates 1980-81: vote 1 under External Affairs = Budget principal 1980-81: crédit 1 sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures. **3003**

Statement by the Secretary of State for External Affairs, Dr. Mark MacGuigan, during the debate in the House of Commons on foreign policy, Ottawa, June 15, 1981. **3008**

Statement by the Secretary of State for External Affairs, Dr. Mark MacGuigan, during the second day of the debate in the House of Commons on foreign policy, Ottawa, June 16, 1981. **3009**

XP IN India's changing role in the United Nations. **3028**

LK Sri Lanka: Konfliktpotential und Aussenpolitik. Sri Lanka: conflict potential and foreign policy. **3029**

FOREST RESOURCES

XA Le rôle des arbres au Sahel: compte rendu du colloque tenu à Dakar (Sénégal) du 5 au 10 novembre 1979. **3231**

FORESTRY RESEARCH

XA A study of agri-silviculture potential in West Africa. **2822**

FREE TRADE AREA

XP LK Export processing zones in Sri Lanka: a monetary approach. **2782**

FRUITS

XP LK Agro-based industrial development export industries in Sri Lanka: the case of fruit and juice canneries. **2777**

FUNCTIONAL LITERACY

XP IN Guide for evaluation: Farmers Functional Literacy Programme. **3247**

Health and adult education: the Mandar experiment. **3155**

Towards integrated farmer's training and functional literacy: the interim report of evaluation committee on Farmers' Training and Functional Literacy Program. **2992**

XZ Research on literacy and work among the rural poor. **2975**

GATT

XN CA Trade in the 1980s: Canada, GATT, and the Third World = Le Canada, le GATT et le tiers monde. **3075**

GENERAL SYSTEM OF PREFERENCES

XN CA Notes for a speech by the Honourable Raymond Perrault, leader of the Government in the Senate and Head of the Canadian Delegation at the United Nations Conference on Least-Developed Countries. **3010**

GEOGRAPHY

XP BD Geography of Bangladesh. **2761**

GEOTHERMAL ENERGY

XA MA Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: rapport du Groupe énergies nouvelles. **3040**

GOVERNMENT

XP LK Labour relations. **2781**

GOVERNMENT POLICY

XE NL Advies onderzoek minderheden. Recommendations regarding research on ethnic minorities. **3001**

GREEN REVOLUTION

XP ID The integration of the peasantry: examples from Malaysia and Indonesia. **3186**

IN The impact of the high-yielding varieties program on foodgrain production in India. **3217**

MY The integration of the peasantry: examples from Malaysia and Indonesia. **3186**

GROWTH POLICY

XP LK A review of some macroeconomic aspects of Sri Lanka's post war home oriented growth strategy. **3197**

HABITAT

XA MA Province de Chaouen: fiche projet, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des équipements d'infrastructure: secteur: urbanisme, habitat et environnement, chapitre 9. **3046**

ZM Settlement patterns and rural development: a human geographical study of the Kaonde, Kasempa district, Zambia. **2931**

HANDICRAFT PROMOTION

XA MA Province de Chaouen: programme d'action, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des activités productives: secteur: artisanat, chapitre 4. **3056**

Province de Tiznit: préparation du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: fiches-projets: secteur productif. **3060**

HEALTH

XZ Medizin allein macht nicht gesund. Medicine alone does not cure. **2902**

HEALTH CENTRES

XP IN The village health promoters of Rajgarh-Ambikapur in the Madhya Pradesh, India. **3166**

HEALTH EDUCATION

XP IN Public health and people's participation: the Berhampur experience. **3148**

HEALTH MANPOWER

XZ Les auxiliaires sanitaires en milieu rural. **3032**

HEALTH PLANNING

XZ Les auxiliaires sanitaires en milieu rural. **3032**

HEALTH SERVICES

XA NG The attitudes of medical and traditional doctors toward integration of the governmental health services in the western states of Nigeria. **2848**

ZR La médecine traditionnelle au Zaïre: fonctionnement et contribution potentielle aux services de santé. **2749**

XZ Les auxiliaires sanitaires en milieu rural. **3032**

HIGHER EDUCATION

XN CA The role of Canadian universities in development. **3081**

XZ The role of Canadian universities in development. **3081**

HISTORY

XP BD Bangladesh district gazetteers: Bogra. **2809**

Bangladesh district gazetteers: Khulna. **2811**

Rural history of Bangladesh: a source study. **2817**

HOME ECONOMICS

XA NG Integrating conscientization into a program for illiterate urban women in Nigeria. **2985**

HOUSEHOLD

XA The household, women and agricultural development: proceedings of a symposium organized by the Department of Home Economics, Agricultural University Wageningen, the Netherlands, 18-20 January 1979. **2832**

HOUSING

XL GY Housing patterns and values in a medium sized Third World city: Georgetown, Guyana. **2934**

XP ID Geeignete Wohnungsbauprogramme und Wohnungsbaumethoden fuer die unteren Einkommensschichten in urbanen Ballungsraeumen am Beispiel Indonesiens. Appropriate housing programs and low cost housing construction in urban areas, demonstrated by the Indonesian example. **2956**

IN Basic concepts for housing the poor. **3090**

Do poor need houses. **3096**

Do poor need houses. **3097**

Housing. **3153**

Housing and people's participation - Baroda experience. **3151**

Housing as a change agent for community development. **3088**

Housing conditions in rural India. **2988**

Housing, poor and development: a case study. **3087**

Human settlements - approaches and possibilities. **3089**

No-cost housing: space as a resource. **2957**

Project background. **3147**

Role of voluntary agencies in housing for the poor. **3138**

Social housing: a success story of joint efforts. **3093**

Story of Lalgarh: an experiment in self help and community planning. **3154**

HOUSING COOPERATIVES

XP IN Marianad Community Development Project, Trivandrum. **3156**

HOUSING NEEDS

XP IN Housing for the urban poor in Ahmedabad - an integrated urban development approach. **3095**

HOUSING POLICY

XP IN Housing the poor - problems and prospects. **3027**

Participation in housing. **3150**

HUMAN RIGHTS

XL Handboek vierde Russell tribunaal 24-30 november, Rotterdam. Handbook to the fourth Russell tribunal, 24-30 November, Rotterdam. **2789**

CL Bread, peace and liberty: human rights and economic development in Chile, 1979 = Pan, paz y libertad: human rights and economic development in Chile, 1979. **3002**

XN Handboek vierde Russell tribunaal 24-30 november, Rotterdam. Handbook to the fourth Russell tribunal, 24-30 November, Rotterdam. **2789**

IDEOLOGIES

XZ Sotsialisticheskaya orientatsiya: teoriya i praktika. Socialist orientation: theory and practice. **2801**

IDRC

XZ Quête d'avenirs: rapport d'activité du CRDI en 1979. **3219**

Searching: review of IDRC activities 1979. **3221**

IFC

XZ Internationale Entwicklungsfinanzierung: die Rolle der International Finance Corporation im Entwicklungsprozess. International development financing: the role of the International Finance Corporation in the development process. **3038**

ILLITERATES

XZ Research on literacy and work among the rural poor. **2975**

IMF

XZ Die waehrungspolitischen Forderungen der Entwicklungslaender. Developing countries' requests on the international monetary system. **3077**

IMMUNIZATION

XP PK Canada helps Pakistan protect children against polio = Le Canada contribue à la protection antipolio des enfants du Pakistan. **3123**

INCOME

XZ On the normative measurement of inequality. **2976**

INCOME DISTRIBUTION

XA ZA Aufstieg oder Ausbeutung der Schwarzafrikaner? Einkommens- und Verbrauchsstrukturen in Suedafrika. Rise or exploitation of black Africans? Structures of income and consumption in South Africa. **2748**

XZ On the normative measurement of inequality. **2976**

Poverty, inequality and development strategy in the Third World. **2964**

Zur Problematik der gesamtwirtschaftlichen Zielfunktion in Entwicklungslaendern. About the problems of macroeconomic target function in developing countries. **3252**

INDEBTEDNESS

XP IN Institutioneller Agrarkredit und traditionelle Schuldverhaeltnisse: Distrikt Dhanbad-Bihar (Indien). Institutional agricultural credit and traditional indebtedness: District of Dhanbad-Bihar (India). **2942**

XZ Devisenbedarf und Verschuldung der Entwicklungslaender. Foreign exchange needs and indebtedness of developing countries. **2915**

Die Verschuldung der Entwicklungslaender als Problem der Nord-Sued-Beziehungen. The indebtedness of the developing countries as a problem of the North-South-Relations. **2919**

INDEPENDENCE

XA NA Economic development in Namibia. Towards acceptable development strategies for independent Namibia. **2843**

Namibia: auf dem Wege zur Unabhaengigkeit. Namibia: on the road to independence. **2842**

XL AN Volkenrechtelijke aspecten van Antilliaanse onafhankelijkheid. Aspects of the law of nations with regard to Antillean independence. **3074**

INDIGENOUS POPULATION

XA NG Indigenization and technological dependency. **2846**

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT

XL Science and technology for development: technology behaviour of industrial enterprises: STPI module 11. **2950**

CO Industrialization in Colombia: policies, patterns, perspectives. **3022**

XP IN Musahri Industrial Development Programme: a schematic lay-out of the Musahri plan. **3134**

XZ Science and technology for development: technical changes in industrial branches: STPI module 10. **2981**

Science and technology for development: the evolution of industry in STPI countries: STPI module 2. **2971**

INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS

XP BD Public enterprise in the intermediate regime: a study in the political economy of Bangladesh. **2955**

INDUSTRIAL POLICY

XL Science and technology for development: policy instruments to define the pattern of demand for technology: STPI module 7. **2968**

XP IN Science and technology for development: policy instruments to define the pattern of demand for technology: STPI module 7. **2968**

KR Science and technology for development: policy instruments to define the pattern of demand for technology: STPI module 7. **2968**

XZ Science and technology for development: the evolution of industry in STPI countries: STPI module 2. **2971**

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

XP BD Achievement motivation and industrial productivity in Bangladesh. **3083**

INDUSTRIAL PROJECTS

XP LK Assistance for prefeasibility studies: Sri Lanka terminal report. **3249**

INDUSTRIAL PROMOTION

XL Science and technology for development: policy instruments to define the pattern of demand for technology: STPI module 7. **2968**

XP IN Science and technology for development: policy instruments to define the pattern of demand for technology: STPI module 7. **2968**

KR Science and technology for development: policy instruments to define the pattern of demand for technology: STPI module 7. **2968**

XZ Science and technology for development: policy instruments to promote the performance of S and T activities in industrial enterprises: STPI module 8. **2978**

INDUSTRIAL WORKERS

XA ET Formaler Wandel soziokultureller Interaktion im Zuge des Uebergangs agrarischer Bevoelkerungsschichten zu industriellen Erwerbstaetigkeit in Fabrikbetrieben der Industrieregion von Addis-Abeba, dargestellt am Beispiel der Belegschaft von Indo-Ethiopian-Textile in Akaki-Beseka. Socio-cultural interaction at the transition of agricultural population strata to industrial employment, demonstrated at the example of the employees of the Indo-Ethiopian-Textile in Akaki-Beseka near Addis-Abeba. **2930**

XP IN The Indian industrial worker: issues in perspective. **2768**

INDUSTRIALIZATION

XA Afrika: problemy regional'nogo razvitiya. Africa: the problems of regional development. **2829**

CG Industrialisierung in Aequatorialafrika: zur raumwirksamen Steuerung des Industrialisierungsprozesses in den Kuestenstaaten Kamerun, Gabun und Kongo. Industrialization in Equatorial Africa: on the regional direction of the industrialization process in the coast states of Cameroon, Gabon and Congo. **2833**

CM Industrialisierung in Aequatorialafrika: zur raumwirksamen Steuerung des Industrialisierungsprozesses in den Kuestenstaaten Kamerun, Gabun und Kongo. Industrialization in Equatorial Africa: on the regional direction of the industrialization process in the coast states of Cameroon, Gabon and Congo. **2833**

GA Industrialisierung in Aequatorialafrika: zur raumwirksamen Steuerung des Industrialisierungsprozesses in den Kuestenstaaten Kamerun, Gabun und Kongo. Industrialization in Equatorial Africa: on the regional direction of the industrialization process in the coast states of Cameroon, Gabon and Congo. **2833**

XL CO Industrialization in Colombia: policies, patterns, perspectives. **3022**

XP IN Agricultural transformation and opportunities for a learning revolution. **2943**

XW IQ Sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskie preobrazovaniya v Irakskoj Respublike. Socio-economic transformations in the Republic of Iraq. **2897**

XZ Science and technology for development: the evolution of industry in STPI countries: STPI module 2. **2971**

INDUSTRY

XN CA Perspectives de coopération industrielle entre le Canada et le Tiers-monde. **2756**

XP BD Comparative advantage of Bangladesh within the manufacturing sector. **2808**

INFANT MORTALITY

XP BD Differentials in cumulative fertility and child survivorship in rural Bangladesh. **2818**

INFORMAL SECTOR

XL Intra-urbane mobiliteit en het ontstaan van spontane volksbuurten in de steden van Latijns-Amerika: zelfvoorzienende woningbouw als oplossing voor het woningvraagstuk. Intra-urban mobility and the spontaneous development of working class areas in the towns of Latin America: self-help housing as a solution to the housing problem. **2870**

INFORMATION

XA MA Maghreb arabe presse: plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982. **3041**

Plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Commission information et mass media, la publicité. **3042**

INFORMATION DISSEMINATION

XN CA STI flows in developing countries: the experience of the International Development Research Centre. **3127**

XZ STI flows in developing countries: the experience of the International Development Research Centre. **3127**

INFORMATION NETWORK

XZ Inter press service news from the Third World: a study of history, assumptions, organization, material and future perspectives of the Third World news agency inter press service. **2900**

INFORMATION SERVICES

XZ Science and technology for development: policy instruments for the support of industrial science and technology activities: STPI module 9. **2969**

INSTITUTION BUILDING

XZ Science and technology for development: policy instruments to build up an infrastructure for the generation of technology: STPI module 5. **2966**

INTEGRATED APPROACH

XZ De drie panelen van het derde ontwikkelingsdecennium. Three facets of the third development decade. **2972**

INTEGRATED DEVELOPMENT

XL BB Training Caribbean teachers for a role in development. **2871**

JM Training Caribbean teachers for a role in development. **2871**

TT Training Caribbean teachers for a role in development. **2871**

XP LK A comparative study on decentralized budget and district integrated rural development programmes: Kurunegala and Matara districts. **3195**

NP Canada assists rural development in Nepal = Le Canada contribue au développement rural du Népal. **3122**

INTEREST RATE

XP IN Differential interest rate scheme: findings of a field study. **3092**

INTERNAL MIGRATIONS

XA HV Vers une explication des courants migratoires voltaïques. **2839**

MA A new method of estimating simultaneously 'internal' and 'external' migration with an application to illegal emigration from Morocco. **3240**

XP LK Some aspects of population redistribution in Sri Lanka since 1946. **2769**

INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS

XL Der Vertrag ueber Zusammenarbeit im Amazonasgebiet. Treaty about the cooperation in the Amazonas area. **3066**

XZ Das integrierte Rohstoffprogramm. The integrated raw material program. **3078**

Neuverhandlungen des Lomé-Abkommens. Renegotiating the Lomé Agreement. **3080**

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

XE Europaeisch-arabischer Dialog. European-Arab dialogue. **2907**

XN CA Perspectives de coopération industrielle entre le Canada et le Tiers-monde. **2756**

XP Statement by the Secretary of State for External Affairs of Canada, Dr. Mark MacGuigan, on arrival in Manila to attend the annual ASEAN Foreign Ministers' Meeting with Dialogue Partners, Manila, Philippines, June 19, 1981. **3012**

XW Europaeisch-arabischer Dialog. European-Arab dialogue. **2907**

XZ Ist Nord-Sued-Entspannung moeglich? Eine neue Politik fuer eine neue Front. Is North-South détente possible? A new policy for a new frontier. **2906**

Neuverhandlungen des Lomé-Abkommens. Renegotiating the Lomé Agreement. **3080**

INTERNATIONAL DIVISION OF LABOUR

XZ Cacao en een nieuwe internationale arbeidsverdeling. Cocoa and a new international division of labour. **2921**

INTERNATIONAL LAW

XL AN Volkenrechtelijke aspecten van Antilliaanse onafhankelijkheid. Aspects of the law of nations with regard to Antillean independence. **3074**

XP CN Chinas Grenzen mit Birma und mit der Sowjetunion: Voelkerrechtliche Theorie und Praxis der Volksrepublik China. China's borders with Burma and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics: theory relating to international law and practice in the People's Republic of China. **2889**

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY REFORM

XZ Die waehrungspolitischen Forderungen der Entwicklungslaender. Developing countries' requests on the international monetary system. **3077**

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY SYSTEM

XE DE Welthandel: Teil 2. World trade: Part 2. **2910**

XZ Die waehrungspolitischen Forderungen der Entwicklungslaender. Developing countries' requests on the international monetary system. **3077**

Transnational corporations and world economic order = Transnationale Konzerne und Weltwirtschaftsordnung. **2904**

Welthandel: Teil 2. World trade: Part 2. **2910**

INTERNATIONAL NEGOTIATION

XZ The global negotiations and the international development strategy = Les négociations globales et la stratégie internationale de développement. **3017**

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

XZ Inter press service news from the Third World: a study of history, assumptions, organization, material and future perspectives of the Third World news agency inter press service. **2900**

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

XA SD Die Aussenpolitik der Republik Sudan auf dem Hintergrund innergesellschaftlicher Konflikte 1969-1978. The foreign policy of the Republic of Sudan before the background of internal social conflicts. **3020**

XE Kurzbibliographie europaeisch-arabische Beziehungen. Short bibliography on European-Arab relations. **3227**

NL Nota ontwikkelingssamenwerking in wereldeconomisch perspectief: bijlage V.1 van de memorie van toelichting 1980 van het Ministerie van Buitenlandse Zaken: Tweede Kamer, zitting 1979-1980. Memorandum development cooperation in world economic perspective: annex V.1 of the explanatory memorandum 1980 of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs: Lower House, session 1979-1980. **3018**

XP HK Canada looks West - increasing links across the Pacific = Le Canada renforce ses liens avec la région du Pacifique. **3076**

IN India's changing role in the United Nations. **3028**

XW Kurzbibliographie europaeisch-arabische Beziehungen. Short bibliography on European-Arab relations. **3227**

XZ Die Verschuldung der Entwicklungslaender als Problem der Nord-Sued-Beziehungen. The indebtedness of the developing countries as a problem of the North-South-Relations. **2919**

Nota ontwikkelingssamenwerking in wereldeconomisch perspectief: bijlage V.1 van de memorie van toelichting 1980 van het Ministerie van Buitenlandse Zaken: Tweede Kamer, zitting 1979-1980. Memorandum development cooperation in world economic perspective: annex V.1 of the explanatory memorandum 1980 of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs: Lower House, session 1979-1980. **3018**

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

XE DE Welthandel: Teil 2. World trade: Part 2. **2910**

SU Der Handel der Sowjetunion mit den Entwicklungslaendern in den Jahren 1955-76. Soviet Union's trade with developing countries in the years 1955-76. **2750**

XL CO Industrialization in Colombia: policies, patterns, perspectives. **3022**

XZ Auswertung der Dokumentation der vierten Welthandels- und Entwicklungskonferenz Nairobi 1976. Analysis of the documentation of UNCTAD IV in Nairobi 1976. **3036**

Rohstoff Kupfer: Strukturen und Trends bei Angebot und Nachfrage. Raw material copper: structure and trends of supply and demand. **2795**

Stabilisierung und Erhoehung der Exporterloese der Entwicklungslaender. Stabilization and increase of export earnings of developing countries. **2912**

State trading - a major factor in international business. **2792**

A two country demographic-economic model for international trade and migration analysis. **3258**

The UNCTAD commodity fund: is it getting anywhere. **3207**

Welthandel: Teil 2. World trade: Part 2. **2910**

INVESTMENTS

XA MA Préparation du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Groupe eau potable urbaine; annexe à la note de présentation: récapitulation des investissements par centre et par province. **3044**

IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRY

XA DZ Le concept d'industries industrialisantes et l'agriculture dans le cadre des principes du développement algérien. **2741**

IRRIGATED LAND

XP LK Social organisation and irrigation practice in Sri Lanka's settlement schemes. **3191**

IRRIGATION

XA TN Die landwirtschaftliche Beratung im Beregnungsgebiet Badrouna Sidi Smail, Tunesien. Agricultural consulting in the irrigation area Badrouna Sidi Smail, Tunisia. **3130**

XW IL Forschung fuer die Landwirtschaft der Entwicklungslaender: ein israelischer Beitrag im Kampf gegen den Hunger in der Welt. Research for agriculture in developing countries: an Israelite contribution to the fight against hunger. **2963**

IRRIGATION DEVELOPMENT

XA MA Province de Chaouen: programme d'action, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des activités productives: secteur: développement agricole et barrages, eaux et forêts, chapitre 2. **3055**

XP LK The Mahaweli ganga development project: a survey. **3193**

A note on Mahaweli development: Kalawewa "H" system. **2770**

On the necessity of an environmental impact statement for the Mahaweli project: some reflections. **3187**

JOINT VENTURES

XP SSEA's statement on Canada/ASEAN co-operation = Déclaration du SEAE sur la coopération Canada/ANASE. **3067**

JUTE

XP BD Should Bangladesh participate in an international buffer stocking arrangement for raw jute. **3068**

XZ An econometric model simulation of the world jute market. **3257**

LABOUR MARKET

XL CO Kolumbien: Aspekte der Wirtschafts- und Sozialpolitik. Colombia: aspects of economic and social policy. **2754**

XW YE Der Entwicklung ausgesetzt. Exposed to development. **2899**

LABOUR MIGRATIONS

XL MX Rural community development in Mexico: the impact of Mexican recurrent migration to the United States. **2935**

LABOUR POLICY

XA ZA Zwart goud: ontwikkelingen in de goudprijs en het arbeidsbeleid van de Zuidafrikaanse mijnen. Black gold: developments in the price of gold and the labour policy in the South African mines. **3021**

XP LK Labour relations. **2781**

LAFTA

XL Acteurs et stratégies dans le processus d'intégration économique en Amérique latine. **3073**

LAND REFORMS

XL EC Urban poverty, migration and land reform in Ecuador. **2877**

XP BD Formulating a viable land policy for Bangladesh. **2953**

Towards land reform in Bangladesh: economic imperatives and immediate tasks. **2827**

IN Land reforms a milestone in liberation of land. **3149**

LAND SETTLEMENT

XP LK Changing technology and productivity in the peasant colonization schemes of the dry zone of Sri Lanka. **3190**

Social organisation and irrigation practice in Sri Lanka's settlement schemes. **3191**

LAND TENURE

XP BD Factors affecting tenancy: the case of Bangladesh agriculture. **2938**

LAND USE

XA Le rôle des arbres au Sahel: compte rendu du colloque tenu à Dakar (Sénégal) du 5 au 10 novembre 1979. **3231**

XP IN Planning for Shankargarh block. **2995**

Reply (to the BEAG). **2961**

LANDOWNERS

XL AR Types of productive units and the Argentine rural structure in a comparative context (c.1960). **2873**

LAW

XA NG The place of law in Nigeria's development process. **2847**

LAW OF THE SEA

XZ Beyond the Law of the Sea Conference = Au delà de la Conférence sur le droit de la mer. **3014**

LEADERSHIP

XP IN Organization of the rural poor, Ghazipur (U.P.). **3172**

LEAGUE OF ARAB STATES

XE Europaeisch-arabischer Dialog. European-Arab dialogue. **2907**

XW Europaeisch-arabischer Dialog. European-Arab dialogue. **2907**

LEAST DEVELOPED COUNTRIES

XN CA Notes for a speech by the Honourable Raymond Perrault, leader of the Government in the Senate and Head of the Canadian Delegation at the United Nations Conference on Least-Developed Countries. **3010**

LEGAL ASPECTS

XA NG The place of law in Nigeria's development process. **2847**

LEGAL PROTECTION

XL SR Jeugdrecht en jeugdbescherming in Suriname. Juvenile law and youth protection in Surinam. **2755**

LEGAL STATUS

XL Handboek vierde Russell tribunaal 24-30 november, Rotterdam. Handbook to the fourth Russell tribunal, 24-30 November, Rotterdam. **2789**

XN Handboek vierde Russell tribunaal 24-30 november, Rotterdam. Handbook to the fourth Russell tribunal, 24-30 November, Rotterdam. **2789**

LITERACY

XA EG Development and adult education in the Arab States: an analysis of some issues. **2977**

XP IN Rural Community Development Association, Madras. **3174**

PK Village literacy programming in Pakistan: a comparative ABES study with guidelines. **3176**

XW Development and adult education in the Arab States: an analysis of some issues. **2977**

LOANS

XP IN Differential interest rate scheme: findings of a field study. **3092**

LOWER CLASS

XL AN Overgaan of zitten blijven: een sociologische verkenning van faktoren die invloed hebben op de leerprestaties van het Arubaanse volkskind in het basisonderwijs. Repeating a year or not: a sociological survey of the factors influencing the educational performance of lower class Aruban children in primary education. **2932**

VE Overgaan of zitten blijven: een sociologische verkenning van faktoren die invloed hebben op de leerprestaties van het Curaçaose volkskind in het basisonderwijs. Repeating a year or not: a sociological survey of the factors influencing the educational performance of lower class Curaçao children in primary education. **2936**

MALNUTRITION

XZ Medizin allein macht nicht gesund. Medicine alone does not cure. **2902**

MANAGEMENT ATTITUDES

XP SG The impact of government on managerial attitudes: a Singapore example. **2783**

MANAGEMENT TECHNIQUES

XA TZ Problems of management in a developing environment: the case of Tanzania (state enterprises between 1967 and 1975). **2855**

MANPOWER

XP BD Labour force analysis: Bangladesh 1974. **2937**

A model of manpower export and its effect on employment situation (1981-85) - some reflections. **3244**

LK Dimensions and characteristics of the unemployment problem. **2771**

MANPOWER NEEDS

XP BD Labour force analysis: Bangladesh 1974. **2937**

LK Estimating the demand for technical skills. **2824**

Manpower supply and demand estimates. **2825**

MANPOWER PLANNING

XA SD Manpowerplanung in der Republik Sudan. Manpower planning in the Republic of Sudan. **3233**

XZ Science and technology for development: policy instruments for the support of industrial science and technology activities: STPI module 9. **2969**

MANUAL WORKERS

XP LK Employee earnings in Sri Lanka 1949-1975: some reflections on intergroup uniformity and diversity. **2775**

MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS

XN CA Perspectives de coopération industrielle entre le Canada et le Tiers-monde. **2756**

MANUFACTURING

XP BD Comparative advantage of Bangladesh within the manufacturing sector. **2808**

The manufacturing sector of Bangladesh - an overview. **2758**

Reasons for ideal capital: the case of Bangladesh manufacturing. **2940**

MARKETING

XP PK Marktangebot und Absatzverhalt landwirtschaftlicher Produzenten i Punjab (Pakistan). Marketing offer and marketing behaviour of agricultural producers in Punjab (Pakistan). **2947**

MARXISM

XA Marxism, Africa and social class: a critique of relevant theories. **3238**

MASS COMMUNICATION

XA MA Plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Commission information et mass media, la publicité. **3042**

MASS MEDIA

XL AN Kulturele overheersing van Nederland in Suriname en de Nederlandse Antillen: dokumentatiemap. The cultural domination of the Netherlands in Surinam and the Netherlands Antilles: course book. **2868**

SR Kulturele overheersing van Nederland in Suriname en de Nederlandse Antillen: dokumentatiemap. The cultural domination of the Netherlands in Surinam and the Netherlands Antilles: course book. **2868**

XP IN Communication and the challenge of rural development. **3175**

PK Fernsehen in Pakistan: entwicklungspolitische Bedeutung eines Massenmediums. Television in Pakistan: importance of a mass medium under development aspects. **2895**

MEDIA

XP IN Appropriate technology: the magic lantern. **3091**

Kheda TV: television for rural development. **3094**

MERCHANT MARINE

XA MA Ministère des transports: plan triennal 1978-1980: programme d'action régionalisé. **3061**

METEOROLOGY

XA MA Ministère des transports: plan triennal 1978-1980: programme d'action régionalisé. **3061**

METEOROLOGY SERVICES

XA MA Province de Chaouen: fiche projet, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des équipements d'infrastructure: secteur: météorologie, chapitre 8. **3051**

MIGRANT WORKERS

XL MX Rural community development in Mexico: the impact of Mexican recurrent migration to the United States. **2935**

MIGRANTS

XE NL De buurvrouw is een buitenlandse: de positie van gastarbeidersvrouwen in Nederland. The woman next door is a foreigner: the position of migrant women in the Netherlands. **2861**

MIGRATIONS

XZ A two country demographic-economic model for international trade and migration analysis. **3258**

MILITARY

XE TR Militaer und Entwicklung in der Tuerkei, 1945-1973: ein Beitrag zur Untersuchung der Rolle des Militaers in der Entwicklung der Dritten World. Military and development in Turkey, 1945-1973: a contribution to the investigation of the military's role in the development of the Third World. **2864**

XL PE Twaalf jaar militair reformisme in Peru: konferentie 18-19 juni Utrecht. Twelve years of military reformism in Peru: conference 18-19 June, Utrecht. **3184**

MILK

XA KE Zero grazing: form der Milchviehhaltung fuer Kleinbauern in Kenia. Zero grazing: a method of dairy farming for smallholders in Kenya. **3232**

XP IN Dairy development decisions at farm level. **2991**

MILK POWDER

XN CA Handle with care: skim milk aid to developing countries. **3185**

MINIMUM WAGE

XP IN Sham of minimum wages. **3065**

MINING

XA ZA Zwart goud: ontwikkelingen in de goudprijs en het arbeidsbeleid van de Zuidafrikaanse mijnen. Black gold: developments in the price of gold and the labour policy in the South African mines. **3021**

MODERNIZATION

XA NG Indigenization and technological dependency. **2846**

XE TR Militaer und Entwicklung in der Tuerkei, 1945-1973: ein Beitrag zur Untersuchung der Rolle des Militaers in der Entwicklung der Dritten World. Military and development in Turkey, 1945-1973: a contribution to the investigation of the military's role in the development of the Third World. **2864**

XP IN Modernization of Indian tradition: a systematic study of social change. **2823**

XZ Sozialer Wandel: zur Erklaerungskraft neuerer Entwicklungs- und Modernisierungstheorien. Social change: on the explanatory strength of recent development and modernization theories. **3261**

MONEY SUPPLY

XP BD The functional form of the demand for money in Bangladesh. **3242**

MOTIVATIONS

XP BD Achievement motivation and industrial productivity in Bangladesh. **3083**

MULTILATERAL AID

XN CA Canada and development cooperation: annual report 1979-1980. **3180**

Le Canada et la coopération au développement: rapport annuel 1977-1978. **3177**

Le Canada et la coopération au développement: rapport annuel 1978-1979. **3178**

Le Canada et la coopération au développement: rapport annuel 1979-1980. **3179**

XZ Canada and development cooperation: annual report 1979-1980. **3180**

Le Canada et la coopération au développement: rapport annuel 1977-1978. **3177**

Le Canada et la coopération au développement: rapport annuel 1978-1979. **3178**

Le Canada et la coopération au développement: rapport annuel 1979-1980. **3179**

MULTINATIONAL ENTERPRISES

XA TZ Problems of management in a developing environment: the case of Tanzania (state enterprises between 1967 and 1975). **2855**

XE DE Welthandel: Teil 2. World trade: Part 2. **2910**

NL Onderzoek naar agri-business. Investigating agri-business. **2799**

XZ Imperialism i razvivayushchiesya strany: politika transnatsional'nykh corporatsij. Imperialism and developing countries: the policy of transnational corporations. **2928**

Onderzoek naar agri-business. Investigating agri-business. **2799**

Transnational corporations and world economic order = Transnationale Konzerne und Weltwirtschaftsordnung. **2904**

Welthandel: Teil 2. World trade: Part 2. **2910**

NATIONAL BUDGET

XE NL Beleidsnota inzake het sectorprogramma voedselproduktie- en voedingsprogramma's: (categorie IV, begroting ontwikkelingssamenwerking). Policy statement concerning the sector programme on food production and nutrition: (category IV, development cooperation budget). **3063**

XN CA Main estimates 1980-81: vote 1 under External Affairs = Budget principal 1980-81: crédit 1 sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures. **3003**

XP BD Details of demands for grants and appropriations 1980-1981 (development). **3062**

XZ Beleidsnota inzake het sectorprogramma voedselproduktie- en voedingsprogramma's: (categorie IV, begroting ontwikkelingssamenwerking). Policy statement concerning the sector programme on food production and nutrition: (category IV, development cooperation budget). **3063**

NATIONAL INCOME

XP IN Poverty in India. **2958**

NATIONAL LIBERATION MOVEMENTS

XA Axtual'nye problemy sovremennoj Afriki. The actual problems of contemporary Africa. **2740**

XZ Osvobodivshiesya strany v 70-e gody. The liberated countries in the seventies. **2787**

NATIONAL PLANNING

XP LK Prerequisites for balanced and sustained development: social justice and ethical principles. **3199**

NATIONALIZED INDUSTRY

XP LK Some observations on the nationalised tea industry of Sri Lanka: preliminary findings of a case study of tea plantations in the Nuwara Eliya district. **3189**

NEOCOLONIALISM

XZ Imperialism i razvivayushchiesya strany: politika transnatsional'nykh corporatsij. Imperialism and developing countries: the policy of transnational corporations. **2928**

NEW INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC ORDER

XA ET A new international economic order for the peasant in the Third World. **2826**

XZ Het gemeenschappelijk grondstoffenfonds. The common fund for raw materials. **2786**

A new international economic order for the peasant in the Third World. **2826**

Wat gebeurt er met het Brandt-rapport. What's being done with the Brandt report. **2970**

NOMADS

XA SD Desertification in der Sahelzone der Republik Sudan. Desertification in the Sahel Zone of the Republic of Sudan. **2851**

NON-FORMAL EDUCATION

XP IN Marianad Community Development Project, Trivandrum. **3156**

Methodology of non-formal education: conscientisation for mass struggle according to the experience of Rural Community Development Association. **3168**

New concepts of education. **2959**

XZ Programmes of non-formal education for women. **2911**

NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

XN CA From the bottom up: involvement of Canadian NGOs in food and rural development in the Third World. **3011**

NORTH-SOUTH DIALOGUE

XZ New dimensions in North-South relations: a Canadian perspective = Nouvelles dimensions des relations nord-sud: une perspective canadienne. **3015**

Notes for an address by the Secretary of State for External Affairs, Dr. Mark MacGuigan, to the Society for International Development's North/South Round Table. **3016**

Wat gebeurt er met het Brandt-rapport. What's being done with the Brandt report. **2970**

NUCLEAR ENERGY

XA MA Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: rapport du Groupe énergies nouvelles. **3040**

NUTRITION

XA Etat nutritionnel de la population rurale du Sahel: rapport d'un groupe de travail, Paris (France) 28-29 avril 1980. **2738**

Nutritional status of the rural population of the Sahel: report of a working group, Paris, France, 28-29 April 1980. **2739**

XZ Bomen, voedsel, mens en milieu: gecombineerde land-bosbouw in de tropen. Trees, food, man and the environment: integrated agriculture and forestry in the tropics. **2798**

OBSTACLES TO DEVELOPMENT

XZ Symposium on the big problem of the small farmer. **2924**

ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES

XP BD Use-pattern of oral contraceptives in rural Bangladesh: a case study of Sulla. **3082**

ORGANIZATION OF RESEARCH

XA Forschung fuer die Entwicklung Afrikas: Der Council for the Development of Economic and Social Research in Africa, CODESRIA. Research for the development of Africa: the Council for the Development of Economic and Social Research in Africa, CODESRIA. **3230**

PEASANTS

XA BJ Une analyse des essais de restructuration des milieux ruraux en République Populaire du Bénin de 1960 à 1969. **3209**

ET A new international economic order for the peasant in the Third World. **2826**

Transition to collective agriculture and peasant participation - North Vietnam, Tanzania and Ethiopia. **2965**

TZ Transition to collective agriculture and peasant participation - North Vietnam, Tanzania and Ethiopia. **2965**

XL La culture paysanne en Amérique latine: potentiel et implications idéologiques. **2867**

VE Marché et classes sociales à Santa Fé: la décomposition de la paysannerie au Vénézuela oriental. **2804**

XP VN Transition to collective agriculture and peasant participation - North Vietnam, Tanzania and Ethiopia. **2965**

XZ A new international economic order for the peasant in the Third World. **2826**

PEST CONTROL

XA SD Economic problems of pest control: examined for the case of the Gezira-Sudan. **3213**

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

XA MA Evolution des données sur l'énergie au cours de la période 1968-1976. **2743**

Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Commission nationale du commerce, de l'industrie des mines et de la marine marchande. **2746**

PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION

XP TH Implementing an educational philosophy: 'Khit-pen' in Thailand. **3203**

PHYSICIANS

XA NG The attitudes of medical and traditional doctors toward integration of the governmental health services in the western states of Nigeria. **2848**

PLANNING

XP IN Bottlenecks in development. **3064**

Comprehensive area development: proceedings & papers of a workshop: Govindpur, District Mirzapur, U.P., 17-22 Feb 1975. **3152**

The Dantwala committee and after. **3026**

Housing conditions in rural India. **2988**

Planning for Shankargarh block. **2995**

Story of Lalgarh: an experiment in self help and community planning. **3154**

PLANNING METHODS

XN CA L'évaluation des projets: approche et méthodes = Project evaluation: perspective and methodology. **3241**

PLANT PROTECTION

XA SD Economic problems of pest control: examined for the case of the Gezira-Sudan. **3213**

XW IL Forschung fuer die Landwirtschaft der Entwicklungslaender: ein israelischer Beitrag im Kampf gegen den Hunger in der Welt. Research for agriculture in developing countries: an Israelite contribution to the fight against hunger. **2963**

POLIOMYELITIS

XP PK Canada helps Pakistan protect children against polio = Le Canada contribue à la protection antipolio des enfants du Pakistan. **3123**

POLITICAL DEVELOPMENT

XA Axtual'nye problemy sovremennoj Afriki. The actual problems of contemporary Africa. **2740**

RH Main estimates 1980-81: vote 1 under External Affairs = Budget principal 1980-81: crédit 1 sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures. **2849**

XL Sociale veranderingen in Latijns-Amerika. Social change in Latin America. **2866**

BO Boliviya: tendentsii sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya. Bolivia: trends of socio-economic development. **2874**

XP PG Dokumente zur politischen Entwicklung in Papua-Neuguinea. Documents on the political development of Papua New Guinea. **3013**

Zur politischen Entwicklung in Papua-Neuguinea, einer Jungen Demokratie am Rande Suedostasiens. On the political development of Papua New Guinea, a young democracy at the South-East-Asian border. **3030**

XZ Nekotorye problemy razvitiya revolyutsionnogo protsessa v osvobodivshikhsya stranakh. Some problems of the development of the revolutionary process in liberated countries. **2785**

Osvobodivshiesya strany v 70-e gody. The liberated countries in the seventies. **2787**

Osvobodivshiesya strany: tendentsii i perspectivy razvitiya. The liberated countries: trends and perspectives of development. **2800**

Sotsialisticheskaya orientatsiya: teoriya i praktika. Socialist orientation: theory and practice. **2801**

POLITICAL DOCTRINES

XA MZ Dokumente des 3.Kongresses der FRELIMO. Documents of the third FRELIMO congress. **2996**

POLITICAL GEOGRAPHY

XA EG Aegypten: das Land am Nil im wirtschaftlichen und sozialen Umbruch. Egypt: the nation on the Nile in economic and social change-over. **2742**

XL Lateinamerika-Ploetz: Die iberoamerikanische Welt: Geschichte Probleme, Perspektiven. Latin America-Ploetz: the Ibero-American world: history, problems, perspectives. **2751**

XP CN Chinas Grenzen mit Birma und mit der Sowjetunion: Voelkerrechtliche Theorie und Praxis der Volksrepublik China. China's borders with Burma and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics: theory relating to international law and practice in the People's Republic of China. **2889**

POLITICAL IDEOLOGIES

XA ZA Hoert die Stimme Afrikas: Reden 1949-1959: Im Anhang: Rede vor Gericht, kurze Zusammenfassung der Politik und des Programms der PAC von Azania. Listen to the voice of Africa: speeches 1949-1959: supplement: speech before the court: short summary of policy and programs of PAC of Azania. **2859**

XZ Revolyutsionno-demokraticheskie partii: nekotorye tendentsii evolyutsii. Revolutionary-democratic parties: some tendencies of evolution. **2913**

POLITICAL OPPOSITION

XA NA Namibia: auf dem Wege zur Unabhaengigkeit. Namibia: on the road to independence. **2842**

XE TR Die Tuerkei: vom Osmanischen Reich zum Nationalstaat - Werdegang einer Unterentwicklung. Turkey: from the Osmanian State to National State - history of underdevelopment. **2862**

XP LK Sri Lanka: Konfliktpotential und Aussenpolitik. Sri Lanka: conflict potential and foreign policy. **3029**

POLITICAL PARTIES

XA MZ Dokumente des 3.Kongresses der FRELIMO. Documents of the third FRELIMO congress. **2996**

ZA Aufzeichnung zur Entwicklung des Rassenkonflikts in Suedafrika. Notes on the development of the racial conflict in South Africa. **2858**

XP PG Dokumente zur politischen Entwicklung in Papua-Neuguinea. Documents on the political development of Papua New Guinea. **3013**

Zur politischen Entwicklung in Papua-Neuguinea, einer Jungen Demokratie am Rande Suedostasiens. On the political development of Papua New Guinea, a young democracy at the South-East-Asian border. **3030**

XZ Revolyutsionno-demokraticheskie partii: nekotorye tendentsii evolyutsii. Revolutionary-democratic parties: some tendencies of evolution. **2913**

POLITICAL POWER

XA ZA Suedafrika: Friedlicher Wandel? Moeglichkeiten demokratischer Konfliktregelung: Eine empirische Untersuchung. South Africa: peaceful change? Possibilities of a democratic conflict solution: an empirical study. **2856**

XP LK The Asokan persona as a persisting paradigm of authority in Sinhalese political culture. **2892**

POLITICAL SYSTEMS

XL PA Panama: notes on the socio-political situation in Panama. **2878**

POLITICS

XA ET Aethiopiens geduldete Revolution. Ethiopia's permitted revolution. **2838**

XP LK The Mahaweli ganga development project: a survey. **3193**

XW YE Die Entwicklung der Arabischen Republik Jemen: Sozio-politische Grundlagen der Administration. The development of the Arab Republic Yemen: socio-political data of the administration. **2898**

POLLUTION

XP IN The environmentalists: another view: a comment. **2960**

POPULATION

XA NG Regionale Analyse von Volkszaehlungen in Suednigeria. Regional analysis of population census in Nigeria. **2802**

POPULATION CENSUSES

XP BD The defectiveness of the 1974 population census of Bangladesh. **3211**

District census report, Dacca. **2810**

POPULATION DISTRIBUTION

XP LK Some aspects of population redistribution in Sri Lanka since 1946. **2769**

POPULATION DYNAMICS

XA MA A new method of estimating simultaneously 'internal' and 'external' migration with an application to illegal emigration from Morocco. **3240**

XP BU Naselenie Birmy: Istoriko-demograficheskij ocherk. The population of Burma: historical and demographic profile. **2887**

POPULATION POLICY

XP BU Naselenie Birmy: Istoriko-demograficheskij ocherk. The population of Burma: historical and demographic profile. **2887**

POST-HARVEST SYSTEMS

XZ Systèmes alimentaires: description du programme "Systèmes post-production" subventionné par le Centre de recherche pour le développement international. **3159**

POSTAL SERVICES

XA MA Province de Chaouen: fiche projet, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des équipements d'infrastructure: secteur: P.T.T., chapitre 10. **3047**

POVERTY

XL EC Urban poverty, migration and land reform in Ecuador. **2877**

XP IN Mukka welfare society. **3173**

Poverty in India. **2958**

Rural development for rural poor: Dharampur project: contours of poverty and a plan for action. **3085**

XZ Poverty, inequality and development strategy in the Third World. **2964**

Symposium on the big problem of the small farmer. **2924**

POWER DEMAND

XA MA Objectifs, chiffres et orientations du plan quinquennal 1978-1982. **2744**

Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Commission nationale du commerce, de l'industrie et de la marine marchande: rapport du Groupe énergie, résumé et conlusions générales. **2745**

POWER SUPPLY

XA MA Objectifs, chiffres et orientations du plan quinquennal 1978-1982. **2744**

Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Commission nationale du commerce, de l'industrie et de la marine marchande: rapport du Groupe énergie, résumé et conlusions générales. **2745**

PRESS

XA MA Maghreb arabe presse: plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982. **3041**

XZ Inter press service news from the Third World: a study of history, assumptions, organization, material and future perspectives of the Third World news agency inter press service. **2900**

Problemen van internationale communicatie met bijzondere aandacht voor de positie van de ontwikkelingslanden: verslag van het colloquium.... Problems of international communication with special attention to the position of the developing countries: report of a colloquium. **2790**

PRICE SUPPORT

XP BD Price support versus fertilizer subsidy for increasing rice production in Bangladesh. **2805**

PRICES

XA ZA Zwart goud: ontwikkelingen in de goudprijs en het arbeidsbeleid van de Zuidafrikaanse mijnen. Black gold: developments in the price of gold and the labour policy in the South African mines. **3021**

XL GY Housing patterns and values in a medium sized Third World city: Georgetown, Guyana. **2934**

XP BD Shadow pricing and wage and employment issues in national economic planning. **2954**

IN The current economic scene. **2791**

XZ The current economic scene. **2791**

PRIMARY EDUCATION

XA MA Préparation du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: fiches-projets: secteur: social 1. **3043**

Province de Chaouen: fiche projet, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des équipements sociaux: secteur: enseignement primaire et secondaire, chapitre 15. **3049**

XL AN Overgaan of zitten blijven: een sociologische verkenning van faktoren die invloed hebben op de leerprestaties van het Arubaanse volkskind in het basisonderwijs. Repeating a year or not: a sociological survey of the factors influencing the educational performance of lower class Aruban children in primary education. **2932**

VE Overgaan of zitten blijven: een sociologische verkenning van faktoren die invloed hebben op de leerprestaties van het Curaçaose volkskind in het basisonderwijs. Repeating a year or not: a sociological survey of the factors influencing the educational performance of lower class Curaçao children in primary education. **2936**

PRISONERS

XP IR Canada responds to appeal for victims of Iran/Iraq conflict = Le Canada vient en aide aux victimes du conflit irano-irakien. **3124**

XW IQ Canada responds to appeal for victims of Iran/Iraq conflict = Le Canada vient en aide aux victimes du conflit irano-irakien. **3124**

PRIVATE AID

XE NL Wisselwerking tussen derde wereld en Nederland: medefinancieringsprogramma tien jaar Cebemo. Reciprocity between the Third World and the Netherlands: joint financing programme: ten years Cebemo. **3019**

XZ Wisselwerking tussen derde wereld en Nederland: medefinancieringsprogramma tien jaar Cebemo. Reciprocity between the Third World and the Netherlands: joint financing programme: ten years Cebemo. **3019**

PRIVATE ENTERPRISES

XZ Internationale Entwicklungsfinanzierung: die Rolle der International Finance Corporation im Entwicklungsprozess. International development financing: the role of the International Finance Corporation in the development process. **3038**

PRIVATE INVESTMENTS

XN US Wachstums und Beschaeftigungseffekte von privaten auslaendischen Direktinvestitionen in Entwicklungslaendern unter besonderer Beruecksichtigung der US-Direktinvestitionen von 1957 und 1966. Growth and employment effects of private foreign direct investments in developing countries in special consideration of US direct investments of 1957 and 1966. **3251**

XP Ehksport yaponskogo kapitala v strany Azii. The export of Japanese private capital to Asian countries. **2903**

JP Ehksport yaponskogo kapitala v strany Azii. The export of Japanese private capital to Asian countries. **2903**

XZ Wachstums und Beschaeftigungseffekte von privaten auslaendischen Direktinvestitionen in Entwicklungslaendern unter besonderer Beruecksichtigung der US-Direktinvestitionen von 1957 und 1966. Growth and employment effects of private foreign direct investments in developing countries in special consideration of US direct investments of 1957 and 1966. **3251**

PRIVATE SECTOR

XP LK Employment generation in corporate organization. **2773**

PRODUCTION COOPERATIVES
XP KR The toy animal project of Yung-Shin village. **3157**

PRODUCTION INCREASE
XP BD Price support versus fertilizer subsidy for increasing rice production in Bangladesh. **2805**

PRODUCTION STATISTICS
XP LK Annual report of selected economic indicators: Sri Lanka 1979. **2778**

PRODUCTIVITY
XP BD Achievement motivation and industrial productivity in Bangladesh. **3083**

PROFESSIONALS
XP LK Manpower supply and demand estimates. **2825**

PROGRAMME PLANNING
XP ID Small is difficult: a case study of the experience of 353 farmers, fishermen and small traders with an appropriate technology program in Indonesia. **3246**
IN Organizing Young Farmers Clubs. **2987**

PROJECT EVALUATION
XN CA L'évaluation des projets: approche et méthodes = Project evaluation: perspective and methodology. **3241**
XP LK Assistance for prefeasibility studies: Sri Lanka terminal report. **3249**

PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION
XN CA L'évaluation des projets: approche et méthodes = Project evaluation: perspective and methodology. **3241**

PROTECTIONISM
XE NL Nota ontwikkelingssamenwerking in wereldeconomisch perspectief: bijlage V.1 van de memorie van toelichting 1980 van het Ministerie van Buitenlandse Zaken: Tweede Kamer, zitting 1979-1980. Memorandum development cooperation in world economic perspective: annex V.I of the explanatory memorandum 1980 of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs: Lower House, session 1979-1980. **3018**
XZ Nota ontwikkelingssamenwerking in wereldeconomisch perspectief: bijlage V.1 van de memorie van toelichting 1980 van het Ministerie van Buitenlandse Zaken: Tweede Kamer, zitting 1979-1980. Memorandum development cooperation in world economic perspective: annex V.I of the explanatory memorandum 1980 of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs: Lower House, session 1979-1980. **3018**

PROTECTIONIST MEASURES
XL Science and technology for development: policy instruments for the regulation of technology imports: STPI module 6. **2980**
XN CA Trade in the 1980s: Canada, GATT, and the Third World = Le Canada, le GATT et le tiers monde. **3075**
XP KR Science and technology for development: policy instruments for the regulation of technology imports: STPI module 6. **2980**

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
XA MA Province de Chaouen: programme d'action, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des équipements d'infrastructure: secteur: bâtiments administratifs, chapitre 11. **3053**
XL AN Volkenrechtelijke aspecten van Antilliaanse onafhankelijkheid. Aspects of the law of nations with regard to Antillean independence. **3074**

PUBLIC ENTERPRISES
XL Science and technology for development: technology behaviour of industrial enterprises: STPI module 11. **2950**
XP Inter-country comparison of public enterprise performance: an application to the cement industry of South Asia. **2952**
BD Public corporations in Bangladesh. **2762**
Public enterprise in the intermediate regime: a study in the political economy of Bangladesh. **2955**

PUBLIC FINANCE
XP PH Filippiny: gosudarstvennye finansy i ehkonomicheskoe razvitie. Philippines: public finance and economic development. **2893**

PUBLIC HEALTH
XA MA Province de Chaouen: fiche projet, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des équipements sociaux: secteur: santé publique, chapitre 13. **3048**
Province de Chaouen: programme d'action, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des équipements sociaux: secteur: santé publique, chapitre 13. **3054**

PUBLIC SECTOR
XP IN Indiya: ehkonomicheskoe i sotsial'no-politicheskoe razvitie. India: economic and socio-political development. **2890**

RACIAL CONFLICTS
XA ZA Aufzeichnung zur Entwicklung des Rassenkonflikts in Suedafrika. Notes on the development of the racial conflict in South Africa. **2858**

Suedafrika: Friedlicher Wandel? Moeglichkeiten demokratischer Konfliktregelung: Eine empirische Untersuchung. South Africa: peaceful change? Possibilities of a democratic conflict solution: an empirical study. **2856**

RACIAL POLICY

XA ZA Hoert die Stimme Afrikas: Reden 1949-1959: Im Anhang: Rede vor Gericht, kurze Zusammenfassung der Politik und des Programms der PAC von Azania. Listen to the voice of Africa: speeches 1949-1959: supplement: speech before the court: short summary of policy and programs of PAC of Azania. **2859**

RAILWAYS

XP BD Canada helps Bangladesh improve railway performance = Le Canada aide le Bangladesh à améliorer son réseau ferroviaire. **3119**

RAINY SEASON

XA NG A review of agroclimatological studies and drought in the West African savanna. **2845**

RAW MATERIALS

XZ Das integrierte Rohstoffprogramm. The integrated raw material program. **3078**

Het gemeenschappelijk grondstoffenfonds. The common fund for raw materials. **2786**

REFORESTATION

XA Le rôle des arbres au Sahel: compte rendu du colloque tenu à Dakar (Sénégal) du 5 au 10 novembre 1979. **3231**

Techniques de reboisement dans les zones subdésertiques d'Afrique. **3128**

REFUGEES

XA Canada gives $2 million to Red Cross for African refugees = Le Canada donne $2 millions à la Croix-Rouge pour aider les réfugiés africains. **3104**

XP KH Canada provides $3.75 million in relief for Kampuchean people = Le Canada fournit $3.75 millions pour venir en aide au peuple kampuchéen. **3121**

XZ The plight of the homeless: the refugee phenomenon. **3220**

REGIONAL COOPERATION

XA Afrika: problemy regional'nogo razvitiya. Africa: the problems of regional development. **2829**

XL Der Vertrag ueber Zusammenarbeit im Amazonasgebiet. Treaty about the cooperation in the Amazonas area. **3066**

Nationales Interesse und Entwicklungshilfe: John F. Kennedy's Alliance for Progress. National interest and development aid: John F. Kennedy's Alliance for Progress. **3035**

XN US Nationales Interesse und Entwicklungshilfe: John F. Kennedy's Alliance for Progress. National interest and development aid: John F. Kennedy's Alliance for Progress. **3035**

XZ Razvivayushchiesya strany: tendentsii i protivorechiya ehkonomicheskoj integratsii. The developing countries: trends and contradictions of economic integration. **2796**

REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT

XA MW Progress on Lake Malawi: the Central Region Lakeshore Development Project 1967-1977. **3129**

XL PE Twaalf jaar militair reformisme in Peru: konferentie 18-19 juni Utrecht. Twelve years of military reformism in Peru: conference 18-19 June, Utrecht. **3184**

XZ The future of the UNRISD programme on regional development. **3037**

REGIONAL DISPARITY

XP LK Economic development and regional disparities in Sri Lanka. **3201**

REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

XA ZA Hoert die Stimme Afrikas: Reden 1949-1959: Im Anhang: Rede vor Gericht, kurze Zusammenfassung der Politik und des Programms der PAC von Azania. Listen to the voice of Africa: speeches 1949-1959: supplement: speech before the court: short summary of policy and programs of PAC of Azania. **2859**

XZ Razvivayushchiesya strany: tendentsii i protivorechiya ehkonomicheskoj integratsii. The developing countries: trends and contradictions of economic integration. **2796**

REGIONAL PLANNING

XA CG Industrialisierung in Aequatorialafrika: zur raumwirksamen Steuerung des Industrialisierungsprozesses in den Kuestenstaaten Kamerun, Gabun und Kongo. Industrialization in Equatorial Africa: on the regional direction of the industrialization process in the coast states of Cameroon, Gabon and Congo. **2833**

CM Industrialisierung in Aequatorialafrika: zur raumwirksamen Steuerung des Industrialisierungsprozesses in den Kuestenstaaten Kamerun, Gabun und Kongo. Industrialization in Equatorial Africa: on the regional direction of the industrialization process in the coast

states of Cameroon, Gabon and Congo. **2833**

GA Industrialisierung in Aequatorialafrika: zur raumwirksamen Steuerung des Industrialisierungsprozesses in den Kuestenstaaten Kamerun, Gabun und Kongo. Industrialization in Equatorial Africa: on the regional direction of the industrialization process in the coast states of Cameroon, Gabon and Congo. **2833**

REHABILITATION

XP IN Housing and people's participation - Baroda experience. **3151**
Participation in housing. **3150**

RELIGIOUS PRACTICE

XL BR Volkskatholizismus in Brasilien. People's catholicism in Brazil. **2875**

RESEARCH

XE NL Onderzoek naar agri-business. Investigating agri-business. **2799**

XP IN Lok Bharati: an experiment in education for villages. **3167**

XZ Onderzoek naar agri-business. Investigating agri-business. **2799**

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

XA Continent du devenir. **3160**

XZ Science and technology for development: policy instruments to promote the performance of S and T activities in industrial enterprises: STPI module 8. **2978**
Science and technology for development: the present situation of science and technology in the STPI countries: STPI module 4. **2967**

RESEARCH PROGRAMMES

XZ Annual report 1979-1980: International Development Research Centre. **3182**
The future of the UNRISD programme on regional development. **3037**
Quête d'avenirs: rapport d'activité du CRDI en 1979. **3219**
Rapport annuel 1979-1980: Centre de recherches pour le développement international. **3181**
Searching: review of IDRC activities 1979. **3221**

RESEARCH PROJECTS

XE NL Research programme of the Centre for Development Planning 1980. **3228**

XP IN Agricultural labourers in Jaipur district: a study of their needs and problems. **3141**

XZ Annual report 1979-1980: International Development Research Centre. **3182**
Quête d'avenirs: rapport d'activité du CRDI en 1979. **3219**
Rapport annuel 1979-1980: Centre de recherches pour le développement international. **3181**
Research programme of the Centre for Development Planning 1980. **3228**
Searching: review of IDRC activities 1979. **3221**

RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION

XP ID Geeignete Wohnungsbauprogramme und Wohnungsbaumethoden fuer die unteren Einkommensschichten in urbanen Ballungsraeumen am Beispiel Indonesiens. Appropriate housing programs and low cost housing construction in urban areas, demonstrated by the Indonesian example. **2956**

REVOLUTION

XA ET Aethiopiens geduldete Revolution. Ethiopia's permitted revolution. **2838**

XZ Nekotorye problemy razvitiya revolyutsionnogo protsessa v osvobodivshikhsya stranakh. Some problems of the development of the revolutionary process in liberated countries. **2785**

RICE

XP BD Adoption of HYV rice in Bangladesh. **2806**

RUBBER

XP LK Rubber small holdings sector: present situation. **2780**

RURAL

XP IN Housing conditions in rural India. **2988**
Ninasam: theatre centre in Kannada village. **3170**

RURAL AREAS

XP IN Gobar gas plant: how appropriate are they. **3084**

RURAL COMMUNITIES

XL MX Rural community development in Mexico: the impact of Mexican recurrent migration to the United States. **2935**

XP IN Do poor need houses. **3097**
Research and development: a multidisciplinary approach with rural bias. **3137**

RURAL COOPERATIVES

XA ML Coopératives et développement en Afrique noire sahélienne. **2737**

NE Coopératives et développement en Afrique noire sahélienne. **2737**

SN Coopératives et développement en Afrique noire sahélienne. **2737**

RURAL DEVELOPMENT

XA Strategien der integrierten laendlichen Entwicklung in den Sahellaendern Westafrikas. Strategies for integrated rural development in West African Sahel countries. **2948**

CI Ivory Coast/Canada rural electrification program = Programme ivoiro/canadien d'électrification rurale. **3105**

ML Coopératives et développement en Afrique noire sahélienne. **2737**

NE Coopératives et développement en Afrique noire sahélienne. **2737**

ZM Settlement patterns and rural development: a human geographical study of the Kaonde, Kasempa district, Zambia. **2931**

XL Agrarstruktur und laendliche Entwicklung in Lateinamerika: Auswahlbibliographie. Agrarian structure and rural development in Latin America: select bibliography. **3224**

Common task. **3161**

XN CA From the bottom up: involvement of Canadian NGOs in food and rural development in the Third World. **3011**

XP BD Rural development and family planning behaviour in Bangladesh villages. **2828**

Rural history of Bangladesh: a source study. **2817**

IN Communication and integrated rural development. **2990**

Development among tribals of Chotanagpur. **3136**

Directory of voluntary and other organizations in rural development. **3236**

Kheda TV: television for rural development. **3094**

Nandigram: struggle towards self sufficiency. **3135**

Organization of the rural poor, Ghazipur (U.P.). **3172**

The profile of a concept in practice. **3171**

Rajoda - an experience in people's participation. **3142**

Research and development: a multidisciplinary approach with rural bias. **3137**

Rural development and communication policies: papers and proceedings of seminar organized by IIMC and the International Institute of Communications. **2993**

Rural development and social change: an experiment in non-formal education. **3143**

Two decades of AVARD: report of activities 1958-79. **3165**

NP Canada assists rural development in Nepal = Le Canada contribue au développement rural du Népal. **3122**

XZ Rural industrialisation in developing countries. **3256**

RURAL INDUSTRY

XZ Rural industrialisation in developing countries. **3256**

RURAL MIGRATIONS

XA HV Vers une explication des courants migratoires voltaïques. **2839**

XL EC Urban poverty, migration and land reform in Ecuador. **2877**

RURAL PLANNING

XA BJ Une analyse des essais de restructuration des milieux ruraux en République Populaire du Bénin de 1960 à 1969. **3209**

RURAL POPULATION

XP BD Women, work and wages in rural Bangladesh. **2816**

RURAL WORKERS

XN CA The Canadian rural community in international development. **2880**

SAHEL

XA Strategien der integrierten laendlichen Entwicklung in den Sahellaendern Westafrikas. Strategies for integrated rural development in West African Sahel countries. **2948**

SD Desertification in der Sahelzone der Republik Sudan. Desertification in the Sahel Zone of the Republic of Sudan. **2851**

SANITATION

XP IN Safai Vidyalaya: designing for liberation. **3086**

SCIENCE

XZ Science and the common people. **3034**

SCIENCE POLICY

XE DE Laenderpapier der Bundesrepublik Deutschland fuer die Weltwissenschafts- und Technologie-Konferenz (WWTK) der Vereinten Nationen vorgelegt von der Bundesregierung im Mai 1978. Country paper of the Federal Republic of Germany for the United Nations Conference on Science and Technology submitted by Federal Government. **2998**

XL Science and technology for development: policy instruments to define the pattern of demand for technology: STPI module 7. **2968**

XP IN Science and technology for development: policy instruments to define the pattern of demand for technology: STPI module 7. **2968**

KR Science and technology for development: policy instruments to define the pattern of demand for technology: STPI module 7. **2968**

XZ Science and technology for development: policy instruments for the support of industrial science and technology activities: STPI module 9. **2969**

Science and technology for development: policy instruments to build up an infrastructure for the generation of technology: STPI module 5. **2966**

Science and technology for development: policy instruments to promote the performance of S and T activities in industrial enterprises: STPI module 8. **2978**

Science and technology for development: the present situation of science and technology in the STPI countries: STPI module 4. **2967**

SCIENTIFIC COOPERATION

XA Forschung fuer die Entwicklung Afrikas: Der Council for the Development of Economic and Social Research in Africa, CODESRIA. Research for the development of Africa: the Council for the Development of Economic and Social Research in Africa, CODESRIA. **3230**

SCIENTIFIC PROGRESS

XZ Science and technology for development: the evolution of science and technology in STPI countries: STPI module 3. **2979**

SECONDARY EDUCATION

XA MA Préparation du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: fiches-projets: secteur: social 1. **3043**

Province de Chaouen: fiche projet, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des équipements sociaux: secteur: enseignement primaire et secondaire, chapitre 15. **3049**

SELF-HELP

XL HN Foerderung von Kleinlandwirten durch Ausbau von Selbsthilfe-Organisationen: Projekterfahrungen aus Honduras. Promotion of smallholders by the development of self-help organisations: project experiences from Honduras. **3131**

XP IN Changing slum communities: urban community development in Hyderabad. **3139**

SELF-RELIANCE

XA Besoins essentiels et auto-développement en milieu urbain et rural = Basic needs and self-reliance in the urban and rural environments. **2973**

Nationale Emanzipation: Entwicklungsstrategie und Aussenpolitik in Tropisch-Afrika: die Beispiele Elfenbeinkueste und Guinea. National emancipation: development strategy and foreign policy in Tropical Africa: the examples of Ivory Coast and Guinea. **2834**

XL Besoins essentiels et auto-développement en milieu urbain et rural = Basic needs and self-reliance in the urban and rural environments. **2973**

Workers' skills in Latin America: an approach towards self-reliant development. **2865**

XP Besoins essentiels et auto-développement en milieu urbain et rural = Basic needs and self-reliance in the urban and rural environments. **2973**

IN Problems of constructing a new world economic order. **2982**

XZ Dissociation and autocentric development: an alternative development policy for the Third World. **3259**

International development outlook. **2974**

Problems of constructing a new world economic order. **2982**

SEXUALITY

XA TN De moeder van de jongen is als een visgraat: vrouwen en sexualiteit in Tunesië. The boy's mother is like a fish bone: women and sexuality in Tunisia. **2747**

SHELTERBELT

XA Techniques de reboisement dans les zones subdésertiques d'Afrique. **3128**

SIMULATION

XP IN Monsoon: a simulation game. **3248**

SKILLED WORKERS

XL Workers' skills in Latin America: an approach towards self-reliant development. **2865**

XP LK Estimating the demand for technical skills. **2824**

SLUMS

XA Besoins essentiels et auto-développement en milieu urbain et rural = Basic needs and self-reliance in the urban and rural environments. **2973**

XL Besoins essentiels et auto-développement en milieu urbain et rural = Basic needs and self-reliance in the urban and rural environments. **2973**

XP Besoins essentiels et auto-développement en milieu urbain et rural = Basic needs and self-reliance in the urban and rural environments. **2973**

Entwicklung und Verstaedterung. Development and urbanization. **2882**

IN Do poor need houses. **3096**

Housing as a change agent for community development. **3088**

Human settlements - approaches and possibilities. **3089**

SMALL-SCALE INDUSTRY

XP BD Cigar manufacturing by the tribal people of the district of Chittagong: a socio-economic study. **3243**

SOCIAL ADAPTATION

XP IN Development and the Bhils of Panchmahal. **3140**

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR

XP IN The deluge: a social leveller. **2819**

SOCIAL CHANGE

XA DZ Soziale Schichtung und gesellschaftlicher Wandel bei den Ajjer-Twareg in Suedostalgerien. Social stratification and social change of the Ajjer-Tuareg in Southeast Algeria. **2929**

ET Formaler Wandel soziokultureller Interaktion im Zuge des Uebergangs agrarischer Bevoelkerungsschichten zu industriellen Erwerbstaetigkeit in Fabrikbetrieben der Industrieregion von Addis-Abeba, dargestellt am Beispiel der Belegschaft von Indo-Ethiopian-Textile in Akaki-Beseka. Socio-cultural interaction at the transition of agricultural population strata to industrial employment, demonstrated at the example of the employees of the Indo-Ethiopian-Textile in Akaki-Beseka near Addis-Abeba. **2930**

XE TR Militaer und Entwicklung in der Tuerkei, 1945-1973: ein Beitrag zur Untersuchung der Rolle des Militaers in der Entwicklung der Dritten World. Military and development in Turkey, 1945-1973: a contribution to the investigation of the military's role in the development of the Third World. **2864**

XL Sociale veranderingen in Latijns-Amerika. Social change in Latin America. **2866**

XP IN The profile of a concept in practice. **3171**

XW The changing role of Arab women. **2784**

IQ Sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskie preobrazovaniya v Irakskoj Respublike. Socio-economic transformations in the Republic of Iraq. **2897**

XZ Sozialer Wandel: zur Erklaerungskraft neuerer Entwicklungs- und Modernisierungstheorien. Social change: on the explanatory strength of recent development and modernization theories. **3261**

SOCIAL CLASSES

XA Marxism, Africa and social class: a critique of relevant theories. **3238**

XZ Nekotorye problemy razvitiya revolyutsionnogo protsessa v osvobodivshikhsya stranakh. Some problems of the development of the revolutionary process in liberated countries. **2785**

Osvobodivshiesya strany: tendentsii i perspectivy razvitiya. The liberated countries: trends and perspectives of development. **2800**

SOCIAL CONFLICTS

XA SD Die Aussenpolitik der Republik Sudan auf dem Hintergrund innergesellschaftlicher Konflikte 1969-1978. The foreign policy of the Republic of Sudan before the background of internal social conflicts. **3020**

SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

XA NA Economic development in Namibia. Towards acceptable development strategies for independent Namibia. **2843**

XP IN Modernization of Indian tradition: a systematic study of social change. **2823**

SOCIAL INEQUALITY

XP IN Lok Katha '78. **3099**

SOCIAL INTEGRATION

XA ET Formaler Wandel soziokultureller Interaktion im Zuge des Uebergangs agrarischer Bevoelkerungsschichten zu industriellen Erwerbstaetigkeit in Fabrikbetrieben der Industrieregion von Addis-Abeba, dargestellt am Beispiel der Belegschaft von Indo-Ethiopian-Textile in Akaki-Beseka. Socio-cultural interaction at the transition of agricultural population strata to industrial employment, demonstrated at the example of the employees of the Indo-Ethiopian-Textile in Akaki-Beseka near Addis-Abeba. **2930**

XE NL The integration of ethno-cultural minorities: a pluralist approach: the Netherlands and Canada: a comparative analysis of policy and programme. **3206**

XN CA The integration of ethno-cultural minorities: a pluralist approach: the Netherlands and Canada: a comparative analysis of policy and programme. **3206**

SOCIAL PARTICIPATION

XP IN Community participation in development: the next step. **2989**

SOCIAL PROBLEMS

XE NL De buurvrouw is een buitenlandse: de positie van gastarbeidersvrouwen in Nederland. The woman next door is a foreigner: the position of migrant

women in the Netherlands. **2861**

SOCIAL REFORM

XP IN Development and the Bhils of Panchmahal. **3140**

SOCIAL ROLE

XW The changing role of Arab women. **2784**

XZ Revolyutsionno-demokraticheskie partii: nekotorye tendentsii evolyutsii. Revolutionary-democratic parties: some tendencies of evolution. **2913**

SOCIAL SCIENCES

XA Forschung fuer die Entwicklung Afrikas: Der Council for the Development of Economic and Social Research in Africa, CODESRIA. Research for the development of Africa: the Council for the Development of Economic and Social Research in Africa, CODESRIA. **3230**

XP TW Prestige und Gewinn: die Entwicklung unternehmerischer Faehigkeiten in Taiwan, 1880-1972. Prestige and profit: the development of entrepreneurial abilities in Taiwan, 1880-1972. **2896**

SOCIAL SERVICES

XP IN Mukka welfare society. **3173**

SOCIAL STRATIFICATION

XA DZ Soziale Schichtung und gesellschaftlicher Wandel bei den Ajjer-Twareg in Suedostalgerien. Social stratification and social change of the Ajjer-Tuareg in Southeast Algeria. **2929**

XP IN Land reforms a milestone in liberation of land. **3149**

SOCIAL STRUCTURE

XA SL Sierra Leone: wirtschaftliche und soziale Strukturen und Entwicklung. Sierra Leone: economic and social structures and development. **2854**

XL AN Eiland op drift: de sociale organisatie wan een kleine Caraibische samenleving: St. Eustatius. Island adrift: the social structure of a small Caribbean society: St. Eustatius. **2803**

BO Boliviya: tendentsii sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya. Bolivia: trends of socio-economic development. **2874**

PA Panama: notes on the socio-political situation in Panama. **2878**

VE Marché et classes sociales à Santa Fé: la décomposition de la paysannerie au Vénézuela oriental. **2804**

XP CN Gesellschaftsstrukturen und Unternehmensformen in China: zur Analyse der wirtschaftlichen Entwicklung einer traditionellen Gesellschaft. Social structures and types of business enterprises in China: an analysis of economic development of a traditional society. **2888**

IN Indiya: ehkonomicheskoe i sotsial'no-politicheskoe razvitie. India: economic and socio-political development. **2890**

Japanische Dynamik und indische Stagnation? Eine Antwort auf theoretische Entwicklungsmodelle. Japanese dynamics and Indian stagnation? An answer to theoretical development models. **2884**

JP Japanische Dynamik und indische Stagnation? Eine Antwort auf theoretische Entwicklungsmodelle. Japanese dynamics and Indian stagnation? An answer to theoretical development models. **2884**

SOCIAL WORK

XP IN Comprehensive area development: proceedings & papers of a workshop: Govindpur, District Mirzapur, U.P., 17-22 Feb 1975. **3152**

Conscientisation and social action: experiences and convictions of some Indian change agents. **2766**

SOCIALISM

XA Axtual'nye problemy sovremennoj Afriki. The actual problems of contemporary Africa. **2740**

ET Aethiopiens geduldete Revolution. Ethiopia's permitted revolution. **2838**

MZ Dokumente des 3.Kongresses der FRELIMO. Documents of the third FRELIMO congress. **2996**

XZ Sotsialisticheskaya orientatsiya: teoriya i praktika. Socialist orientation: theory and practice. **2801**

SOCIALIST COUNTRIES

XZ Osvobodivshiesya strany v 70-e gody. The liberated countries in the seventies. **2787**

Osvobodivshiesya strany: tendentsii i perspectivy razvitiya. The liberated countries: trends and perspectives of development. **2800**

SOCIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS

XP IN The Indian industrial worker: issues in perspective. **2768**

Modernization of Indian tradition: a systematic study of social change. **2823**

SOLAR ENERGY

XA MA Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: rapport du Groupe énergies nouvelles. **3040**

SQUATTERS
XL Intra-urbane mobiliteit en het ontstaan van spontane volksbuurten in de steden van Latijns-Amerika: zelfvoorzienende woningbouw als oplossing voor het woningvraagstuk. Intra-urban mobility and the spontaneous development of working class areas in the towns of Latin America: self-help housing as a solution to the housing problem. **2870**

STANDARD OF LIVING
XA ZA Aufstieg oder Ausbeutung der Schwarzafrikaner? Einkommens- und Verbrauchsstrukturen in Suedafrika. Rise or exploitation of black Africans? Structures of income and consumption in South Africa. **2748**

STANDARDS
XP BD Bangladesh standard trade classification (BSTC). **2760**

STATE PARTICIPATION
XZ State trading - a major factor in international business. **2792**

STATISTICAL DATA
XL CO Integration of women in development: fact sheet for Colombia. **2876**

STATISTICAL TABLES
XP LK Some aspects of population redistribution in Sri Lanka since 1946. **2769**

STUDENT PARTICIPATION
XP CN The Chinese non-government agricultural work-study school: a case of participatory democracy. **3164**

SUBSIDIES
XP BD Price support versus fertilizer subsidy for increasing rice production in Bangladesh. **2805**

SUGAR CANE
XP LK Lending agencies and the problem of defaults in agricultural credit: a case study of sugar cane loans in the Amparai district. **3196**

SURVEYS
XP IN Peasant organisations in India: a survey. **2994**
Rural development for rural poor: Dharampur project: contours of poverty and a plan for action. **3085**
Rural development for rural poor: Dharampur project: the setting. **3102**
Village development survey: five villages of Uttar Pradesh. **2821**
LK Statistical sampling survey of Wellamankara. **3194**

TAX INCENTIVES
XP LK Tax incentives. **2779**

TEA
XP LK Some observations on the nationalised tea industry of Sri Lanka: preliminary findings of a case study of tea plantations in the Nuwara Eliya district. **3189**

TEACHER TRAINING
XL BB Training Caribbean teachers for a role in development. **2871**
JM Training Caribbean teachers for a role in development. **2871**
TT Training Caribbean teachers for a role in development. **2871**

TEACHING PERSONNEL
XZ A review of teacher effectiveness research in Africa, India, Latin America, Middle East, Malaysia, Philippines, and Thailand: synthesis of results. **2901**

TEACHING PROGRAMMES
XP IN Agricultural labourers in Jaipur district: a study of their needs and problems. **3141**

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
XA Ehkonomicheskoe sotrudnichestvo SSSR so stranami Tropicheskoj Afriki. Economic cooperation between USSR and the countries of Tropical Africa. **2914**
XE SU Ehkonomicheskoe sotrudnichestvo SSSR so stranami Tropicheskoj Afriki. Economic cooperation between USSR and the countries of Tropical Africa. **2914**
Ehkonomika SSSR i razvivayuschiesya strany. The economics of the USSR and the developing countries. **2922**
XP PH Foerderung der Fischerei in den Philippinen. Considerations on the promotion of fishery in the Philippines. **3103**
XZ Ehkonomika SSSR i razvivayuschiesya strany. The economics of the USSR and the developing countries. **2922**

TECHNICAL INFORMATION
XN CA STI flows in developing countries: the experience of the International Development Research Centre. **3127**
XZ STI flows in developing countries: the experience of the International Development Research Centre. **3127**

TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGE
XL Science and technology for development: technology behaviour of industrial enterprises: STPI module 11. **2950**
BR Science and technology for development: case studies on technical change: STPI module 12. **2949**

MX Science and technology for development: case studies on technical change: STPI module 12. **2949**

VE Science and technology for development: case studies on technical change: STPI module 12. **2949**

XZ Science and technology for development: technical changes in industrial branches: STPI module 10. **2981**

Science and technology for development: the evolution of science and technology in STPI countries: STPI module 3. **2979**

TECHNOLOGY

XE DE Laenderpapier der Bundesrepublik Deutschland fuer die Weltwissenschafts- und Technologie-Konferenz (WWTK) der Vereinten Nationen vorgelegt von der Bundesregierung im Mai 1978. Country paper of the Federal Republic of Germany for the United Nations Conference on Science and Technology submitted by Federal Government. **2998**

XL Science and technology for development: policy instruments for the regulation of technology imports: STPI module 6. **2980**

XP KR Science and technology for development: policy instruments for the regulation of technology imports: STPI module 6. **2980**

XZ Science and technology for development: policy instruments to build up an infrastructure for the generation of technology: STPI module 5. **2966**

Technology in developing countries = Technologie in Entwicklungslaendern. **3237**

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER

XL Science and technology for development: policy instruments for the regulation of technology imports: STPI module 6. **2980**

XP ID Small is difficult: a case study of the experience of 353 farmers, fishermen and small traders with an appropriate technology program in Indonesia. **3246**

KR Science and technology for development: policy instruments for the regulation of technology imports: STPI module 6. **2980**

XZ "Klassischer" Technologietransfer. "Classical" technology transfer. **2925**

Technology in developing countries = Technologie in Entwicklungslaendern. **3237**

TELEVISION

XP IN Agricultural labourers in Jaipur district: a study of their needs and problems. **3141**

Aiming at motivation for improvisation: an experiment in TV for rural children. **3101**

Briefs for television programmes for organizing the rural poor. **3145**

Kheda TV: television for rural development. **3094**

PK Fernsehen in Pakistan: entwicklungspolitische Bedeutung eines Massenmediums. Television in Pakistan: importance of a mass medium under development aspects. **2895**

TENANT FARMERS

XP BD Factors affecting tenancy: the case of Bangladesh agriculture. **2938**

IN Land reforms a milestone in liberation of land. **3149**

THEATRE

XP IN Feed back: Lok Katha '78. **3098**

Lok Katha '78. **3099**

Lok Katha '78: Marathwada tour. **3100**

Ninasam: theatre centre in Kannada village. **3170**

TOBACCO INDUSTRY

XP BD Cigar manufacturing by the tribal people of the district of Chittagong: a socio-economic study. **3243**

TOURISM

XA MA Province de Chaouen: fiche projet, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission activités productives: secteur: tourisme, chapitre 5. **3052**

Province de Tiznit: préparation du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: fiches-projets: secteur productif. **3060**

TOWNS

XL BO Santa Cruz de la Sierra (Bolivien): Entwicklung, Struktur und Funktion einer tropischen Tieflandstadt. Santa Cruz de la Sierra (Bolivia): development, structure and function of a tropical lowlands town. **2933**

TRADE AGREEMENTS

XA Die Zentralafrikanische Zoll- und Wirtschaftsunion: integrationswirkungen bei Laendern im Fruehstadium der industriellen Entwicklung. The Central African Customs and Economic Union: integration effects in countries in the early stage of industrial development. **3212**

XP The Bangkok agreement: an evaluation of its implications in trade liberalization in Asia. **2757**

TRADE LIBERALIZATION
XP The Bangkok agreement: an evaluation of its implications in trade liberalization in Asia. **2757**

TRADE NEGOTIATIONS
XZ The UNCTAD commodity fund: is it getting anywhere. **3207**

TRADE POLICY
XP BD Structural characteristics of Bangladesh export trade. **3024**
Trade output and employment: a case study of Bangladesh. **2986**

TRADE PROMOTION
XL CL Canadian trade with Chile 1973-1978. **2752**

TRADE RELATIONS
XA De tweede ACS-EEG-overeenkomst, of Lomé II. The second ACP-EC convention, or Lomé II. **3218**
XE De tweede ACS-EEG-overeenkomst, of Lomé II. The second ACP-EC convention, or Lomé II. **3218**
XL Joint communiqué: Canada/CARICOM joint trade and economic committee meeting = Communiqué conjoint: réunion du comité commercial et économique Canada/CARICOM. **3071**
MX Joint communiqué of the Fourth meeting of the Canada-Mexico Joint Ministerial Committee = Communiqué conjoint de la Quatrième réunion du Comité ministériel Canada-Mexique. **3070**
XN CA Joint communiqué of the Fourth meeting of the Canada-Mexico Joint Ministerial Committee = Communiqué conjoint de la Quatrième réunion du Comité ministériel Canada-Mexique. **3070**
Joint communiqué: Canada/CARICOM joint trade and economic committee meeting = Communiqué conjoint: réunion du comité commercial et économique Canada/CARICOM. **3071**
Statement by the Secretary of State for External Affairs, Dr. Mark MacGuigan, during the debate in the House of Commons on foreign policy, Ottawa, June 15, 1981. **3008**
XP De tweede ACS-EEG-overeenkomst, of Lomé II. The second ACP-EC convention, or Lomé II. **3218**
BU Vneshneekonomicheskie svyazi Birmy. The external economic relations of Burma. **2886**
ID Vneshneekonomicheskaya politika Indonezii. The external economic policy of Indonesia. **3025**

TRADE STRUCTURE
XP BD Structural characteristics of Bangladesh export trade. **3024**
XZ Echange et développement: (cadre théorique pour une alternative). **2794**

TRADE UNIONS
XE TR Tuerkei: Gewerkschaften zwischen ideologischer Ausrichtung und entwicklungspolitischem Potential. Turkey: trade unions between ideology and development potential. **2863**
XL CL Bread, peace and liberty: human rights and economic development in Chile, 1979 = Pan, paz y libertad: human rights and economic development in Chile, 1979. **3002**
CO Kolumbien: Aspekte der Wirtschafts- und Sozialpolitik. Columbia: aspects of economic and social policy. **2754**

TRADE VOLUME
XL CL Canadian trade with Chile 1973-1978. **2752**

TRADITION
XP LK The transformation of a fishing economy: the case of Kadalur, Sri Lanka. **2946**

TRADITIONAL MEDICINE
XA NG The attitudes of medical and traditional doctors toward integration of the governmental health services in the western states of Nigeria. **2848**
ZR La médecine traditionnelle au Zaïre: fonctionnement et contribution potentielle aux services de santé. **2749**

TRAINING PROGRAMMES
XP IN Musahri Industrial Development Programme: a schematic lay-out of the Musahri plan. **3134**

TRANSPORT ECONOMICS
XA SD Zur politischen Oekonomie des Transportsektors in der Republik Sudan. On the political economy of the transport sector in the Republic of Sudan. **2852**

TRANSPORT POLICY
XA SD Zur politischen Oekonomie des Transportsektors in der Republik Sudan. On the political economy of the transport sector in the Republic of Sudan. **2852**

TRIBE
XA DZ Soziale Schichtung und gesellschaftlicher Wandel bei den Ajjer-Twareg in Suedostalgerien. Social stratification and social change of the Ajjer-Tuareg in Southeast Algeria. **2929**
XP BD Cigar manufacturing by the tribal people of the district of Chittagong: a socio-economic study. **3243**
IN The Bhotias of Uttarkhand. **2820**

UN

XE DE Laenderpapier der Bundesrepublik Deutschland fuer die Weltwissenschafts- und Technologie-Konferenz (WWTK) der Vereinten Nationen vorgelegt von der Bundesregierung im Mai 1978. Country paper of the Federal Republic of Germany for the United Nations Conference on Science and Technology submitted by Federal Government. **2998**

UNCTAD

XZ Auswertung der Dokumentation der vierten Welthandels- und Entwicklungskonferenz Nairobi 1976. Analysis of the documentation of UNCTAD IV in Nairobi 1976. **3036**

UNDERDEVELOPMENT

XA CM Verstaerkung von Unterentwicklung durch Bildung. Reinforcement of underdevelopment through education. **2835**

XE NL Dertig jaar Nederlandse ontwikkelingshulp 1930-1980: zin, onzin, effekten, perspektieven. Thirty years of Dutch development aid 1950-1980: usefullness, futility, effects, perspectives. **3205**

XZ Dertig jaar Nederlandse ontwikkelingshulp 1930-1980: zin, onzin, effekten, perspektieven. Thirty years of Dutch development aid 1950-1980: usefullness, futility, effects, perspectives. **3205**

UNDEREMPLOYMENT

XP BD Unemployment and underemployment in Bangladesh agriculture: a micro study. **2814**

UNEMPLOYMENT

XP BD Unemployment and underemployment in Bangladesh agriculture: a micro study. **2814**

LK Dimensions and characteristics of the unemployment problem. **2771**

XZ Problema zanyatosti v razvivayuschshikhsya stranakh. (Kriticheskij analiz teorij i metodov issledovaniya). The problem of employment in developing countries. (Critical analysis of theories and researching methods). **2797**

UNIVERSITIES

XA African studies and development. **3223**

XN CA Canadian university experience in international development projects = Les universités canadiennes et le développement international. **2926**

Coopération et développement international: les universités canadiennes et l'alimentation mondiale. **2983**

Partnership in development: Canadian universities and world food. **2984**

The role of Canadian universities in development. **3081**

XP IN Research and development: a multidisciplinary approach with rural bias. **3137**

XZ Canadian university experience in international development projects = Les universités canadiennes et le développement international. **2926**

Coopération et développement international: les universités canadiennes et l'alimentation mondiale. **2983**

Partnership in development: Canadian universities and world food. **2984**

The role of Canadian universities in development. **3081**

UNRISD

XZ The future of the UNRISD programme on regional development. **3037**

URBAN DEVELOPMENT

XL BO Santa Cruz de la Sierra (Bolivien): Entwicklung, Struktur und Funktion einer tropischen Tieflandstadt. Santa Cruz de la Sierra (Bolivia): development, structure and function of a tropical lowlands town. **2933**

XP Entwicklung und Verstaedterung. Development and urbanization. **2882**

NP Stadtentwicklung und Stadterneuerung in Nepal: Das Bhaktapur Development Project. Urban development and urban renewal in Nepal: the Bhaktapur Development Project. **3158**

URBAN RENEWAL

XP NP Stadtentwicklung und Stadterneuerung in Nepal: Das Bhaktapur Development Project. Urban development and urban renewal in Nepal: the Bhaktapur Development Project. **3158**

URBANISM

XA MA Province de Chaouen: fiche projet, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des équipements d'infrastructure: secteur: urbanisme, habitat et environnement, chapitre 9. **3046**

URBANIZATION

XL BO Santa Cruz de la Sierra (Bolivien): Entwicklung, Struktur und Funktion einer tropischen Tieflandstadt. Santa Cruz de la Sierra (Bolivia): development, structure and function of a tropical lowlands town. **2933**

XP Entwicklung und Verstaedterung. Development and urbanization. **2882**

VILLAGES

XP IN Agricultural innovations in Indian villages. **2941**

Monsoon: a simulation game. **3248**

Village development survey: five villages of Uttar Pradesh. **2821**

VITAL STATISTICS

XA MA A new method of estimating simultaneously 'internal' and 'external' migration with an application to illegal emigration from Morocco. **3240**

VOCATIONAL TRAINING

XA MA Province de Chaouen: programme d'action, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des activités productives: secteur: promotion nationale et formation professionnelle, chapitre 6. **3058**

XP LK Report of the national workshop on income generating skills for women in Sri Lanka. **3192**

XW YE Der Entwicklung ausgesetzt. Exposed to development. **2899**

VOLUNTARY ORGANIZATIONS

XP IN Ahmedabad Study Action Group: an introduction. **3133**

Changing slum communities: urban community development in Hyderabad. **3139**

Comprehensive area development: proceedings & papers of a workshop: Govindpur, District Mirzapur, U.P., 17-22 Feb 1975. **3152**

Directory of voluntary and other organizations in rural development. **3236**

Housing for the urban poor in Ahmedabad - an integrated urban development approach. **3095**

Role of voluntary agencies in housing for the poor. **3138**

Two decades of AVARD: report of activities 1958-79. **3165**

The village health promoters of Rajgarh-Ambikapur in the Madhya Pradesh, India. **3166**

VOLUNTARY SERVICES

XP IN Directory of voluntary action. **3235**

WAGE POLICY

XP BD Real wages in nationalized sector in Bangladesh, 1971/72-1974/75. **2813**

WAGES

XL CO Kolumbien: Aspekte der Wirtschafts- und Sozialpolitik. Colombia: aspects of economic and social policy. **2754**

XP BD Real wages in nationalized sector in Bangladesh, 1971/72-1974/75. **2813**

Women, work and wages in rural Bangladesh. **2816**

LK Employee earnings in Sri Lanka 1949-1975: some reflections on intergroup uniformity and diversity. **2775**

WATER SUPPLY

XL BB Canada provides $6.5 million loan to Barbados = Le Canada accorde un prêt de $6.5 millions à la Barbade. **3112**

XP CN Rural water supply in China. **3132**

WATER UTILIZATION

XA NG A review of agroclimatological studies and drought in the West African savanna. **2845**

WELFARE

XL SR Jeugdrecht en jeugdbescherming in Suriname. Juvenile law and youth protection in Surinam. **2755**

XP LK Growth and welfare: some reflections on the effects of recent development policy reforms in Sri Lanka. **3188**

WILD ANIMALS

XA KE Wildlife disease research and economic development: proceedings of a workshop held in Kabete, Kenya, 8 and 9 September 1980. **2841**

WOMEN

XA Die Frau in Afrika. The women in Africa. **2830**

The household, women and agricultural development: proceedings of a symposium organized by the Department of Home Economics, Agricultural University Wageningen, the Netherlands, 18-20 January 1979. **2832**

DZ Zur sozialen Lage der Frau in Entwicklungslaendern: Eine Fallstudie: Algerien. About the social situation of women in developing countries: a case study: Algeria. **2837**

TN De moeder van de jongen is als een visgraat: vrouwen en sexualiteit in Tunesië. The boy's mother is like a fish bone: women and sexuality in Tunisia. **2747**

XE NL De buurvrouw is een buitenlandse: de positie van gastarbeidersvrouwen in Nederland. The woman next door is a foreigner: the position of migrant women in the Netherlands. **2861**

XL CO Integration of women in development: fact sheet for Colombia. **2876**

XP BD Die Frau im laendlichen Bangladesh: empirische Studie in vier Doerfern im Comilla-Distrikt. The woman in rural Bangladesh: an empirical study in four villages in the Comilla-District. **2939**

IN Educated young working women: problems and prospects. **2767**

XW The changing role of Arab women. **2784**

WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS

XP IN Learning from and about women's organizations: an exploratory analysis in the Indian context. **2945**

Militant women on march. **3169**

PK Zhenskoe dvizhenie v Pakistane. The women's movement in Pakistan. **2894**

WOMEN'S RIGHTS

XP PK Zhenskoe dvizhenie v Pakistane. The women's movement in Pakistan. **2894**

XZ Kopenhagen: de tweede VN-wereldconferentie voor vrouwen. Copenhagen: the second UN-world conference for women. **2923**

WOOD PROCESSING

XA CG Industrialisierung in Aequatorialafrika: zur raumwirksamen Steuerung des Industrialisierungsprozesses in den Kuestenstaaten Kamerun, Gabun und Kongo. Industrialization in Equatorial Africa: on the regional direction of the industrialization process in the coast states of Cameroon, Gabon and Congo. **2833**

CM Industrialisierung in Aequatorialafrika: zur raumwirksamen Steuerung des Industrialisierungsprozesses in den Kuestenstaaten Kamerun, Gabun und Kongo. Industrialization in Equatorial Africa: on the regional direction of the industrialization process in the coast states of Cameroon, Gabon and Congo. **2833**

GA Industrialisierung in Aequatorialafrika: zur raumwirksamen Steuerung des Industrialisierungsprozesses in den Kuestenstaaten Kamerun, Gabun und Kongo. Industrialization in Equatorial Africa: on the regional direction of the industrialization process in the coast states of Cameroon, Gabon and Congo. **2833**

WORK ENVIRONMENT

XZ Research on literacy and work among the rural poor. **2975**

WORKERS PARTICIPATION

XP LK Labour relations. **2781**

ACCES A L'INFORMATION
XZ Problemen van internationale communicatie met bijzondere aandacht voor de positie van de ontwikkelingslanden: verslag van het colloquium.... Problems of international communication with special attention to the position of the developing countries: report of a colloquium. **2790**

ACCORDS COMMERCIAUX
XA Die Zentralafrikanische Zoll- und Wirtschaftsunion: integrationswirkungen bei Laendern im Fruehstadium der industriellen Entwicklung. The Central African Customs and Economic Union: integration effects in countries in the early stage of industrial development. **3212**
XP The Bangkok agreement: an evaluation of its implications in trade liberalization in Asia. **2757**

ACCORDS INTERNATIONAUX
XL Der Vertrag ueber Zusammenarbeit im Amazonasgebiet. Treaty about the cooperation in the Amazonas area. **3066**
XZ Das integrierte Rohstoffprogramm. The integrated raw material program. **3078**
Neuverhandlungen des Lomé-Abkommens. Renegotiating the Lomé Agreement. **3080**

ACCORDS SUR LES PRODUITS DE BASE
XZ Cacao en een nieuwe internationale arbeidsverdeling. Cocoa and a new international division of labour. **2921**

ACCROISSEMENT DE PRODUCTION
XP BD Price support versus fertilizer subsidy for increasing rice production in Bangladesh. **2805**

ACQUISITIONS
XA Problèmes d'acquisition dans les bibliothèques universitaires de l'Afrique de l'Ouest. **3229**

ADAPTATION SOCIALE
XP IN Development and the Bhils of Panchmahal. **3140**

ADMINISTRATION DE LA JUSTICE
XA MA Préparation du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: fiches-projets: secteur: social 1. **3043**
Province de Chaouen: fiche projet, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des équipements sociaux: secteur: justice, chapitre 19. **3045**

ADMINISTRATION DU DEVELOPPEMENT
XZ Changing notions of development, development administration and administrative development: prologues, paradoxes and perspectives. **3253**

ADMINISTRATION PUBLIQUE
XA MA Province de Chaouen: programme d'action, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des équipements d'infrastructure: secteur: bâtiments administratifs, chapitre 11. **3053**
XL AN Volkenrechtelijke aspecten van Antilliaanse onafhankelijkheid. Aspects of the law of nations with regard to Antillean independence. **3074**

AGRICULTEURS
XA KE Farmers helping farmers = Programme d'entraide agricole. **3126**
TZ Farmers helping farmers = Programme d'entraide agricole. **3126**
XN CA The Canadian rural community in international development. **2880**
Farmers helping farmers = Programme d'entraide agricole. **3126**
XP IN Guide for evaluation: Farmers Functional Literacy Programme. **3247**
Our agricultural future. **2944**
XZ Symposium on the big problem of the small farmer. **2924**

AGRICULTURE
XE DE Welternaehrungskonferenz und danach: Ueberlegungen zur deutschen Agrarhilfe im internationalen Vergleich. World Nutrition Conference and thereafter: reflection upon German agricultural aid in international context. **3000**
XP BD Factors affecting tenancy: the case of Bangladesh agriculture. **2938**
IN Agricultural innovations in Indian villages. **2941**
Agricultural transformation and opportunities for a learning revolution. **2943**
Lok Bharati: an experiment in education for villages. **3167**
XZ Moira: model of international relations in agriculture: report of the project group food for a doubling world population. **3255**

AGRIEXPLOITATION COLLECTIVE
XA ET Transition to collective agriculture and peasant participation - North Vietnam, Tanzania and Ethiopia. **2965**
TZ Transition to collective agriculture and peasant participation - North Vietnam, Tanzania and Ethiopia. **2965**

XP VN Transition to collective agriculture and peasant participation - North Vietnam, Tanzania and Ethiopia. **2965**

AGRIEXPLOITATION COOPERATIVE

XA ET Transition to collective agriculture and peasant participation - North Vietnam, Tanzania and Ethiopia. **2965**

TZ Transition to collective agriculture and peasant participation - North Vietnam, Tanzania and Ethiopia. **2965**

XP VN Transition to collective agriculture and peasant participation - North Vietnam, Tanzania and Ethiopia. **2965**

AGROFORESTERIE

XA A study of agri-silviculture potential in West Africa. **2822**

XZ Bomen, voedsel, mens en milieu: gecombineerde land-bosbouw in de tropen. Trees, food, man and the environment: integrated agriculture and forestry in the tropics. **2798**

AGROINDUSTRIE

XE NL Onderzoek naar agri-business. Investigating agri-business. **2799**

XP LK Agro-based industrial development export industries in Sri Lanka: the case of fruit and juice canneries. **2777**

XZ Onderzoek naar agri-business. Investigating agri-business. **2799**

AIDE A L'ETRANGER

XA Canadian aid to Africa: perspectives and problems. **2831**

XN CA Alberta international assistance program: summary review 1977-1978. **3215**

Alberta international assistance program: summary review 1978-1979. **3214**

Findings of a national survey on attitudes on foreign aid = Résultats d'un sondage national sur les attitudes canadiennes face à l'aide étrangère. **2879**

Funds speeds aid to Third World projects = Le fonds délégué accélère la réalisation des projets. **3118**

Main estimates 1981-82 under External Affairs = Budget principal 1981-82 sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures. **3004**

Main estimates 1981-82: votes 30, 35, L40, L45, L50, L55 and L60 - Canadian International Development Agency under External Affairs = Budget principal 1981-82: crédits 30, 35, L40, L45, L50, L55 and L60 - Agence canadienne de développement international sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures. **3005**

Main estimates 1981-82: votes 30, 35, L40, L50, L55 and L60 - Canadian International Development Agency under External Affairs = Budget principal 1981-82: crédits 30, 35, L40, L45, L50, L55 and L60 - Agence canadienne de développement international sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures. **3006**

Notes for a speech by the Honourable Raymond Perrault, leader of the Government in the Senate and Head of the Canadian Delegation at the United Nations Conference on Least-Developed Countries. **3010**

Supplementary estimates (B) 1980-81 under External Affairs = Budget supplémentaire (B) 1980-81 sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures. **3007**

XP BU Vneshneekonomicheskie svyazi Birmy. The external economic relations of Burma. **2886**

AIDE ALIMENTAIRE

XA SO Canada gives $5 million in food aid to Somalia = Le Canada fournit une aide alimentaire de $5 millions à la Somalie. **3108**

XE NL Beleidsnota inzake het sectorprogramma voedselproduktie- en voedingsprogramma's: (categorie IV, begroting ontwikkelingssamenwerking). Policy statement concerning the sector programme on food production and nutrition: (category IV, development cooperation budget). **3063**

XL NI Canada provides food aid to Nicaragua = Aide alimentaire du Canada au Nicaragua. **3117**

XN CA Canadian fish as foreign aid. **3208**

Handle with care: skim milk aid to developing countries. **3185**

XZ Beleidsnota inzake het sectorprogramma voedselproduktie- en voedingsprogramma's: (categorie IV, begroting ontwikkelingssamenwerking). Policy statement concerning the sector programme on food production and nutrition: (category IV, development cooperation budget). **3063**

Canadian fish as foreign aid. **3208**

AIDE AU DEVELOPPEMENT

XE DE Welternaehrungskonferenz und danach: Ueberlegungen zur deutschen Agrarhilfe im internationalen Vergleich. World Nutrition Conference and thereafter: reflection upon German agricultural aid in international context. **3000**

NL Kommentaar op het advies van de Nederlandse Advies Raad betreffende de ontwikkelingssamenwerking met Nederland. Comments on the recommendations of the Netherlands Advisory Council on development cooperation with the Netherlands. **3039**

XL AN Kommentaar op het advies van de Nederlandse Advies Raad betreffende de ontwikkelingssamenwerking met Nederland. Comments on the recommendations of the Netherlands Advisory Council on development cooperation with the Netherlands. **3039**

AIDE BILATERALE

XA CV Kaap Verde: een nieuwe afhankelijkheid. Cape Verde: a new form of dependence. **2836**

XL JM Canada announces new assistance for Jamaica = Le Canada annonce l'accroissement de son aide à la Jamaïque. **3115**

XN CA Canada and development cooperation: annual report 1979-1980. **3180**

Le Canada et la coopération au développement: rapport annuel 1977-1978. **3177**

Le Canada et la coopération au développement: rapport annuel 1978-1979. **3178**

Le Canada et la coopération au développement: rapport annuel 1979-1980. **3179**

XZ Canada and development cooperation: annual report 1979-1980. **3180**

Le Canada et la coopération au développement: rapport annuel 1977-1978. **3177**

Le Canada et la coopération au développement: rapport annuel 1978-1979. **3178**

Le Canada et la coopération au développement: rapport annuel 1979-1980. **3179**

AIDE ECONOMIQUE

XA Ehkonomicheskoe sotrudnichestvo SSSR so stranami Tropicheskoj Afriki. Economic cooperation between USSR and the countries of Tropical Africa. **2914**

XE SU Ehkonomicheskoe sotrudnichestvo SSSR so stranami Tropicheskoj Afriki. Economic cooperation between USSR and the countries of Tropical Africa. **2914**

Ehkonomika SSSR i razvivayuschiesya strany. The economics of the USSR and the developing countries. **2922**

XZ Ehkonomika SSSR i razvivayuschiesya strany. The economics of the USSR and the developing countries. **2922**

AIDE FINANCIERE

XL Nationales Interesse und Entwicklungshilfe: John F. Kennedy's Alliance for Progress. National interest and development aid: John F. Kennedy's Alliance for Progress. **3035**

XN US Nationales Interesse und Entwicklungshilfe: John F. Kennedy's Alliance for Progress. National interest and development aid: John F. Kennedy's Alliance for Progress. **3035**

XP IN Basic concepts for housing the poor. **3090**

XZ Die Verschuldung der Entwicklungslaender als Problem der Nord-Sued-Beziehungen. The indebtedness of the developing countries as a problem of the North-South-Relations. **2919**

AIDE MULTILATERALE

XN CA Canada and development cooperation: annual report 1979-1980. **3180**

Le Canada et la coopération au développement: rapport annuel 1977-1978. **3177**

Le Canada et la coopération au développement: rapport annuel 1978-1979. **3178**

Le Canada et la coopération au développement: rapport annuel 1979-1980. **3179**

XZ Canada and development cooperation: annual report 1979-1980. **3180**

Le Canada et la coopération au développement: rapport annuel 1977-1978. **3177**

Le Canada et la coopération au développement: rapport annuel 1978-1979. **3178**

Le Canada et la coopération au développement: rapport annuel 1979-1980. **3179**

AIDE PRIVEE

XE NL Wisselwerking tussen derde wereld en Nederland: medefinancieringsprogramma tien jaar Cebemo. Reciprocity between the Third World and the Netherlands: joint financing programme: ten years Cebemo. **3019**

XZ Wisselwerking tussen derde wereld en Nederland: medefinancieringsprogramma tien jaar Cebemo. Reciprocity between the Third World and the Netherlands: joint financing programme: ten years Cebemo. **3019**

ALALE

XL Acteurs et stratégies dans le processus d'intégration économique en Amérique latine. **3073**

ALIMENTATION ANIMALE
XA KE Zero grazing: form der Milchviehhaltung fuer Kleinbauern in Kenia. Zero grazing: a method of dairy farming for smallholders in Kenya. **3232**

ALIMENTATION EN EAU
XL BB Canada provides $6.5 million loan to Barbados = Le Canada accorde un prêt de $6.5 millions à la Barbade. **3112**
XP CN Rural water supply in China. **3132**

ALIMENTS
XP BD Foodgrains demand elasticities of rural households in Bangladesh - an analysis of pooled cross-section data. **2885**

ALPHABETISATION
XA EG Development and adult education in the Arab States: an analysis of some issues. **2977**
XP IN Rural Community Development Association, Madras. **3174**
PK Village literacy programming in Pakistan: a comparative ABES study with guidelines. **3176**
XW Development and adult education in the Arab States: an analysis of some issues. **2977**

ALPHABETISATION FONCTIONNELLE
XP IN Guide for evaluation: Farmers Functional Literacy Programme. **3247**
Health and adult education: the Mandar experiment. **3155**
Towards integrated farmer's training and functional literacy: the interim report of evaluation committee on Farmers' Training and Functional Literacy Program. **2992**
XZ Research on literacy and work among the rural poor. **2975**

AMENAGEMENT RURAL
XA BJ Une analyse des essais de restructuration des milieux ruraux en République Populaire du Bénin de 1960 à 1969. **3209**

AMERINDIENS
XL Handboek vierde Russell tribunaal 24-30 november, Rotterdam. Handbook to the fourth Russell tribunal, 24-30 November, Rotterdam. **2789**
XN Handboek vierde Russell tribunaal 24-30 november, Rotterdam. Handbook to the fourth Russell tribunal, 24-30 November, Rotterdam. **2789**

ANALPHABETES
XZ Research on literacy and work among the rural poor. **2975**

ANALYSE SOCIOLOGIQUE
XP IN The Indian industrial worker: issues in perspective. **2768**
Modernization of Indian tradition: a systematic study of social change. **2823**

ANALYSE TRANSCULTURELLE
XL AN Kulturele overheersing van Nederland in Suriname en de Nederlandse Antillen: dokumentatiemap. The cultural domination of the Netherlands in Surinam and the Netherlands Antilles: course book. **2868**
SR Kulturele overheersing van Nederland in Suriname en de Nederlandse Antillen: dokumentatiemap. The cultural domination of the Netherlands in Surinam and the Netherlands Antilles: course book. **2868**

ANIMAUX SAUVAGES
XA KE Wildlife disease research and economic development: proceedings of a workshop held in Kabete, Kenya, 8 and 9 September 1980. **2841**

ANTHROPOLOGIE
XP BD Bangladesh district gazetteers: Khulna. **2811**

APARTHEID
XA ZA Aufzeichnung zur Entwicklung des Rassenkonflikts in Suedafrika. Notes on the development of the racial conflict in South Africa. **2858**
Suedafrika auf der Waage: ein Subkontinent zwischen Evolution und Revolution. South Africa on the balance: a subcontinent between evolution and revolution. **2857**

APPROCHE INTEGREE
XZ De drie panelen van het derde ontwikkelingsdecennium. Three facets of the third development decade. **2972**

ASPECTS ADMINISTRATIFS
XW YE Die Entwicklung der Arabischen Republik Jemen: Sozio-politische Grundlagen der Administration. The development of the Arab Republic Yemen: socio-political data of the administration. **2898**

ASPECTS JURIDIQUES
XA NG The place of law in Nigeria's development process. **2847**

ASSAINISSEMENT
XP IN Safai Vidyalaya: designing for liberation. **3086**

ASSISTANCE TECHNIQUE

XA Ehkonomicheskoe sotrudnichestvo SSSR so stranami Tropicheskoj Afriki. Economic cooperation between USSR and the countries of Tropical Africa. **2914**

XE SU Ehkonomicheskoe sotrudnichestvo SSSR so stranami Tropicheskoj Afriki. Economic cooperation between USSR and the countries of Tropical Africa. **2914**

Ehkonomika SSSR i razvivayuschiesya strany. The economics of the USSR and the developing countries. **2922**

XP PH Foerderung der Fischerei in den Philippinen. Considerations on the promotion of fishery in the Philippines. **3103**

XZ Ehkonomika SSSR i razvivayuschiesya strany. The economics of the USSR and the developing countries. **2922**

ASSOCIATIONS

XP IN Conscientisation and social action: experiences and convictions of some Indian change agents. **2766**

Peasant organisations in India: a survey. **2994**

ASSURANCE AGRICOLE

XP BD Insurance for small farmers to encourage innovation. **3234**

ATTITUDES

XN CA Findings of a national survey on attitudes on foreign aid = Résultats d'un sondage national sur les attitudes canadiennes face à l'aide étrangère. **2879**

ATTITUDES PATRONALES

XP SG The impact of government on managerial attitudes: a Singapore example. **2783**

AUTOASSISTANCE

XL HN Foerderung von Kleinlandwirten durch Ausbau von Selbsthilfe-Organisationen: Projekterfahrungen aus Honduras. Promotion of smallholders by the development of self-help organisations: project experiences from Honduras. **3131**

XP IN Changing slum communities: urban community development in Hyderabad. **3139**

AUTODEVELOPPEMENT

XA Besoins essentiels et auto-développement en milieu urbain et rural = Basic needs and self-reliance in the urban and rural environments. **2973**

Nationale Emanzipation: Entwicklungsstrategie und Aussenpolitik in Tropisch-Afrika: die Beispiele Elfenbeinkueste und Guinea. National emancipation: development strategy and foreign policy in Tropical Africa: the examples of Ivory Coast and Guinea. **2834**

XL Besoins essentiels et auto-développement en milieu urbain et rural = Basic needs and self-reliance in the urban and rural environments. **2973**

Workers' skills in Latin America: an approach towards self-reliant development. **2865**

XP Besoins essentiels et auto-développement en milieu urbain et rural = Basic needs and self-reliance in the urban and rural environments. **2973**

IN Problems of constructing a new world economic order. **2982**

XZ Dissociation and autocentric development: an alternative development policy for the Third World. **3259**

International development outlook. **2974**

Problems of constructing a new world economic order. **2982**

BALANCE COMMERCIALE

XP BD The determinants of change in trade balance: some estimates for Bangladesh, 1959/60-1974/75. **3216**

BALANCE DES PAIEMENTS

XL JM Canada announces balance of payments support for Jamaica = Le Canada annonce un soutien à la balance des paiements de la Jamaïque. **3114**

XP LK National balance sheets and flow of funds accounts for Sri Lanka. **2776**

XZ Devisenbedarf und Verschuldung der Entwicklungslaender. Foreign exchange needs and indebtedness of developing countries. **2915**

BANQUES DE DONNEES

XP LK Employment data bank scheme. **2772**

BATEAUX DE PECHE

XP LK Statistical sampling survey of Wellamankara. **3194**

BESOINS ALIMENTAIRES

XP BD Foodgrains demand elasticities of rural households in Bangladesh - an analysis of pooled cross-section data. **2885**

BESOINS DE LOGEMENT

XP IN Housing for the urban poor in Ahmedabad - an integrated urban development approach. **3095**

BESOINS DE MAIN D'OEUVRE

XP BD Labour force analysis: Bangladesh 1974. **2937**

LK Estimating the demand for technical skills. **2824**
Manpower supply and demand estimates. **2825**

BESOINS FONDAMENTAUX
XA Besoins essentiels et auto-développement en milieu urbain et rural = Basic needs and self-reliance in the urban and rural environments. **2973**
CV Kaap Verde: een nieuwe afhankelijkheid. Cape Verde: a new form of dependence. **2836**
XE DE Grundbeduerfniskonzept. The basic needs' concept. **2999**
XL Besoins essentiels et auto-développement en milieu urbain et rural = Basic needs and self-reliance in the urban and rural environments. **2973**
XP Besoins essentiels et auto-développement en milieu urbain et rural = Basic needs and self-reliance in the urban and rural environments. **2973**
XZ De drie panelen van het derde ontwikkelingsdecennium. Three facets of the third development decade. **2972**

BIBLIOGRAPHIE
XP BD Bangladesh: a classified catalogue of BIDS library resources. **3225**
LK The new economic policy of the government of the United National Party 1977-1978: a bibliographical commentary. **3226**

BIBLIOGRAPHIE ANNOTEE
XE Kurzbibliographie europaeisch-arabische Beziehungen. Short bibliography on European-Arab relations. **3227**
XL Agrarstruktur und laendliche Entwicklung in Lateinamerika: Auswahlbibliographie. Agrarian structure and rural development in Latin America: select bibliography. **3224**
XW Kurzbibliographie europaeisch-arabische Beziehungen. Short bibliography on European-Arab relations. **3227**

BIDONVILLES
XA Besoins essentiels et auto-développement en milieu urbain et rural = Basic needs and self-reliance in the urban and rural environments. **2973**
XL Besoins essentiels et auto-développement en milieu urbain et rural = Basic needs and self-reliance in the urban and rural environments. **2973**
XP Besoins essentiels et auto-développement en milieu urbain et rural = Basic needs and self-reliance in the urban and rural environments. **2973**
Entwicklung und Verstaedterung. Development and urbanization. **2882**
IN Do poor need houses. **3096**
Housing as a change agent for community development. **3088**
Human settlements - approaches and possibilities. **3089**

BIEN-ETRE
XL SR Jeugdrecht en jeugdbescherming in Suriname. Juvenile law and youth protection in Surinam. **2755**
XP LK Growth and welfare: some reflections on the effects of recent development policy reforms in Sri Lanka. **3188**

BOUDDHISME
XP LK The Asokan persona as a persisting paradigm of authority in Sinhalese political culture. **2892**

BUDGET
XP LK A comparative study on decentralized budget and district integrated rural development programmes: Kurunegala and Matara districts. **3195**

BUDGET DE L'ETAT
XE NL Beleidsnota inzake het sectorprogramma voedselproduktie- en voedingsprogramma's: (categorie IV, begroting ontwikkelingssamenwerking). Policy statement concerning the sector programme on food production and nutrition: (category IV, development cooperation budget). **3063**
XN CA Main estimates 1980-81: vote 1 under External Affairs = Budget principal 1980-81: crédit 1 sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures. **3003**
XP BD Details of demands for grants and appropriations 1980-1981 (development). **3062**
XZ Beleidsnota inzake het sectorprogramma voedselproduktie- en voedingsprogramma's: (categorie IV, begroting ontwikkelingssamenwerking). Policy statement concerning the sector programme on food production and nutrition: (category IV, development cooperation budget). **3063**

CACAO
XZ Cacao en een nieuwe internationale arbeidsverdeling. Cocoa and a new international division of labour. **2921**

CANNE A SUCRE
XP LK Lending agencies and the problem of defaults in agricultural credit: a case study of sugar cane loans in the Amparai district. **3196**

CAOUTCHOUC
XP LK Rubber small holdings sector: present situation. **2780**

CAPITAL
XP BD Reasons for ideal capital: the case of Bangladesh manufacturing. **2940**

CAPITAUX ETRANGERS
XE TR Die Tuerkei: vom Osmanischen Reich zum Nationalstaat - Werdegang einer Unterentwicklung. Turkey: from the Osmanian State to National State - history of underdevelopment. **2862**
XL Latinskaya Amerika: problemy vneshnej zadolzhennosti. Latin America: the problems of external debt. **2869**
XP Ehksport yaponskogo kapitala v strany Azii. The export of Japanese private capital to Asian countries. **2903**
JP Ehksport yaponskogo kapitala v strany Azii. The export of Japanese private capital to Asian countries. **2903**
XZ Imperialism i razvivayushchiesya strany: politika transnatsional'nykh corporatsij. Imperialism and developing countries: the policy of transnational corporations. **2928**

CATALOGUE
XP BD Bangladesh: a classified catalogue of BIDS library resources. **3225**

CATHOLICISME
XL BR Volkskatholizismus in Brasilien. People's catholicism in Brazil. **2875**

CEE
XE Europaeisch-arabischer Dialog. European-Arab dialogue. **2907**
GR Griechenland: EG-Beitritt. Greece: joining the EEC. **3072**
XW Europaeisch-arabischer Dialog. European-Arab dialogue. **2907**

CEREALES
XA KE University of Manitoba, CIDA to help Kenya's grain growers = L'Université du Manitoba et l'ACDI contribueront à promouvoir la culture des céréales au Kenya. **3106**
XP IN The impact of the high-yielding varieties program on foodgrain production in India. **3217**

CHANCES D'EDUCATION
XZ Programmes of non-formal education for women. **2911**

CHANCES D'OBTENIR UN EMPLOI
XP LK Employment generation in corporate organization. **2773**
Report of the national workshop on income generating skills for women in Sri Lanka. **3192**

CHANGEMENT CULTUREL
XA Die Frau in Afrika. The women in Africa. **2830**
EG Development and adult education in the Arab States: an analysis of some issues. **2977**
XP IN Ninasam: theatre centre in Kannada village. **3170**
XW Development and adult education in the Arab States: an analysis of some issues. **2977**
YE Die Entwicklung der Arabischen Republik Jemen: Sozio-politische Grundlagen der Administration. The development of the Arab Republic Yemen: socio-political data of the administration. **2898**

CHANGEMENT SOCIAL
XA DZ Soziale Schichtung und gesellschaftlicher Wandel bei den Ajjer-Twareg in Suedostalgerien. Social stratification and social change of the Ajjer-Tuareg in Southeast Algeria. **2929**
ET Formaler Wandel soziokultureller Interaktion im Zuge des Uebergangs agrarischer Bevoelkerungsschichten zu industriellen Erwerbstaetigkeit in Fabrikbetrieben der Industrieregion von Addis-Abeba, dargestellt am Beispiel der Belegschaft von Indo-Ethiopian-Textile in Akaki-Beseka. Socio-cultural interaction at the transition of agricultural population strata to industrial employment, demonstrated at the example of the employees of the Indo-Ethiopian-Textile in Akaki-Beseka near Addis-Abeba. **2930**
XE TR Militaer und Entwicklung in der Tuerkei, 1945-1973: ein Beitrag zur Untersuchung der Rolle des Militaers in der Entwicklung der Dritten World. Military and development in Turkey, 1945-1973: a contribution to the investigation of the military's role in the development of the Third World. **2864**
XL Sociale veranderingen in Latijns-Amerika. Social change in Latin America. **2866**
XP IN The profile of a concept in practice. **3171**
XW The changing role of Arab women. **2784**
IQ Sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskie preobrazovaniya v Irakskoj Respublike. Socio-economic transformations in the Republic of Iraq. **2897**

XZ Sozialer Wandel: zur Erklaerungskraft neuerer Entwicklungs- und Modernisierungstheorien. Social change: on the explanatory strength of recent development and modernization theories. **3261**

CHANGEMENT TECHNOLOGIQUE

XL Science and technology for development: technology behaviour of industrial enterprises: STPI module 11. **2950**

BR Science and technology for development: case studies on technical change: STPI module 12. **2949**

MX Science and technology for development: case studies on technical change: STPI module 12. **2949**

VE Science and technology for development: case studies on technical change: STPI module 12. **2949**

XZ Science and technology for development: technical changes in industrial branches: STPI module 10. **2981**

Science and technology for development: the evolution of science and technology in STPI countries: STPI module 3. **2979**

CHARBON

XA MA Evolution des données sur l'énergie au cours de la période 1968-1976. **2743**

Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Commission nationale du commerce, de l'industrie des mines et de la marine marchande. **2746**

CHEFS D'ENTREPRISE

XP TW Prestige und Gewinn: die Entwicklung unternehmerischer Fachigkeiten in Taiwan, 1880-1972. Prestige and profit: the development of entrepreneurial abilities in Taiwan, 1880-1972. **2896**

CHEMINS DE FER

XP BD Canada helps Bangladesh improve railway performance = Le Canada aide le Bangladesh à améliorer son réseau ferroviaire. **3119**

CHINE

XP CN A visit to China. **2763**

CHOMAGE

XP BD Unemployment and underemployment in Bangladesh agriculture: a micro study. **2814**

LK Dimensions and characteristics of the unemployment problem. **2771**

XZ Problema zanyatosti v razvivayuschshikhsya stranakh. (Kriticheskij analiz teorij i metodov issledovaniya). The problem of employment in developing countries. (Critical analysis of theories and researching methods). **2797**

CHRISTIANISME

XZ Die oekumenische Entwicklungsdebatte. The oecumenical development debate. **3033**

Entwicklungspolitische Bildungsarbeit. Development and education. **2908**

CLASSE INFERIEURE

XL AN Overgaan of zitten blijven: een sociologische verkenning van faktoren die invloed hebben op de leerprestaties van het Arubaanse volkskind in het basisonderwijs. Repeating a year or not: a sociological survey of the factors influencing the educational performance of lower class Aruban children in primary education. **2932**

VE Overgaan of zitten blijven: een sociologische verkenning van faktoren die invloed hebben op de leerprestaties van het Curaçaose volkskind in het basisonderwijs. Repeating a year or not: a sociological survey of the factors influencing the educational performance of lower class Curaçao children in primary education. **2936**

CLASSES SOCIALES

XA Marxism, Africa and social class: a critique of relevant theories. **3238**

XZ Nekotorye problemy razvitiya revolyutsionnogo protsessa v osvobodivshikhsya stranakh. Some problems of the development of the revolutionary process in liberated countries. **2785**

Osvobodivshiesya strany: tendentsii i perspectivy razvitiya. The liberated countries: trends and perspectives of development. **2800**

CNUCED

XZ Auswertung der Dokumentation der vierten Welthandels- und Entwicklungskonferenz Nairobi 1976. Analysis of the documentation of UNCTAD IV in Nairobi 1976. **3036**

COLLECTIVITES RURALES

XL MX Rural community development in Mexico: the impact of Mexican recurrent migration to the United States. **2935**

XP IN Do poor need houses. **3097**

Research and development: a multidisciplinary approach with rural bias. **3137**

COLONISATION RURALE
XP LK Changing technology and productivity in the peasant colonization schemes of the dry zone of Sri Lanka. **3190**
Social organisation and irrigation practice in Sri Lanka's settlement schemes. **3191**

COMMERCE INTERIEUR
XL VE Marché et classes sociales à Santa Fé: la décomposition de la paysannerie au Vénézuela oriental. **2804**

COMMERCE INTERNATIONAL
XE DE Welthandel: Teil 2. World trade: Part 2. **2910**
SU Der Handel der Sowjetunion mit den Entwicklungslaendern in den Jahren 1955-76. Soviet Union's trade with developing countries in the years 1955-76. **2750**
XL CO Industrialization in Colombia: policies, patterns, perspectives. **3022**
XZ Auswertung der Dokumentation der vierten Welthandels- und Entwicklungskonferenz Nairobi 1976. Analysis of the documentation of UNCTAD IV in Nairobi 1976. **3036**
Rohstoff Kupfer: Strukturen und Trends bei Angebot und Nachfrage. Raw material copper: structure and trends of supply and demand. **2795**
Stabilisierung und Erhoehung der Exporterloese der Entwicklungslaender. Stabilization and increase of export earnings of developing countries. **2912**
State trading - a major factor in international business. **2792**
A two country demographic-economic model for international trade and migration analysis. **3258**
The UNCTAD commodity fund: is it getting anywhere. **3207**
Welthandel: Teil 2. World trade: Part 2. **2910**

COMMERCIALISATION
XP PK Marktangebot und Absatzverhalten landwirtschaftlicher Produzenten im Punjab (Pakistan). Marketing offer and marketing behaviour of agricultural producers in Punjab (Pakistan). **2947**

COMMUNAUTES EUROPEENNES
XE Die Sued-Erweiterung der Europaeischen Gemeinschaft: Wende oder Ende der Integration. The South-enlargement of the European Community: turning-point or end of integration. **2860**

COMMUNICATION
XP IN Appropriate technology: the magic lantern. **3091**
Communication and integrated rural development. **2990**
Communication and the challenge of rural development. **3175**
XZ Problemen van internationale communicatie met bijzondere aandacht voor de positie van de ontwikkelingslanden: verslag van het colloquium.... Problems of international communication with special attention to the position of the developing countries: report of a colloquium. **2790**

COMMUNICATION DE MASSE
XA MA Plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Commission information et mass media, la publicité. **3042**

COMPORTEMENT ECONOMIQUE
XZ Import quotas and macroeconomic balance in a simple dynamic model. **3254**

COMPORTEMENT SOCIAL
XP IN The deluge: a social leveller. **2819**

CONDITIONS ECONOMIQUES
XL CL Bread, peace and liberty: human rights and economic development in Chile, 1979 = Pan, paz y libertad: human rights and economic development in Chile, 1979. **3002**
XP CN A visit to China. **2763**
IN The current economic scene. **2791**
Rural development for rural poor: Dharampur project: contours of poverty and a plan for action. **3085**
Rural development for rural poor: Dharampur project: the setting. **3102**
XZ The current economic scene. **2791**

CONFLITS RACIAUX
XA ZA Aufzeichnung zur Entwicklung des Rassenkonflikts in Suedafrika. Notes on the development of the racial conflict in South Africa. **2858**
Suedafrika: Friedlicher Wandel? Moeglichkeiten demokratischer Konfliktregelung: Eine empirische Untersuchung. South Africa: peaceful change? Possibilities of a democratic conflict solution: an empirical study. **2856**

CONFLITS SOCIAUX
XA SD Die Aussenpolitik der Republik Sudan auf dem Hintergrund innergesellschaftlicher Konflikte 1969-1978. The foreign policy of the Republic of Sudan before the background of internal social conflicts. **3020**

CONSCIENTISATION
XA NG Integrating conscientization into a program for illiterate urban women in Nigeria. **2985**

CONSOMMATION ALIMENTAIRE

XA Etat nutritionnel de la population rurale du Sahel: rapport d'un groupe de travail, Paris (France) 28-29 avril 1980. **2738**

Nutritional status of the rural population of the Sahel: report of a working group, Paris, France, 28-29 April 1980. **2739**

CONSTRUCTION RESIDENTIELLE

XP ID Geeignete Wohnungsbauprogramme und Wohnungsbaumethoden fuer die unteren Einkommensschichten in urbanen Ballungsraeumen am Beispiel Indonesiens. Appropriate housing programs and low cost housing construction in urban areas, demonstrated by the Indonesian example. **2956**

CONSULTANTS

XA TN Die landwirtschaftliche Beratung im Beregnungsgebiet Badrouna Sidi Smail, Tunesien. Agricultural consulting in the irrigation area Badrouna Sidi Smail, Tunisia. **3130**

CONTRACEPTIFS ORAUX

XP BD Use-pattern of oral contraceptives in rural Bangladesh: a case study of Sulla. **3082**

CONTROLE DES CHANGES

XZ Import quotas and macroeconomic balance in a simple dynamic model. **3254**

COOPERATION ECONOMIQUE

XA De tweede ACS-EEG-overeenkomst, of Lomé II. The second ACP-EC convention, or Lomé II. **3218**

XE De tweede ACS-EEG-overeenkomst, of Lomé II. The second ACP-EC convention, or Lomé II. **3218**

XL Joint communiqué: Canada/CARICOM joint trade and economic committee meeting = Communiqué conjoint: réunion du comité commercial et économique Canada/CARICOM. **3071**

MX Joint communiqué of the Fourth meeting of the Canada-Mexico Joint Ministerial Committee = Communiqué conjoint de la Quatrième réunion du Comité ministériel Canada-Mexique. **3070**

XN CA Joint communiqué of the Fourth meeting of the Canada-Mexico Joint Ministerial Committee = Communiqué conjoint de la Quatrième réunion du Comité ministériel Canada-Mexique. **3070**

Joint communiqué: Canada/CARICOM joint trade and economic committee meeting = Communiqué conjoint: réunion du comité commercial et économique Canada/CARICOM. **3071**

XP De tweede ACS-EEG-overeenkomst, of Lomé II. The second ACP-EC convention, or Lomé II. **3218**

COOPERATION INTERNATIONALE

XE Europaeisch-arabischer Dialog. European-Arab dialogue. **2907**

XN CA Perspectives de coopération industrielle entre le Canada et le Tiers-monde. **2756**

XP Statement by the Secretary of State for External Affairs of Canada, Dr. Mark MacGuigan, on arrival in Manila to attend the annual ASEAN Foreign Ministers' Meeting with Dialogue Partners, Manila, Philippines, June 19, 1981. **3012**

XW Europaeisch-arabischer Dialog. European-Arab dialogue. **2907**

XZ Ist Nord-Sued-Entspannung moeglich? Eine neue Politik fuer eine neue Front. Is North-South détente possible? A new policy for a new frontier. **2906**

Neuverhandlungen des Lomé-Abkommens. Renegotiating the Lomé Agreement. **3080**

COOPERATION REGIONALE

XA Afrika: problemy regional'nogo razvitiya. Africa: the problems of regional development. **2829**

XL Der Vertrag ueber Zusammenarbeit im Amazonasgebiet. Treaty about the cooperation in the Amazonas area. **3066**

Nationales Interesse und Entwicklungshilfe: John F. Kennedy's Alliance for Progress. National interest and development aid: John F. Kennedy's Alliance for Progress. **3035**

XN US Nationales Interesse und Entwicklungshilfe: John F. Kennedy's Alliance for Progress. National interest and development aid: John F. Kennedy's Alliance for Progress. **3035**

XZ Razvivayushchiesya strany: tendentsii i protivorechiya ehkonomicheskoj integratsii. The developing countries: trends and contradictions of economic integration. **2796**

COOPERATION SCIENTIFIQUE

XA Forschung fuer die Entwicklung Afrikas: Der Council for the Development of Economic and Social Research in Africa, CODESRIA. Research for the development of Africa: the Council for the Development of Economic and Social Research in Africa, CODESRIA. **3230**

COOPERATIVES

XP IN Marianad Community Development Project, Trivandrum. **3156**

COOPERATIVES AGRICOLES

XL HN Foerderung von Kleinlandwirten durch Ausbau von Selbsthilfe-Organisationen: Projekterfahrungen aus Honduras. Promotion of smallholders by the development of self-help organisations: project experiences from Honduras. **3131**

XP IN Institutioneller Agrarkredit und traditionelle Schuldverhaeltnisse: Distrikt Dhanbad-Bihar (Indien). Institutional agricultural credit and traditional indebtedness: District of Dhanbad-Bihar (India). **2942**

IR Istoriya vozniknoveniya i razvitiya sel'skokhozyajstvennykh kooperativov v Irane i ikh mesto v sisteme agrarnykh preobrazovanij strany. History of the rise and development of the agricultural cooperatives in Iran and their place in the system of agrarian transformation. **2891**

PH Evaluation and reappraisal of the Cagayan Valley cooperative development program. **3202**

COOPERATIVES DE LOGEMENT

XP IN Marianad Community Development Project, Trivandrum. **3156**

COOPERATIVES DE PRODUCTION

XP KR The toy animal project of Yung-Shin village. **3157**

COOPERATIVES RURALES

XA ML Coopératives et développement en Afrique noire sahélienne. **2737**

NE Coopératives et développement en Afrique noire sahélienne. **2737**

SN Coopératives et développement en Afrique noire sahélienne. **2737**

CORPS ENSEIGNANT

XZ A review of teacher effectiveness research in Africa, India, Latin America, Middle East, Malaysia, Philippines, and Thailand: synthesis of results. **2901**

CORRUPTION

XP IN Bottlenecks in development. **3064**

CRDI

XZ Quête d'avenirs: rapport d'activité du CRDI en 1979. **3219**

Searching: review of IDRC activities 1979. **3221**

CREATION D'EMPLOIS

XP LK Employment generation in corporate organization. **2773**

CREDIT AGRICOLE

XL HN Foerderung von Kleinlandwirten durch Ausbau von Selbsthilfe-Organisationen: Projekterfahrungen aus Honduras. Promotion of smallholders by the development of self-help organisations: project experiences from Honduras. **3131**

XP BD Usury capital and credit relations in Bangladesh agriculture: some implications for capital formation and capitalist growth. **2807**

IN Institutioneller Agrarkredit und traditionelle Schuldverhaeltnisse: Distrikt Dhanbad-Bihar (Indien). Institutional agricultural credit and traditional indebtedness: District of Dhanbad-Bihar (India). **2942**

LK Lending agencies and the problem of defaults in agricultural credit: a case study of sugar cane loans in the Amparai district. **3196**

Towards a pragmatic rural credit policy for Sri Lanka. **3200**

CROISSANCE ECONOMIQUE

XA CI Multinationals and the development of periphery capitalism in the Ivory Coast (1960-1975). **3183**

XN US Wachstums und Beschaeftigungseffekte von privaten auslaendischen Direktinvestitionen in Entwicklungslaendern unter besonderer Beruecksichtigung der US-Direktinvestitionen von 1957 und 1966. Growth and employment effects of private foreign direct investments in developing countries in special consideration of US direct investments of 1957 and 1966. **3251**

XP LK Economic development and regional disparities in Sri Lanka. **3201**

Growth and welfare: some reflections on the effects of recent development policy reforms in Sri Lanka. **3188**

Prerequisites for balanced and sustained development: social justice and ethical principles. **3199**

XZ Wachstums und Beschaeftigungseffekte von privaten auslaendischen Direktinvestitionen in Entwicklungslaendern unter besonderer Beruecksichtigung der US-Direktinvestitionen von 1957 und 1966. Growth and employment effects of private foreign direct investments in developing countries in special consideration of US direct investments of 1957 and 1966. **3251**

CUIVRE

XZ Rohstoff Kupfer: Strukturen und Trends bei Angebot und Nachfrage. Raw material copper: structure and trends of supply and demand. **2795**

CULTURES VIVRIERES
XZ Systèmes alimentaires: description du programme "Systèmes post-production" subventionné par le Centre de recherche pour le développement international. **3159**

DECENTRALISATION
XP LK A comparative study on decentralized budget and district integrated rural development programmes: Kurunegala and Matara districts. **3195**

DEMANDE ENERGETIQUE
XA MA Objectifs, chiffres et orientations du plan quinquennal 1978-1982. **2744**
Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Commission nationale du commerce, de l'industrie et de la marine marchande: rapport du Groupe énergie, résumé et conlusions générales. **2745**

DEMOGRAPHIE
XA NG Regionale Analyse von Volkszaehlungen in Suednigeria. Regional analysis of population census in Nigeria. **2802**

DEPENDANCE
XL Sociale veranderingen in Latijns-Amerika. Social change in Latin America. **2866**

DEPENSES DE CONSOMMATION
XA ZA Aufstieg oder Ausbeutung der Schwarzafrikaner? Einkommens- und Verbrauchsstrukturen in Suedafrika. Rise or exploitation of black Africans? Structures of income and consumption in South Africa. **2748**

DETTE EXTERIEURE
XL Latinskaya Amerika: problemy vneshnej zadolzhennosti. Latin America: the problems of external debt. **2869**

DEVELOPPEMENT AGRICOLE
XA The household, women and agricultural development: proceedings of a symposium organized by the Department of Home Economics, Agricultural University Wageningen, the Netherlands, 18-20 January 1979. **2832**
CV Kaap Verde: een nieuwe afhankelijkheid. Cape Verde: a new form of dependence. **2836**
MA Province de Chaouen: programme d'action, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des activités productives: secteur: développement agricole et barrages, eaux et forêts, chapitre 2. **3055**
NG Differences in the effects of agricultural development programme. **2844**
XP Asia: the search for solutions. **3163**
IN Our agricultural future. **2944**
LK Use of fertiliser in Sri Lanka. **2774**

DEVELOPPEMENT DE L'EDUCATION
XP CN The Chinese non-government agricultural work-study school: a case of participatory democracy. **3164**

DEVELOPPEMENT DE L'IRRIGATION
XA MA Province de Chaouen: programme d'action, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des activités productives: secteur: développement agricole et barrages, eaux et forêts, chapitre 2. **3055**
XP LK The Mahaweli ganga development project: a survey. **3193**
A note on Mahaweli development: Kalawewa "H" system. **2770**
On the necessity of an environmental impact statement for the Mahaweli project: some reflections. **3187**

DEVELOPPEMENT DES COLLECTIVITES
XP IN Ahmedabad Study Action Group: an introduction. **3133**
Changing slum communities: urban community development in Hyderabad. **3139**
Community participation in development: the next step. **2989**
Housing as a change agent for community development. **3088**
Methodology of non-formal education: conscientisation for mass struggle according to the experience of Rural Community Development Association. **3168**
Monsoon: a simulation game. **3248**
Public health and people's participation: the Berhampur experience. **3148**
KR The toy animal project of Yung-Shin village. **3157**

DEVELOPPEMENT DES PECHES
XP Asia: the search for solutions. **3163**
PH Foerderung der Fischerei in den Philippinen. Considerations on the promotion of fishery in the Philippines. **3103**

DEVELOPPEMENT ECONOMIQUE
XA NA Economic development in Namibia. Towards acceptable development strategies for independent Namibia. **2843**
NG The place of law in Nigeria's development process. **2847**
RH Entwicklungsperspektiven fuer Zimbabwe. Perspectives of development for Zimbabwe. **2850**
SL Sierra Leone: wirtschaftliche und soziale Strukturen und Entwicklung. Sierra Leone: economic and social structures and development. **2854**

XE GR Griechenland: EG-Beitritt. Greece: joining the EEC. **3072**
TR Die Tuerkei: vom Osmanischen Reich zum Nationalstaat - Werdegang einer Unterentwicklung. Turkey: from the Osmanian State to National State - history of underdevelopment. **2862**
XP CN Gesellschaftsstrukturen und Unternehmensformen in China: zur Analyse der wirtschaftlichen Entwicklung einer traditionellen Gesellschaft. Social structures and types of business enterprises in China: an analysis of economic development of a traditional society. **2888**
Theorie und Praxis des chinesichen Entwicklungsmodells. Theory and practice of the Chinese development model. **3245**
IN Japanische Dynamik und indische Stagnation? Eine Antwort auf theoretische Entwicklungsmodelle. Japanese dynamics and Indian stagnation? An answer to theoretical development models. **2884**
Problems of constructing a new world economic order. **2982**
JP Japanische Dynamik und indische Stagnation? Eine Antwort auf theoretische Entwicklungsmodelle. Japanese dynamics and Indian stagnation? An answer to theoretical development models. **2884**
LK Economic development and environmental protection friends or foes: some observations on the post war situation in Sri Lanka. **3198**
Tax incentives. **2779**
XZ Problems of constructing a new world economic order. **2982**

DEVELOPPEMENT ECONOMIQUE ET SOCIAL

XE NL Research programme of the Centre for Development Planning 1980. **3228**
XZ Research programme of the Centre for Development Planning 1980. **3228**

DEVELOPPEMENT INDUSTRIEL

XL Science and technology for development: technology behaviour of industrial enterprises: STPI module 11. **2950**
CO Industrialization in Colombia: policies, patterns, perspectives. **3022**
XP IN Musahri Industrial Development Programme: a schematic lay-out of the Musahri plan. **3134**
XZ Science and technology for development: technical changes in industrial branches: STPI module 10. **2981**
Science and technology for development: the evolution of industry in STPI countries: STPI module 2. **2971**

DEVELOPPEMENT INTEGRE

XL BB Training Caribbean teachers for a role in development. **2871**
JM Training Caribbean teachers for a role in development. **2871**
TT Training Caribbean teachers for a role in development. **2871**
XP LK A comparative study on decentralized budget and district integrated rural development programmes: Kurunegala and Matara districts. **3195**
NP Canada assists rural development in Nepal = Le Canada contribue au développement rural du Népal. **3122**

DEVELOPPEMENT POLITIQUE

XA Axtual'nye problemy sovremennoj Afriki. The actual problems of contemporary Africa. **2740**
RH Main estimates 1980-81: vote 1 under External Affairs = Budget principal 1980-81: crédit 1 sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures. **2849**
XL Sociale veranderingen in Latijns-Amerika. Social change in Latin America. **2866**
BO Boliviya: tendentsii sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya. Bolivia: trends of socio-economic development. **2874**
XP PG Dokumente zur politischen Entwicklung in Papua-Neuguinea. Documents on the political development of Papua New Guinea. **3013**
Zur politischen Entwicklung in Papua-Neuguinea, einer Jungen Demokratie am Rande Suedostasiens. On the political development of Papua New Guinea, a young democracy at the South-East-Asian border. **3030**
XZ Nekotorye problemy razvitiya revolyutsionnogo protsessa v osvobodivshikhsya stranakh. Some problems of the development of the revolutionary process in liberated countries. **2785**
Osvobodivshiesya strany v 70-e gody. The liberated countries in the seventies. **2787**
Osvobodivshiesya strany: tendentsii i perspectivy razvitiya. The liberated countries: trends and perspectives of development. **2800**
Sotsialisticheskaya orientatsiya: teoriya i praktika. Socialist orientation: theory and practice. **2801**

DEVELOPPEMENT REGIONAL

XA MW Progress on Lake Malawi: the Central Region Lakeshore Development Project 1967-1977. **3129**
XL PE Twaalf jaar militair reformisme in Peru: konferentie 18-19 juni Utrecht. Twelve years of military reformism in Peru: conference 18-19 June, Utrecht. **3184**
XZ The future of the UNRISD programme on regional development. **3037**

DEVELOPPEMENT RURAL

XA Strategien der integrierten laendlichen Entwicklung in den Sahellaendern Westafrikas. Strategies for integrated rural development in West African Sahel countries. **2948**

CI Ivory Coast/Canada rural electrification program = Programme ivoiro/canadien d'électrification rurale. **3105**

ML Coopératives et développement en Afrique noire sahélienne. **2737**

NE Coopératives et développement en Afrique noire sahélienne. **2737**

ZM Settlement patterns and rural development: a human geographical study of the Kaonde, Kasempa district, Zambia. **2931**

XL Agrarstruktur und laendliche Entwicklung in Lateinamerika: Auswahlbibliographie. Agrarian structure and rural development in Latin America: select bibliography. **3224**

Common task. **3161**

XN CA From the bottom up: involvement of Canadian NGOs in food and rural development in the Third World. **3011**

XP BD Rural development and family planning behaviour in Bangladesh villages. **2828**

Rural history of Bangladesh: a source study. **2817**

IN Communication and integrated rural development. **2990**

Development among tribals of Chotanagpur. **3136**

Directory of voluntary and other organizations in rural development. **3236**

Kheda TV: television for rural development. **3094**

Nandigram: struggle towards self sufficiency. **3135**

Organization of the rural poor, Ghazipur (U.P.). **3172**

The profile of a concept in practice. **3171**

Rajoda - an experience in people's participation. **3142**

Research and development: a multidisciplinary approach with rural bias. **3137**

Rural development and communication policies: papers and proceedings of seminar organized by IIMC and the International Institute of Communications. **2993**

Rural development and social change: an experiment in non-formal education. **3143**

Two decades of AVARD: report of activities 1958-79. **3165**

NP Canada assists rural development in Nepal = Le Canada contribue au développement rural du Népal. **3122**

Rural industrialisation in developing countries. **3256**

DEVELOPPEMENT SOCIAL

XA NA Economic development in Namibia. Towards acceptable development strategies for independent Namibia. **2843**

XP IN Modernization of Indian tradition: a systematic study of social change. **2823**

DEVELOPPEMENT URBAIN

XL BO Santa Cruz de la Sierra (Bolivien): Entwicklung, Struktur und Funktion einer tropischen Tieflandstadt. Santa Cruz de la Sierra (Bolivia): development, structure and function of a tropical lowlands town. **2933**

XP Entwicklung und Verstaedterung. Development and urbanization. **2882**

NP Stadtentwicklung und Stadterneuerung in Nepal: Das Bhaktapur Development Project. Urban development and urban renewal in Nepal: the Bhaktapur Development Project. **3158**

DEVISES

XZ Devisenbedarf und Verschuldung der Entwicklungslaender. Foreign exchange needs and indebtedness of developing countries. **2915**

DIALOGUE NORD-SUD

XZ New dimensions in North-South relations: a Canadian perspective = Nouvelles dimensions des relations nord-sud: une perspective canadienne. **3015**

Notes for an address by the Secretary of State for External Affairs, Dr. Mark MacGuigan, to the Society for International Development's North/South Round Table. **3016**

Wat gebeurt er met het Brandt-rapport. What's being done with the Brandt report. **2970**

DIFFUSION DE L'INFORMATION

XN CA STI flows in developing countries: the experience of the International Development Research Centre. **3127**

XZ STI flows in developing countries: the experience of the International Development Research Centre. **3127**

DIFFUSION DES INNOVATIONS

XL BR Science and technology for development: case studies on technical change: STPI module 12. **2949**

MX Science and technology for development: case studies on technical change: STPI module 12. **2949**

VE Science and technology for development: case studies on technical change: STPI module 12. **2949**

DISCRIMINATION ECONOMIQUE
XP Education-research-mobilization needs of women's employment trends in Asia. **2951**

DISPARITE REGIONALE
XP LK Economic development and regional disparities in Sri Lanka. **3201**

DISPENSAIRES
XP IN The village health promoters of Rajgarh-Ambikapur in the Madhya Pradesh, India. **3166**

DISPONIBILITES ENERGETIQUES
XA MA Objectifs, chiffres et orientations du plan quinquennal 1978-1982. **2744**
Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Commission nationale du commerce, de l'industrie et de la marine marchande: rapport du Groupe énergie, résumé et conlusions générales. **2745**

DISPONIBILITES MONETAIRES
XP BD The functional form of the demand for money in Bangladesh. **3242**

DIVISION INTERNATIONALE DU TRAVAIL
XZ Cacao en een nieuwe internationale arbeidsverdeling. Cocoa and a new international division of labour. **2921**

DOCTRINES POLITIQUES
XA MZ Dokumente des 3.Kongresses der FRELIMO. Documents of the third FRELIMO congress. **2996**

DONNEES STATISTIQUES
XL CO Integration of women in development: fact sheet for Colombia. **2876**

DROIT
XA NG The place of law in Nigeria's development process. **2847**

DROIT DE LA MER
XZ Beyond the Law of the Sea Conference = Au delà de la Conférence sur le droit de la mer. **3014**

DROIT FISCAL
XP LK Tax incentives. **2779**

DROIT INTERNATIONAL
XL AN Volkenrechtelijke aspecten van Antilliaanse onafhankelijkheid. Aspects of the law of nations with regard to Antillean independence. **3074**
XP CN Chinas Grenzen mit Birma und mit der Sowjetunion: Voelkerrechtliche Theorie und Praxis der Volksrepublik China. China's borders with Burma and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics: theory relating to international law and practice in the People's Republic of China. **2889**

DROITS DE L'HOMME
XL Handboek vierde Russell tribunaal 24-30 november, Rotterdam. Handbook to the fourth Russell tribunal, 24-30 November, Rotterdam. **2789**
CL Bread, peace and liberty: human rights and economic development in Chile, 1979 = Pan, paz y libertad: human rights and economic development in Chile, 1979. **3002**
XN Handboek vierde Russell tribunaal 24-30 november, Rotterdam. Handbook to the fourth Russell tribunal, 24-30 November, Rotterdam. **2789**

DROITS DE LA FEMME
XP PK Zhenskoe dvizhenie v Pakistane. The women's movement in Pakistan. **2894**
XZ Kopenhagen: de tweede VN-wereldconferentie voor vrouwen. Copenhagen: the second UN-world conference for women. **2923**

DYNAMIQUE DE LA POPULATION
XA MA A new method of estimating simultaneously 'internal' and 'external' migration with an application to illegal emigration from Morocco. **3240**
XP BU Naselenie Birmy: Istoriko-demograficheskij ocherk. The population of Burma: historical and demographic profile. **2887**

EAU POTABLE
XA MA Préparation du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Groupe eau potable urbaine; annexe à la note de présentation: récapitulation des investissements par centre et par province. **3044**
XP CN Rural water supply in China. **3132**

ECOLES D'AGRICULTURE
XP CN The Chinese non-government agricultural work-study school: a case of participatory democracy. **3164**

ECOLOGIE
XP IN Our agricultural future. **2944**

ECONOMIE AGRICOLE
XP LK The Mahaweli ganga development project: a survey. **3193**

ECONOMIE ALIMENTAIRE

XZ The political economy of global food production, FAO, and Africa's persistent food problems. **2788**

ECONOMIE DE L'ENERGIE

XA MA Objectifs, chiffres et orientations du plan quinquennal 1978-1982. **2744**
Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Commission nationale du commerce, de l'industrie et de la marine marchande: rapport du Groupe énergie, résumé et conlusions générales. **2745**

ECONOMIE DES PECHES

XA KE Visserij als alternatief: een onderzoek naar de visserij in een landbouweconomie in Zuid-Nyanza, Kenya. Fishing as an alternative: research on fishing in an agrarian economy in South-Nyanza, Kenya. **2840**

ECONOMIE DES TRANSPORTS

XA SD Zur politischen Oekonomie des Transportsektors in der Republik Sudan. On the political economy of the transport sector in the Republic of Sudan. **2852**

ECONOMIE DOMESTIQUE

XA NG Integrating conscientization into a program for illiterate urban women in Nigeria. **2985**

ECONOMIE INDUSTRIELLE

XP BD Public enterprise in the intermediate regime: a study in the political economy of Bangladesh. **2955**

EDUCATION

XA CM Verstaerkung von Unterentwicklung durch Bildung. Reinforcement of underdevelopment through education. **2835**

XL AN Kulturele overheersing van Nederland in Suriname en de Nederlandse Antillen: dokumentatiemap. The cultural domination of the Netherlands in Surinam and the Netherlands Antilles: course book. **2868**

SR Kulturele overheersing van Nederland in Suriname en de Nederlandse Antillen: dokumentatiemap. The cultural domination of the Netherlands in Surinam and the Netherlands Antilles: course book. **2868**

XP IN Experiential learning: the graduate volunteer scheme. **3146**
Experiments in educational innovation of "The Rural University": Jawaja Project (Rajasthan): first phase, Aug 1975-Apr 1977. **3144**
Lok Bharati: an experiment in education for villages. **3167**
New concepts of education. **2959**

XZ Entwicklungspolitische Bildungsarbeit. Development and education. **2908**

EDUCATION DES ADULTES

XA EG Development and adult education in the Arab States: an analysis of some issues. **2977**

XP IN Health and adult education: the Mandar experiment. **3155**

PK Village literacy programming in Pakistan: a comparative ABES study with guidelines. **3176**

TH Implementing an educational philosophy: 'Khit-pen' in Thailand. **3203**

XW Development and adult education in the Arab States: an analysis of some issues. **2977**

EDUCATION DES FEMMES

XA DZ Zur sozialen Lage der Frau in Entwicklungslaendern: Eine Fallstudie: Algerien. About the social situation of women in developing countries: a case study: Algeria. **2837**

XZ Programmes of non-formal education for women. **2911**

EDUCATION NON-FORMELLE

XP IN Marianad Community Development Project, Trivandrum. **3156**
Methodology of non-formal education: conscientisation for mass struggle according to the experience of Rural Community Development Association. **3168**
New concepts of education. **2959**

XZ Programmes of non-formal education for women. **2911**

EDUCATION SANITAIRE

XP IN Public health and people's participation: the Berhampur experience. **3148**

EFFETS SUR L'ENVIRONNEMENT

XP LK On the necessity of an environmental impact statement for the Mahaweli project: some reflections. **3187**

EGLISE

XZ Die oekumenische Entwicklungsdebatte. The oecumenical development debate. **3033**

ELECTIONS

XA RH Main estimates 1980-81: vote 1 under External Affairs = Budget principal 1980-81: crédit 1 sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures. **2849**

XP IN Die Wahlen 1977 in Indien und Pakistan. The elections 1977 in India and Pakistan. **2881**

PG Dokumente zur politischen Entwicklung in Papua-Neuguinea. Documents on the political development of Papua New Guinea. **3013**

Zur politischen Entwicklung in Papua-Neuguinea, einer Jungen Demokratie am Rande Suedostasiens. On the political development of Papua New Guinea, a young democracy at the South-East-Asian border. **3030**

PK Die Wahlen 1977 in Indien und Pakistan. The elections 1977 in India and Pakistan. **2881**

ELECTRICITE

XA MA Evolution des données sur l'énergie au cours de la période 1968-1976. **2743**

Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Commission nationale du commerce, de l'industrie des mines et de la marine marchande. **2746**

ELECTRIFICATION

XA CI Ivory Coast/Canada rural electrification program = Programme ivoiro/canadien d'électrification rurale. **3105**

ELEVAGE

XA MA Province de Tetouan: plan quinquennal 1978-1982: service de l'élevage, chapitre 2. **3059**

EMIGRATION

XA HV Vers une explication des courants migratoires voltaïques. **2839**

XW YE Der Entwicklung ausgesetzt. Exposed to development. **2899**

EMPLOI

XP BD A model of manpower export and its effect on employment situation (1981-85) - some reflections. **3244**

Shadow pricing and wage and employment issues in national economic planning. **2954**

Trade output and employment: a case study of Bangladesh. **2986**

IN Educated young working women: problems and prospects. **2767**

LK Dimensions and characteristics of the unemployment problem. **2771**

Employment data bank scheme. **2772**

XZ Education, work, and employment: a summary review. **2927**

Problema zanyatosti v razvivayuschshikhsya stranakh. (Kriticheskij analiz teorij i metodov issledovaniya). The problem of employment in developing countries. (Critical analysis of theories and researching methods). **2797**

ENDETTEMENT

XP IN Institutioneller Agrarkredit und traditionelle Schuldverhaeltnisse: Distrikt Dhanbad-Bihar (Indien). Institutional agricultural credit and traditional indebtedness: District of Dhanbad-Bihar (India). **2942**

XZ Devisenbedarf und Verschuldung der Entwicklungslaender. Foreign exchange needs and indebtedness of developing countries. **2915**

Die Verschuldung der Entwicklungslaender als Problem der Nord-Sued-Beziehungen. The indebtedness of the developing countries as a problem of the North-South-Relations. **2919**

ENERGIE GEOTHERMIQUE

XA MA Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: rapport du Groupe énergies nouvelles. **3040**

ENERGIE NUCLEAIRE

XA MA Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: rapport du Groupe énergies nouvelles. **3040**

ENERGIE SOLAIRE

XA MA Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: rapport du Groupe énergies nouvelles. **3040**

ENFANTS

XL SR Jeugdrecht en jeugdbescherming in Suriname. Juvenile law and youth protection in Surinam. **2755**

XP BD Fertility level and attitudes and the value of children in Sreebollobpur: a relatively developed Bangladesh village. **2812**

IN Aiming at motivation for improvisation: an experiment in TV for rural children. **3101**

ENGRAIS

XP BD Fertilizer use in two selected areas of Bangladesh. **2815**

ENQUETES

XP IN Peasant organisations in India: a survey. **2994**

Rural development for rural poor: Dharampur project: contours of poverty and a plan for action. **3085**

Rural development for rural poor: Dharampur project: the setting. **3102**

Village development survey: five villages of Uttar Pradesh. **2821**

LK Statistical sampling survey of Wellamankara. **3194**

ENSEIGNEMENT PRIMAIRE

XA MA Préparation du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: fiches-projets: secteur: social 1. **3043**

Province de Chaouen: fiche projet, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des équipements sociaux: secteur: enseignement primaire et secondaire, chapitre 15. **3049**

XL AN Overgaan of zitten blijven: een sociologische verkenning van faktoren die invloed hebben op de leerprestaties van het Arubaanse volkskind in het basisonderwijs. Repeating a year or not: a sociological survey of the factors influencing the educational performance of lower class Aruban children in primary education. **2932**

VE Overgaan of zitten blijven: een sociologische verkenning van faktoren die invloed hebben op de leerprestaties van het Curaçaose volkskind in het basisonderwijs. Repeating a year or not: a sociological survey of the factors influencing the educational performance of lower class Curaçao children in primary education. **2936**

ENSEIGNEMENT SECONDAIRE

XA MA Préparation du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: fiches-projets: secteur: social 1. **3043**

Province de Chaouen: fiche projet, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des équipements sociaux: secteur: enseignement primaire et secondaire, chapitre 15. **3049**

ENSEIGNEMENT SUPERIEUR

XN CA The role of Canadian universities in development. **3081**

XZ The role of Canadian universities in development. **3081**

ENTREPRISES

XP CN Gesellschaftsstrukturen und Unternehmensformen in China: zur Analyse der wirtschaftlichen Entwicklung einer traditionellen Gesellschaft. Social structures and types of business enterprises in China: an analysis of economic development of a traditional society. **2888**

ENTREPRISES AGRICOLES

XP LK Rubber small holdings sector: present situation. **2780**

ENTREPRISES CONJOINTES

XP SSEA's statement on Canada/ASEAN co-operation = Déclaration du SEAE sur la coopération Canada/ANASE. **3067**

ENTREPRISES ETRANGERES

XP Ehksport yaponskogo kapitala v strany Azii. The export of Japanese private capital to Asian countries. **2903**

JP Ehksport yaponskogo kapitala v strany Azii. The export of Japanese private capital to Asian countries. **2903**

ENTREPRISES MULTINATIONALES

XA TZ Problems of management in a developing environment: the case of Tanzania (state enterprises between 1967 and 1975). **2855**

XE DE Welthandel: Teil 2. World trade: Part 2. **2910**

NL Onderzoek naar agri-business. Investigating agri-business. **2799**

XZ Imperialism i razvivayushchiesya strany: politika transnatsional'nykh corporatsij. Imperialism and developing countries: the policy of transnational corporations. **2928**

Onderzoek naar agri-business. Investigating agri-business. **2799**

Transnational corporations and world economic order = Transnationale Konzerne und Weltwirtschaftsordnung. **2904**

Welthandel: Teil 2. World trade: Part 2. **2910**

ENTREPRISES PRIVEES

XZ Internationale Entwicklungsfinanzierung: die Rolle der International Finance Corporation im Entwicklungsprozess. International development financing: the role of the International Finance Corporation in the development process. **3038**

ENTREPRISES PUBLIQUES

XL Science and technology for development: technology behaviour of industrial enterprises: STPI module 11. **2950**

XP Inter-country comparison of public enterprise performance: an application to the cement industry of South Asia. **2952**

BD Public corporations in Bangladesh. **2762**

Public enterprise in the intermediate regime: a study in the political economy of Bangladesh. **2955**

ENVIRONNEMENT

XP IN The environmentalists: another view: a comment. **2960**

EQUILIBRE ECOLOGIQUE

XZ Bomen, voedsel, mens en milieu: gecombineerde land-bosbouw in de tropen. Trees, food, man and the environment: integrated agriculture and forestry in the tropics. **2798**

EQUILIBRE ECONOMIQUE
XZ Import quotas and macroeconomic balance in a simple dynamic model. **3254**

EVALUATION
XE NL Kommentaar op het advies van de Nederlandse Advies Raad betreffende de ontwikkelingssamenwerking met Nederland. Comments on the recommendations of the Netherlands Advisory Council on development cooperation with the Netherlands. **3039**
XL AN Kommentaar op het advies van de Nederlandse Advies Raad betreffende de ontwikkelingssamenwerking met Nederland. Comments on the recommendations of the Netherlands Advisory Council on development cooperation with the Netherlands. **3039**
XP IN Do poor need houses. **3097**

EVALUATION DE L'AIDE
XN CA Canadian fish as foreign aid. **3208**
Handle with care: skim milk aid to developing countries. **3185**
Service universitaire canadien outremer: évaluation de son action depuis 1972 = Canadian University Service Overseas: evaluation of programming since 1972. **3162**
XZ Canadian fish as foreign aid. **3208**

EVALUATION DE PROJET
XN CA L'évaluation des projets: approche et méthodes = Project evaluation: perspective and methodology. **3241**
XP LK Assistance for prefeasibility studies: Sri Lanka terminal report. **3249**

EXPORTATIONS
XP BD Structural characteristics of Bangladesh export trade. **3024**

FABRICATION INDUSTRIELLE
XP BD Comparative advantage of Bangladesh within the manufacturing sector. **2808**
The manufacturing sector of Bangladesh - an overview. **2758**
Reasons for ideal capital: the case of Bangladesh manufacturing. **2940**

FACTEURS CULTURELS
XL La culture paysanne en Amérique latine: potentiel et implications idéologiques. **2867**

FAMILLE
XA DZ Zur sozialen Lage der Frau in Entwicklungslaendern: Eine Fallstudie: Algerien. About the social situation of women in developing countries: a case study: Algeria. **2837**
XP BD Die Frau im laendlichen Bangladesh: empirische Studie in vier Doerfern im Comilla-Distrikt. The woman in rural Bangladesh: an empirical study in four villages in the Comilla-District. **2939**

FAO
XZ The political economy of global food production, FAO, and Africa's persistent food problems. **2788**

FECONDITE
XP BD Differentials in cumulative fertility and child survivorship in rural Bangladesh. **2818**
Fertility level and attitudes and the value of children in Sreebollobpur: a relatively developed Bangladesh village. **2812**
Fifth Contributors' Conference of the Bangladesh Fertility Research Programme, 13th Dec 1980. **2759**

FEMMES
XA Die Frau in Afrika. The women in Africa. **2830**
The household, women and agricultural development: proceedings of a symposium organized by the Department of Home Economics, Agricultural University Wageningen, the Netherlands, 18-20 January 1979. **2832**
DZ Zur sozialen Lage der Frau in Entwicklungslaendern: Eine Fallstudie: Algerien. About the social situation of women in developing countries: a case study: Algeria. **2837**
TN De moeder van de jongen is als een visgraat: vrouwen en sexualiteit in Tunesië. The boy's mother is like a fish bone: women and sexuality in Tunisia. **2747**
XE NL De buurvrouw is een buitenlandse: de positie van gastarbeidersvrouwen in Nederland. The woman next door is a foreigner: the position of migrant women in the Netherlands. **2861**
XL CO Integration of women in development: fact sheet for Colombia. **2876**
XP BD Die Frau im laendlichen Bangladesh: empirische Studie in vier Doerfern im Comilla-Distrikt. The woman in rural Bangladesh: an empirical study in four villages in the Comilla-District. **2939**
IN Educated young working women: problems and prospects. **2767**
XW The changing role of Arab women. **2784**

FERMIERS
XP BD Factors affecting tenancy: the case of Bangladesh agriculture. **2938**
IN Land reforms a milestone in liberation of land. **3149**

FERTILISATION
XP LK Use of fertiliser in Sri Lanka. **2774**

FILMS
XP IN Family planning communication: a critique of the Indian programme. **2765**

FINALITE DE L'EDUCATION
XL BB Training Caribbean teachers for a role in development. **2871**
JM Training Caribbean teachers for a role in development. **2871**
TT Training Caribbean teachers for a role in development. **2871**

FINANCEMENT
XE NL Wisselwerking tussen derde wereld en Nederland: medefinancieringsprogramma tien jaar Cebemo. Reciprocity between the Third World and the Netherlands: joint financing programme: ten years Cebemo. **3019**
XZ Wisselwerking tussen derde wereld en Nederland: medefinancieringsprogramma tien jaar Cebemo. Reciprocity between the Third World and the Netherlands: joint financing programme: ten years Cebemo. **3019**

FINANCEMENT COMPENSATOIRE
XA De tweede ACS-EEG-overeenkomst, of Lomé II. The second ACP-EC convention, or Lomé II. **3218**
XE De tweede ACS-EEG-overeenkomst, of Lomé II. The second ACP-EC convention, or Lomé II. **3218**
XP De tweede ACS-EEG-overeenkomst, of Lomé II. The second ACP-EC convention, or Lomé II. **3218**

FINANCEMENT DE L'AIDE
XZ Internationale Entwicklungsfinanzierung: die Rolle der International Finance Corporation im Entwicklungsprozess. International development financing: the role of the International Finance Corporation in the development process. **3038**

FINANCES PUBLIQUES
XP PH Filippiny: gosudarstvennye finansy i ehkonomicheskoe razvitie. Philippines: public finance and economic development. **2893**

FMI
XZ Die waehrungspolitischen Forderungen der Entwicklungslaender. Developing countries' requests on the international monetary system. **3077**

FONDS COMMUN
XZ Het gemeenschappelijk grondstoffenfonds. The common fund for raw materials. **2786**
The UNCTAD commodity fund: is it getting anywhere. **3207**

FORMATION AGRICOLE
XP IN Organizing Young Farmers Clubs. **2987**
Towards integrated farmer's training and functional literacy: the interim report of evaluation committee on Farmers' Training and Functional Literacy Program. **2992**

FORMATION DE CAPITAL
XP BD Usury capital and credit relations in Bangladesh agriculture: some implications for capital formation and capitalist growth. **2807**

FORMATION DES ENSEIGNANTS
XL BB Training Caribbean teachers for a role in development. **2871**
JM Training Caribbean teachers for a role in development. **2871**
TT Training Caribbean teachers for a role in development. **2871**

FORMATION PROFESSIONNELLE
XA MA Province de Chaouen: programme d'action, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des activités productives: secteur: promotion nationale et formation professionnelle, chapitre 6. **3058**
XP LK Report of the national workshop on income generating skills for women in Sri Lanka. **3192**
XW YE Der Entwicklung ausgesetzt. Exposed to development. **2899**

FRONTIERES
XP CN Chinas Grenzen mit Birma und mit der Sowjetunion: Voelkerrechtliche Theorie und Praxis der Volksrepublik China. China's borders with Burma and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics: theory relating to international law and practice in the People's Republic of China. **2889**

FRUITS
XP LK Agro-based industrial development export industries in Sri Lanka: the case of fruit and juice canneries. **2777**

GATT
XN CA Trade in the 1980s: Canada, GATT, and the Third World = Le Canada, le GATT et le tiers monde. **3075**

GENIE AGRICOLE
XP LK Changing technology and productivity in the peasant colonization schemes of the dry zone of Sri Lanka. **3190**

GEOGRAPHIE
XP BD Geography of Bangladesh. **2761**

GEOGRAPHIE ECONOMIQUE
XP BD Geography of Bangladesh. **2761**

GEOGRAPHIE POLITIQUE
XA EG Aegypten: das Land am Nil im wirtschaftlichen und sozialen Umbruch. Egypt: the nation on the Nile in economic and social change-over. **2742**
XL Lateinamerika-Ploetz: Die iberoamerikanische Welt: Geschichte Probleme, Perspektiven. Latin America-Ploetz: the Ibero-American world: history, problems, perspectives. **2751**
XP CN Chinas Grenzen mit Birma und mit der Sowjetunion: Voelkerrechtliche Theorie und Praxis der Volksrepublik China. China's borders with Burma and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics: theory relating to international law and practice in the People's Republic of China. **2889**

GESTION D'ENTREPRISE AGRICOLE
XP BD Insurance for small farmers to encourage innovation. **3234**

GOUVERNEMENT
XP LK Labour relations. **2781**

GROUPE ANDIN
XL Acteurs et stratégies dans le processus d'intégration économique en Amérique latine. **3073**

GROUPES ETHNIQUES
XL La culture paysanne en Amérique latine: potentiel et implications idéologiques. **2867**
XP IN Development among tribals of Chotanagpur. **3136**

HABITAT
XA MA Province de Chaouen: fiche projet, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des équipements d'infrastructure: secteur: urbanisme, habitat et environnement, chapitre 9. **3046**
ZM Settlement patterns and rural development: a human geographical study of the Kaonde, Kasempa district, Zambia. **2931**

HISTOIRE
XP BD Bangladesh district gazetteers: Bogra. **2809**
Bangladesh district gazetteers: Khulna. **2811**
Rural history of Bangladesh: a source study. **2817**

IDEOLOGIES
XZ Sotsialisticheskaya orientatsiya: teoriya i praktika. Socialist orientation: theory and practice. **2801**

IDEOLOGIES POLITIQUES
XA ZA Hoert die Stimme Afrikas: Reden 1949-1959: Im Anhang: Rede vor Gericht, kurze Zusammenfassung der Politik und des Programms der PAC von Azania. Listen to the voice of Africa: speeches 1949-1959: supplement: speech before the court: short summary of policy and programs of PAC of Azania. **2859**
XZ Revolyutsionno-demokraticheskie partii: nekotorye tendentsii evolyutsii. Revolutionary-democratic parties: some tendencies of evolution. **2913**

IMMUNISATION
XP PK Canada helps Pakistan protect children against polio = Le Canada contribue à la protection antipolio des enfants du Pakistan. **3123**

INDEPENDANCE
XA NA Economic development in Namibia. Towards acceptable development strategies for independent Namibia. **2843**
Namibia: auf dem Wege zur Unabhaengigkeit. Namibia: on the road to independence. **2842**
XL AN Volkenrechtelijke aspecten van Antilliaanse onafhankelijkheid. Aspects of the law of nations with regard to Antillean independence. **3074**

INDICATEURS ECONOMIQUES
XP LK Annual report of selected economic indicators: Sri Lanka 1979. **2778**

INDUSTRIALISATION
XA Afrika: problemy regional'nogo razvitiya. Africa: the problems of regional development. **2829**
CG Industrialisierung in Aequatorialafrika: zur raumwirksamen Steuerung des Industrialisierungsprozesses in den Kuestenstaaten Kamerun, Gabun und Kongo. Industrialization in Equatorial Africa: on the regional direction of the industrialization process in the coast states of Cameroon, Gabon and Congo. **2833**

CM Industrialisierung in Aequatorialafrika: zur raumwirksamen Steuerung des Industrialisierungsprozesses in den Kuestenstaaten Kamerun, Gabun und Kongo. Industrialization in Equatorial Africa: on the regional direction of the industrialization process in the coast states of Cameroon, Gabon and Congo. **2833**

GA Industrialisierung in Aequatorialafrika: zur raumwirksamen Steuerung des Industrialisierungsprozesses in den Kuestenstaaten Kamerun, Gabun und Kongo. Industrialization in Equatorial Africa: on the regional direction of the industrialization process in the coast states of Cameroon, Gabon and Congo. **2833**

XL CO Industrialization in Colombia: policies, patterns, perspectives. **3022**

XP IN Agricultural transformation and opportunities for a learning revolution. **2943**

XW IQ Sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskie preobrazovaniya v Irakskoj Respublike. Socio-economic transformations in the Republic of Iraq. **2897**

XZ Science and technology for development: the evolution of industry in STPI countries: STPI module 2. **2971**

INDUSTRIE

XN CA Perspectives de coopération industrielle entre le Canada et le Tiers-monde. **2756**

XP BD Comparative advantage of Bangladesh within the manufacturing sector. **2808**

INDUSTRIE DE LA CONSERVE

XP LK Agro-based industrial development export industries in Sri Lanka: the case of fruit and juice canneries. **2777**

INDUSTRIE DE LA CONSTRUCTION

XZ Bauwirtschaft und Baustoffindustrie in Entwicklungslaendern. Construction and building materials industry in developing countries. **2793**

INDUSTRIE DE LA PECHE

XA MA Province de Chaouen: fiche projet, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission développement industriel: secteur: pêche maritime, chapitre 3. **3050**

Province de Chaouen: programme d'action, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des activités productives: secteur: pêche maritime, chapitre 3. **3057**

XP LK The transformation of a fishing economy: the case of Kadalur, Sri Lanka. **2946**

INDUSTRIE DU CIMENT

XP Inter-country comparison of public enterprise performance: an application to the cement industry of South Asia. **2952**

INDUSTRIE DU LIVRE

XA Problèmes d'acquisition dans les bibliothèques universitaires de l'Afrique de l'Ouest. **3229**

INDUSTRIE DU TABAC

XP BD Cigar manufacturing by the tribal people of the district of Chittagong: a socio-economic study. **3243**

INDUSTRIE ELECTRONIQUE

XP Education-research-mobilization needs of women's employment trends in Asia. **2951**

INDUSTRIE EXPORTATRICE

XP LK Export processing zones in Sri Lanka: a monetary approach. **2782**

INDUSTRIE FAMILIALE

XP KR The toy animal project of Yung-Shin village. **3157**

INDUSTRIE LAITIERE

XL DO Canada, Israel sign agreement to assist Dominican Republic = Le Canada et Israël signent un accord avec la République Dominicaine. **3113**

XP IN Dairy development decisions at farm level. **2991**

INDUSTRIE MINIERE

XA ZA Zwart goud: ontwikkelingen in de goudprijs en het arbeidsbeleid van de Zuidafrikaanse mijnen. Black gold: developments in the price of gold and the labour policy in the South African mines. **3021**

INDUSTRIE NATIONALISEE

XP LK Some observations on the nationalised tea industry of Sri Lanka: preliminary findings of a case study of tea plantations in the Nuwara Eliya district. **3189**

INDUSTRIE RURALE

XZ Rural industrialisation in developing countries. **3256**

INDUSTRIE SIDERURGIQUE

XA DZ Le concept d'industries industrialisantes et l'agriculture dans le cadre des principes du développement algérien. **2741**

INEGALITE SOCIALE

XP IN Lok Katha '78. **3099**

INFLUENCE CLIMATIQUE

XA SD Desertification in der Sahelzone der Republik Sudan. Desertification in the Sahel Zone of the Republic of Sudan. **2851**

INFORMATION

XA MA Maghreb arabe presse: plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982. **3041**

Plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Commission information et mass media, la publicité. **3042**

INFORMATION TECHNIQUE

XN CA STI flows in developing countries: the experience of the International Development Research Centre. **3127**

XZ STI flows in developing countries: the experience of the International Development Research Centre. **3127**

INFRASTRUCTURE ECONOMIQUE

XP SG The impact of government on managerial attitudes: a Singapore example. **2783**

INNOVATIONS PEDAGOGIQUES

XN CA Final report of the Thai-Alberta cooperative assessment project concerning thirty-two rural secondary schools in the third national economic and social plan, Thailand (1972-1976). **3222**

XP IN Health and adult education: the Mandar experiment. **3155**

TH Final report of the Thai-Alberta cooperative assessment project concerning thirty-two rural secondary schools in the third national economic and social plan, Thailand (1972-1976). **3222**

INONDATIONS

XP IN The deluge: a social leveller. **2819**

Housing and people's participation - Baroda experience. **3151**

INTEGRATION ECONOMIQUE

XA Afrika: problemy regional'nogo razvitiya. Africa: the problems of regional development. **2829**

Die Zentralafrikanische Zoll- und Wirtschaftsunion: integrationswirkungen bei Laendern im Fruehstadium der industriellen Entwicklung. The Central African Customs and Economic Union: integration effects in countries in the early stage of industrial development. **3212**

XE Die Sued-Erweiterung der Europaeischen Gemeinschaft: Wende oder Ende der Integration. The South-enlargement of the European Community: turning-point or end of integration. **2860**

XL Acteurs et stratégies dans le processus d'intégration économique en Amérique latine. **3073**

XZ Razvivayushchiesya strany: tendentsii i protivorechiya ehkonomicheskoj integratsii. The developing countries: trends and contradictions of economic integration. **2796**

INTEGRATION SOCIALE

XA ET Formaler Wandel soziokultureller Interaktion im Zuge des Uebergangs agrarischer Bevoelkerungsschichten zu industriellen Erwerbstaetigkeit in Fabrikbetrieben der Industrieregion von Addis-Abeba, dargestellt am Beispiel der Belegschaft von Indo-Ethiopian-Textile in Akaki-Beseka. Socio-cultural interaction at the transition of agricultural population strata to industrial employment, demonstrated at the example of the employees of the Indo-Ethiopian-Textile in Akaki-Beseka near Addis-Abeba. **2930**

XE NL The integration of ethno-cultural minorities: a pluralist approach: the Netherlands and Canada: a comparative analysis of policy and programme. **3206**

XN CA The integration of ethno-cultural minorities: a pluralist approach: the Netherlands and Canada: a comparative analysis of policy and programme. **3206**

INVESTISSEMENTS

XA MA Préparation du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Groupe eau potable urbaine; annexe à la note de présentation: récapitulation des investissements par centre et par province. **3044**

INVESTISSEMENTS AGRICOLES

XA MA Province de Tiznit: préparation du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: fiches-projets: secteur productif. **3060**

INVESTISSEMENTS ETRANGERS

XA NG Indigenization and technological dependency. **2846**

XL Latinskaya Amerika: problemy vneshnej zadolzhennosti. Latin America: the problems of external debt. **2869**

CL Worlds apart: update. **2753**

XN US Wachstums und Beschaeftigungseffekte von privaten auslaendischen Direktinvestitionen in Entwicklungslaendern unter besonderer Beruecksichtigung der US-Direktinvestitionen von 1957 und 1966. Growth and employment effects of private foreign direct investments in developing countries in special consideration of US direct investments of 1957 and 1966. **3251**

XP Income tax and foreign investment in developing countries: a comparative study of income tax treatment of foreign investment in Asian Commonwealth countries. **2905**

BD Income tax and foreign investment in developing countries: a comparative study of income tax treatment of foreign investment in Asian Commonwealth countries. **2905**

IN Income tax and foreign investment in developing countries: a comparative study of income tax treatment of foreign investment in Asian Commonwealth countries. **2905**

LK Assistance for prefeasibility studies: Sri Lanka terminal report. **3249**

XZ Wachstums und Beschaeftigungseffekte von privaten auslaendischen Direktinvestitionen in Entwicklungslaendern unter besonderer Beruecksichtigung der US-Direktinvestitionen von 1957 und 1966. Growth and employment effects of private foreign direct investments in developing countries in special consideration of US direct investments of 1957 and 1966. **3251**

INVESTISSEMENTS PRIVES

XN US Wachstums und Beschaeftigungseffekte von privaten auslaendischen Direktinvestitionen in Entwicklungslaendern unter besonderer Beruecksichtigung der US-Direktinvestitionen von 1957 und 1966. Growth and employment effects of private foreign direct investments in developing countries in special consideration of US direct investments of 1957 and 1966. **3251**

XP Ehksport yaponskogo kapitala v strany Azii. The export of Japanese private capital to Asian countries. **2903**

JP Ehksport yaponskogo kapitala v strany Azii. The export of Japanese private capital to Asian countries. **2903**

XZ Wachstums und Beschaeftigungseffekte von privaten auslaendischen Direktinvestitionen in Entwicklungslaendern unter besonderer Beruecksichtigung der US-Direktinvestitionen von 1957 und 1966. Growth and employment effects of private foreign direct investments in developing countries in special consideration of US direct investments of 1957 and 1966. **3251**

IRNU

XZ The future of the UNRISD programme on regional development. **3037**

IRRIGATION

XA TN Die landwirtschaftliche Beratung im Beregnungsgebiet Badrouna Sidi Smail, Tunesien. Agricultural consulting in the irrigation area Badrouna Sidi Smail, Tunisia. **3130**

XW IL Forschung fuer die Landwirtschaft der Entwicklungslaender: ein israelischer Beitrag im Kampf gegen den Hunger in der Welt. Research for agriculture in developing countries: an Israelite contribution to the fight against hunger. **2963**

JUTE

XP BD Should Bangladesh participate in an international buffer stocking arrangement for raw jute. **3068**

XZ An econometric model simulation of the world jute market. **3257**

LAIT

XA KE Zero grazing: form der Milchviehhaltung fuer Kleinbauern in Kenia. Zero grazing: a method of dairy farming for smallholders in Kenya. **3232**

XP IN Dairy development decisions at farm level. **2991**

LAIT EN POUDRE

XN CA Handle with care: skim milk aid to developing countries. **3185**

LEADERSHIP

XP IN Organization of the rural poor, Ghazipur (U.P.). **3172**

LIBERALISATION DES ECHANGES

XP The Bangkok agreement: an evaluation of its implications in trade liberalization in Asia. **2757**

LIGUE DES ETATS ARABES

XE Europaeisch-arabischer Dialog. European-Arab dialogue. **2907**

XW Europaeisch-arabischer Dialog. European-Arab dialogue. **2907**

LOGEMENT

XL GY Housing patterns and values in a medium sized Third World city: Georgetown, Guyana. **2934**

XP ID Geeignete Wohnungsbauprogramme und Wohnungsbaumethoden fuer die unteren Einkommensschichten in urbanen Ballungsraeumen am Beispiel Indonesiens. Appropriate housing programs and low cost housing construction in urban areas, demonstrated by the Indonesian example. **2956**

IN Basic concepts for housing the poor. **3090**

Do poor need houses. **3096**

Do poor need houses. **3097**

Housing. **3153**

Housing and people's participation - Baroda experience. **3151**

Housing as a change agent for community development. **3088**

Housing conditions in rural India. **2988**
Housing, poor and development: a case study. **3087**
Human settlements - approaches and possibilities. **3089**
No-cost housing: space as a resource. **2957**
Project background. **3147**
Role of voluntary agencies in housing for the poor. **3138**
Social housing: a success story of joint efforts. **3093**
Story of Lalgarh: an experiment in self help and community planning. **3154**

LUTTE ANTI-PARASITE
XA SD Economic problems of pest control: examined for the case of the Gezira-Sudan. **3213**

MAIN D'OEUVRE
XP BD Labour force analysis: Bangladesh 1974. **2937**
A model of manpower export and its effect on employment situation (1981-85) - some reflections. **3244**
LK Dimensions and characteristics of the unemployment problem. **2771**

MAIN D'OEUVRE FEMININE
XP Education-research-mobilization needs of women's employment trends in Asia. **2951**
BD Women, work and wages in rural Bangladesh. **2816**
PK Zhenskoe dvizhenie v Pakistane. The women's movement in Pakistan. **2894**

MALADIES ANIMALES
XA KE Wildlife disease research and economic development: proceedings of a workshop held in Kabete, Kenya, 8 and 9 September 1980. **2841**

MALNUTRITION
XZ Medizin allein macht nicht gesund. Medicine alone does not cure. **2902**

MARCHE AGRICOLE
XP PK Marktangebot und Absatzverhalten landwirtschaftlicher Produzenten im Punjab (Pakistan). Marketing offer and marketing behaviour of agricultural producers in Punjab (Pakistan). **2947**

MARCHE DES PRODUITS DE BASE
XZ Auswertung der Dokumentation der vierten Welthandels- und Entwicklungskonferenz Nairobi 1976. Analysis of the documentation of UNCTAD IV in Nairobi 1976. **3036**
Das integrierte Rohstoffprogramm. The integrated raw material program. **3078**
Echange et développement: (cadre théorique pour une alternative). **2794**
Rohstoff Kupfer: Strukturen und Trends bei Angebot und Nachfrage. Raw material copper: structure and trends of supply and demand. **2795**
Stabilisierung und Erhoehung der Exporterloese der Entwicklungslaender. Stabilization and increase of export earnings of developing countries. **2912**

MARCHE DU TRAVAIL
XL CO Kolumbien: Aspekte der Wirtschaftsund Sozialpolitik. Colombia: aspects of economic and social policy. **2754**
XW YE Der Entwicklung ausgesetzt. Exposed to development. **2899**

MARCHE FINANCIER
XP LK National balance sheets and flow of funds accounts for Sri Lanka. **2776**

MARINE MARCHANDE
XA MA Ministère des transports: plan triennal 1978-1980: programme d'action régionalisé. **3061**

MARXISME
XA Marxism, Africa and social class: a critique of relevant theories. **3238**

MATERIAUX DE CONSTRUCTION
XZ Bauwirtschaft und Baustoffindustrie in Entwicklungslaendern. Construction and building materials industry in developing countries. **2793**

MATIERES PREMIERES
XZ Das integrierte Rohstoffprogramm. The integrated raw material program. **3078**
Het gemeenschappelijk grondstoffenfonds. The common fund for raw materials. **2786**

MECANISATION AGRICOLE
XP BD Insurance for small farmers to encourage innovation. **3234**

MEDECINE TRADITIONNELLE
XA NG The attitudes of medical and traditional doctors toward integration of the governmental health services in the western states of Nigeria. **2848**
ZR La médecine traditionnelle au Zaïre: fonctionnement et contribution potentielle aux services de santé. **2749**

MEDECINS
XA NG The attitudes of medical and traditional doctors toward integration of the governmental health services in the western states of Nigeria. **2848**

MENAGE

XA The household, women and agricultural development: proceedings of a symposium organized by the Department of Home Economics, Agricultural University Wageningen, the Netherlands, 18-20 January 1979. **2832**

MESURES PROTECTIONNISTES

XL Science and technology for development: policy instruments for the regulation of technology imports: STPI module 6. **2980**

XN CA Trade in the 1980s: Canada, GATT, and the Third World = Le Canada, le GATT et le tiers monde. **3075**

XP KR Science and technology for development: policy instruments for the regulation of technology imports: STPI module 6. **2980**

METEOROLOGIE

XA MA Ministère des transports: plan triennal 1978-1980: programme d'action régionalisé. **3061**

METHODES DE PLANIFICATION

XN CA L'évaluation des projets: approche et méthodes = Project evaluation: perspective and methodology. **3241**

MIGRANTS

XE NL De buurvrouw is een buitenlandse: de positie van gastarbeidersvrouwen in Nederland. The woman next door is a foreigner: the position of migrant women in the Netherlands. **2861**

MIGRATIONS

XZ A two country demographic-economic model for international trade and migration analysis. **3258**

MIGRATIONS DE TRAVAIL

XL MX Rural community development in Mexico: the impact of Mexican recurrent migration to the United States. **2935**

MIGRATIONS INTERNES

XA HV Vers une explication des courants migratoires voltaïques. **2839**

MA A new method of estimating simultaneously 'internal' and 'external' migration with an application to illegal emigration from Morocco. **3240**

XP LK Some aspects of population redistribution in Sri Lanka since 1946. **2769**

MIGRATIONS RURALES

XA HV Vers une explication des courants migratoires voltaïques. **2839**

XL EC Urban poverty, migration and land reform in Ecuador. **2877**

MILIEU DE TRAVAIL

XZ Research on literacy and work among the rural poor. **2975**

MILITAIRE

XE TR Militaer und Entwicklung in der Tuerkei, 1945-1973: ein Beitrag zur Untersuchung der Rolle des Militaers in der Entwicklung der Dritten World. Military and development in Turkey, 1945-1973: a contribution to the investigation of the military's role in the development of the Third World. **2864**

XL PE Twaalf jaar militair reformisme in Peru: konferentie 18-19 juni Utrecht. Twelve years of military reformism in Peru: conference 18-19 June, Utrecht. **3184**

MINORITES ETHNIQUES

XE NL Advies onderzoek minderheden. Recommendations regarding research on ethnic minorities. **3001**

The integration of ethno-cultural minorities: a pluralist approach: the Netherlands and Canada: a comparative analysis of policy and programme. **3206**

XN CA The integration of ethno-cultural minorities: a pluralist approach: the Netherlands and Canada: a comparative analysis of policy and programme. **3206**

MISE EN OEUVRE DE PROJET

XN CA L'évaluation des projets: approche et méthodes = Project evaluation: perspective and methodology. **3241**

MISE EN PLACE DES ENCADREMENTS

XZ Science and technology for development: policy instruments to build up an infrastructure for the generation of technology: STPI module 5. **2966**

MODELES ECONOMETRIQUES

XZ An econometric model simulation of the world jute market. **3257**

MODELES ECONOMIQUES

XZ Moira: model of international relations in agriculture: report of the project group food for a doubling world population. **3255**

A two country demographic-economic model for international trade and migration analysis. **3258**

MODERNISATION

XA NG Indigenization and technological dependency. **2846**

XE TR Militaer und Entwicklung in der Tuerkei, 1945-1973: ein Beitrag zur Untersuchung der Rolle des Militaers in der Entwicklung der Dritten World. Military and development in Turkey, 1945-1973: a contribution to the investigation of the military's role in the development of the Third World. **2864**

XP IN Modernization of Indian tradition: a systematic study of social change. **2823**

XZ Sozialer Wandel: zur Erklaerungskraft neuerer Entwicklungs- und Modernisierungstheorien. Social change: on the explanatory strength of recent development and modernization theories. **3261**

MONNAIES

XP BD The functional form of the demand for money in Bangladesh. **3242**

MORTALITE INFANTILE

XP BD Differentials in cumulative fertility and child survivorship in rural Bangladesh. **2818**

MOTIVATIONS

XP BD Achievement motivation and industrial productivity in Bangladesh. **3083**

MOUVEMENTS COOPERATIFS

XP IR Istoriya vozniknoveniya i razvitiya sel'skokhozyajstvennykh kooperativov v Irane i ikh mesto v sisteme agrarnykh preobrazovanij strany. History of the rise and development of the agricultural cooperatives in Iran and their place in the system of agrarian transformation. **2891**

MOUVEMENTS DE LIBERATION NATIONALE

XA Axtual'nye problemy sovremennoj Afriki. The actual problems of contemporary Africa. **2740**

XZ Osvobodivshiesya strany v 70-e gody. The liberated countries in the seventies. **2787**

MOYENS DE COMMUNICATION

XP IN Appropriate technology: the magic lantern. **3091**

Kheda TV: television for rural development. **3094**

MOYENS DE COMMUNICATION DE MASSE

XL AN Kulturele overheersing van Nederland in Suriname en de Nederlandse Antillen: dokumentatiemap. The cultural domination of the Netherlands in Surinam and the Netherlands Antilles: course book. **2868**

SR Kulturele overheersing van Nederland in Suriname en de Nederlandse Antillen: dokumentatiemap. The cultural domination of the Netherlands in Surinam and the Netherlands Antilles: course book. **2868**

XP IN Communication and the challenge of rural development. **3175**

PK Fernsehen in Pakistan: entwicklungspolitische Bedeutung eines Massenmediums. Television in Pakistan: importance of a mass medium under development aspects. **2895**

NEGOCIATION INTERNATIONALE

XZ The global negotiations and the international development strategy = Les négociations globales et la stratégie internationale de développement. **3017**

NEGOCIATIONS COMMERCIALES

XZ The UNCTAD commodity fund: is it getting anywhere. **3207**

NEO-COLONIALISME

XZ Imperialism i razvivayushchiesya strany: politika transnatsional'nykh corporatsij. Imperialism and developing countries: the policy of transnational corporations. **2928**

NIVEAU D'EDUCATION

XZ Education, work, and employment: a summary review. **2927**

NIVEAU DE VIE

XA ZA Aufstieg oder Ausbeutung der Schwarzafrikaner? Einkommens- und Verbrauchsstrukturen in Suedafrika. Rise or exploitation of black Africans? Structures of income and consumption in South Africa. **2748**

NOMADES

XA SD Desertification in der Sahelzone der Republik Sudan. Desertification in the Sahel Zone of the Republic of Sudan. **2851**

NORMES

XP BD Bangladesh standard trade classification (BSTC). **2760**

NOUVEL ORDRE ECON. INTERNATIONAL

XA ET A new international economic order for the peasant in the Third World. **2826**

XZ Het gemeenschappelijk grondstoffenfonds. The common fund for raw materials. **2786**

A new international economic order for the peasant in the Third World. **2826**

Wat gebeurt er met het Brandt-rapport. What's being done with the Brandt report. **2970**

NUTRITION

XA — Etat nutritionnel de la population rurale du Sahel: rapport d'un groupe de travail, Paris (France) 28-29 avril 1980. **2738**

Nutritional status of the rural population of the Sahel: report of a working group, Paris, France, 28-29 April 1980. **2739**

XZ — Bomen, voedsel, mens en milieu: gecombineerde land-bosbouw in de tropen. Trees, food, man and the environment: integrated agriculture and forestry in the tropics. **2798**

OBSTACLES AU DEVELOPPEMENT

XZ — Symposium on the big problem of the small farmer. **2924**

ONU

XE DE — Laenderpapier der Bundesrepublik Deutschland fuer die Weltwissenschafts- und Technologie-Konferenz (WWTK) der Vereinten Nationen vorgelegt von der Bundesregierung im Mai 1978. Country paper of the Federal Republic of Germany for the United Nations Conference on Science and Technology submitted by Federal Government. **2998**

OPPOSITION POLITIQUE

XA NA — Namibia: auf dem Wege zur Unabhaengigkeit. Namibia: on the road to independence. **2842**

XE TR — Die Tuerkei: vom Osmanischen Reich zum Nationalstaat - Werdegang einer Unterentwicklung. Turkey: from the Osmanian State to National State - history of underdevelopment. **2862**

XP LK — Sri Lanka: Konfliktpotential und Aussenpolitik. Sri Lanka: conflict potential and foreign policy. **3029**

ORGANISATION DE L'ENTREPRISE

XA TZ — Problems of management in a developing environment: the case of Tanzania (state enterprises between 1967 and 1975). **2855**

XP SG — The impact of government on managerial attitudes: a Singapore example. **2783**

ORGANISATION DE LA RECHERCHE

XA — Forschung fuer die Entwicklung Afrikas: Der Council for the Development of Economic and Social Research in Africa, CODESRIA. Research for the development of Africa: the Council for the Development of Economic and Social Research in Africa, CODESRIA. **3230**

ORGANISATIONS FEMININES

XP IN — Learning from and about women's organizations: an exploratory analysis in the Indian context. **2945**

Militant women on march. **3169**

PK — Zhenskoe dvizhenie v Pakistane. The women's movement in Pakistan. **2894**

ORGANISATIONS INTERNATIONALES

XZ — Inter press service news from the Third World: a study of history, assumptions, organization, material and future perspectives of the Third World news agency inter press service. **2900**

ORGANISATIONS NON-GOUVERNEMENTALES

XN CA — From the bottom up: involvement of Canadian NGOs in food and rural development in the Third World. **3011**

ORGANISATIONS REGIONALES

XA ZA — Hoert die Stimme Afrikas: Reden 1949-1959: Im Anhang: Rede vor Gericht, kurze Zusammenfassung der Politik und des Programms der PAC von Azania. Listen to the voice of Africa: speeches 1949-1959: supplement: speech before the court: short summary of policy and programs of PAC of Azania. **2859**

XZ — Razvivayushchiesya strany: tendentsii i protivorechiya ehkonomicheskoj integratsii. The developing countries: trends and contradictions of economic integration. **2796**

ORGANISATIONS VOLONTAIRES

XP IN — Ahmedabad Study Action Group: an introduction. **3133**

Changing slum communities: urban community development in Hyderabad. **3139**

Comprehensive area development: proceedings & papers of a workshop: Govindpur, District Mirzapur, U.P., 17-22 Feb 1975. **3152**

Directory of voluntary and other organizations in rural development. **3236**

Housing for the urban poor in Ahmedabad - an integrated urban development approach. **3095**

Role of voluntary agencies in housing for the poor. **3138**

Two decades of AVARD: report of activities 1958-79. **3165**

The village health promoters of Rajgarh-Ambikapur in the Madhya Pradesh, India. **3166**

OUVRIERS INDUSTRIELS

XA ET Formaler Wandel soziokultureller Interaktion im Zuge des Uebergangs agrarischer Bevoelkerungsschichten zu industriellen Erwerbstaetigkeit in Fabrikbetrieben der Industrieregion von Addis-Abeba, dargestellt am Beispiel der Belegschaft von Indo-Ethiopian-Textile in Akaki-Beseka. Socio-cultural interaction at the transition of agricultural population strata to industrial employment, demonstrated at the example of the employees of the Indo-Ethiopian-Textile in Akaki-Beseka near Addis-Abeba. **2930**

XP IN The Indian industrial worker: issues in perspective. **2768**

OUVRIERS QUALIFIES

XL Workers' skills in Latin America: an approach towards self-reliant development. **2865**

XP LK Estimating the demand for technical skills. **2824**

PARTICIPATION DE L'ETAT

XZ State trading - a major factor in international business. **2792**

PARTICIPATION DES ETUDIANTS

XP CN The Chinese non-government agricultural work-study school: a case of participatory democracy. **3164**

PARTICIPATION DES TRAVAILLEURS

XP LK Labour relations. **2781**

PARTICIPATION SOCIALE

XP IN Community participation in development: the next step. **2989**

PARTIS POLITIQUES

XA MZ Dokumente des 3.Kongresses der FRELIMO. Documents of the third FRELIMO congress. **2996**

ZA Aufzeichnung zur Entwicklung des Rassenkonflikts in Suedafrika. Notes on the development of the racial conflict in South Africa. **2858**

XP PG Dokumente zur politischen Entwicklung in Papua-Neuguinea. Documents on the political development of Papua New Guinea. **3013**

Zur politischen Entwicklung in Papua-Neuguinea, einer Jungen Demokratie am Rande Suedostasiens. On the political development of Papua New Guinea, a young democracy at the South-East-Asian border. **3030**

XZ Revolyutsionno-demokraticheskie partii: nekotorye tendentsii evolyutsii. Revolutionary-democratic parties: some tendencies of evolution. **2913**

PAUVRETE

XL EC Urban poverty, migration and land reform in Ecuador. **2877**

XP IN Mukka welfare society. **3173**

Poverty in India. **2958**

Rural development for rural poor: Dharampur project: contours of poverty and a plan for action. **3085**

XZ Poverty, inequality and development strategy in the Third World. **2964**

Symposium on the big problem of the small farmer. **2924**

PAYS MOINS DEVELOPPES

XN CA Notes for a speech by the Honourable Raymond Perrault, leader of the Government in the Senate and Head of the Canadian Delegation at the United Nations Conference on Least-Developed Countries. **3010**

PAYS SOCIALISTES

XZ Osvobodivshiesya strany v 70-e gody. The liberated countries in the seventies. **2787**

Osvobodivshiesya strany: tendentsii i perspectivy razvitiya. The liberated countries: trends and perspectives of development. **2800**

PAYSANS

XA BJ Une analyse des essais de restructuration des milieux ruraux en République Populaire du Bénin de 1960 à 1969. **3209**

ET A new international economic order for the peasant in the Third World. **2826**

Transition to collective agriculture and peasant participation - North Vietnam, Tanzania and Ethiopia. **2965**

TZ Transition to collective agriculture and peasant participation - North Vietnam, Tanzania and Ethiopia. **2965**

XL La culture paysanne en Amérique latine: potentiel et implications idéologiques. **2867**

VE Marché et classes sociales à Santa Fé: la décomposition de la paysannerie au Vénézuela oriental. **2804**

XP VN Transition to collective agriculture and peasant participation - North Vietnam, Tanzania and Ethiopia. **2965**

XZ A new international economic order for the peasant in the Third World. **2826**

PERSONNEL DE SANTE

XZ Les auxiliaires sanitaires en milieu rural. **3032**

PETITE INDUSTRIE

XP BD Cigar manufacturing by the tribal people of the district of Chittagong: a socio-economic study. **3243**

PHILOSOPHIE DE L'EDUCATION
XP TH Implementing an educational philosophy: 'Khit-pen' in Thailand. **3203**

PLANIFICATION
XP IN Bottlenecks in development. **3064**
Comprehensive area development: proceedings & papers of a workshop: Govindpur, District Mirzapur, U.P., 17-22 Feb 1975. **3152**
The Dantwala committee and after. **3026**
Housing conditions in rural India. **2988**
Planning for Shankargarh block. **2995**
Story of Lalgarh: an experiment in self help and community planning. **3154**

PLANIFICATION AGRICOLE
XA Strategien der integrierten laendlichen Entwicklung in den Sahellaendern Westafrikas. Strategies for integrated rural development in West African Sahel countries. **2948**

PLANIFICATION DE L'EDUCATION
XP PK Village literacy programming in Pakistan: a comparative ABES study with guidelines. **3176**
XZ Education, work, and employment: a summary review. **2927**

PLANIFICATION DE LA FAMILLE
XP BD Fifth Contributors' Conference of the Bangladesh Fertility Research Programme, 13th Dec 1980. **2759**
Rural development and family planning behaviour in Bangladesh villages. **2828**
Use-pattern of oral contraceptives in rural Bangladesh: a case study of Sulla. **3082**
IN Family planning communication: a critique of the Indian programme. **2765**

PLANIFICATION DE LA MAIN D'OEUVRE
XA SD Manpowerplanung in der Republik Sudan. Manpower planning in the Republic of Sudan. **3233**
XZ Science and technology for development: policy instruments for the support of industrial science and technology activities: STPI module 9. **2969**

PLANIFICATION DE LA SANTE
XZ Les auxiliaires sanitaires en milieu rural. **3032**

PLANIFICATION DE PROGRAMME
XP ID Small is difficult: a case study of the experience of 353 farmers, fishermen and small traders with an appropriate technology program in Indonesia. **3246**
IN Organizing Young Farmers Clubs. **2987**

PLANIFICATION DU DEVELOPPEMENT
XP IN Peasant organisations in India: a survey. **2994**
Planning for Shankargarh block. **2995**

PLANIFICATION ECONOMIQUE
XP BD Shadow pricing and wage and employment issues in national economic planning. **2954**

PLANIFICATION NATIONALE
XP LK Prerequisites for balanced and sustained development: social justice and ethical principles. **3199**

PLANIFICATION REGIONALE
XA CG Industrialisierung in Aequatorialafrika: zur raumwirksamen Steuerung des Industrialisierungsprozesses in den Kuestenstaaten Kamerun, Gabun und Kongo. Industrialization in Equatorial Africa: on the regional direction of the industrialization process in the coast states of Cameroon, Gabon and Congo. **2833**
CM Industrialisierung in Aequatorialafrika: zur raumwirksamen Steuerung des Industrialisierungsprozesses in den Kuestenstaaten Kamerun, Gabun und Kongo. Industrialization in Equatorial Africa: on the regional direction of the industrialization process in the coast states of Cameroon, Gabon and Congo. **2833**
GA Industrialisierung in Aequatorialafrika: zur raumwirksamen Steuerung des Industrialisierungsprozesses in den Kuestenstaaten Kamerun, Gabun und Kongo. Industrialization in Equatorial Africa: on the regional direction of the industrialization process in the coast states of Cameroon, Gabon and Congo. **2833**

POLIOMYELITE
XP PK Canada helps Pakistan protect children against polio = Le Canada contribue à la protection antipolio des enfants du Pakistan. **3123**

POLITIQUE
XA ET Aethiopiens geduldete Revolution. Ethiopia's permitted revolution. **2838**
XP LK The Mahaweli ganga development project: a survey. **3193**
XW YE Die Entwicklung der Arabischen Republik Jemen: Sozio-politische Grundlagen der Administration. The development of the Arab Republic Yemen: socio-political data of the administration. **2898**

POLITIQUE AGRICOLE

XA SD Agrarnyj vopros v Sudane. Agrarian problem in Sudan. **2853**

XP Yugo-Vostochnaya Aziya: problemy agrarnoj ehvolyutsii. South-East Asia: problems of agrarian evolution. **3023**

IR Istoriya vozniknoveniya i razvitiya sel'skokhozyajstvennykh kooperativov v Irane i ikh mesto v sisteme agrarnykh preobrazovanij strany. History of the rise and development of the agricultural cooperatives in Iran and their place in the system of agrarian transformation. **2891**

XW IQ Sozialistische Agrargestaltung im Irak unter der Herrschaft der Ba'th-Partei. Socialistic agricultural policy in Iraq under the domination of the Ba'th-party. **3031**

POLITIQUE ALIMENTAIRE

XN US Kampuchea 1970-1975: de boeren bevrijden zich. Kampuchea 1970-1975: the farmers set themselves free. **2909**

XP KH Kampuchea 1970-1975: de boeren bevrijden zich. Kampuchea 1970-1975: the farmers set themselves free. **2909**

POLITIQUE DE CROISSANCE

XP LK A review of some macroeconomic aspects of Sri Lanka's post war home oriented growth strategy. **3197**

POLITIQUE DE DEVELOPPEMENT

XA Nationale Emanzipation: Entwicklungsstrategie und Aussenpolitik in Tropisch-Afrika: die Beispiele Elfenbeinkueste und Guinea. National emancipation: development strategy and foreign policy in Tropical Africa: the examples of Ivory Coast and Guinea. **2834**

XE DE Grundbeduerfniskonzept. The basic needs' concept. **2999**

Welternaehrungskonferenz und danach: Ueberlegungen zur deutschen Agrarhilfe im internationalen Vergleich. World Nutrition Conference and thereafter: reflection upon German agricultural aid in international context. **3000**

XL Nationales Interesse und Entwicklungshilfe: John F. Kennedy's Alliance for Progress. National interest and development aid: John F. Kennedy's Alliance for Progress. **3035**

XN US Nationales Interesse und Entwicklungshilfe: John F. Kennedy's Alliance for Progress. National interest and development aid: John F. Kennedy's Alliance for Progress. **3035**

XP CN Theorie und Praxis des chinesichen Entwicklungsmodells. Theory and practice of the Chinese development model. **3245**

A visit to China. **2763**

IN Japanische Dynamik und indische Stagnation? Eine Antwort auf theoretische Entwicklungsmodelle. Japanese dynamics and Indian stagnation? An answer to theoretical development models. **2884**

JP Japanische Dynamik und indische Stagnation? Eine Antwort auf theoretische Entwicklungsmodelle. Japanese dynamics and Indian stagnation? An answer to theoretical development models. **2884**

LK Growth and welfare: some reflections on the effects of recent development policy reforms in Sri Lanka. **3188**

XZ Die oekumenische Entwicklungsdebatte. The oecumenical development debate. **3033**

Dissociation and autocentric development: an alternative development policy for the Third World. **3259**

Entwicklungspolitische Strategie gegen den Hunger. Development strategy against hunger. **2916**

Zur Problematik der gesamtwirtschaftlichen Zielfunktion in Entwicklungslaendern. About the problems of macroeconomic target function in developing countries. **3252**

POLITIQUE DE L'EDUCATION

XZ The determinants of school achievement: a review of the research for developing countries. **2920**

POLITIQUE DE L'EMPLOI

XA SD Manpowerplanung in der Republik Sudan. Manpower planning in the Republic of Sudan. **3233**

POLITIQUE DE LA COMMUNICATION

XP IN Rural development and communication policies: papers and proceedings of seminar organized by IIMC and the International Institute of Communications. **2993**

POLITIQUE DEMOGRAPHIQUE

XP BU Naselenie Birmy: Istoriko-demograficheskij ocherk. The population of Burma: historical and demographic profile. **2887**

POLITIQUE DES SALAIRES

XP BD Real wages in nationalized sector in Bangladesh, 1971/72-1974/75. **2813**

POLITIQUE DES TRANSPORTS

XA SD Zur politischen Oekonomie des Transportsektors in der Republik Sudan. On the political economy of the transport sector in the Republic of Sudan. **2852**

POLITIQUE DU COMMERCE INTERNATIONAL

XP BD Structural characteristics of Bangladesh export trade. **3024**

Trade output and employment: a case study of Bangladesh. **2986**

POLITIQUE DU CREDIT

XP LK Towards a pragmatic rural credit policy for Sri Lanka. **3200**

POLITIQUE DU LOGEMENT

XP IN Housing the poor - problems and prospects. **3027**

Participation in housing. **3150**

POLITIQUE DU TRAVAIL

XA ZA Zwart goud: ontwikkelingen in de goudprijs en het arbeidsbeleid van de Zuidafrikaanse mijnen. Black gold: developments in the price of gold and the labour policy in the South African mines. **3021**

XP LK Labour relations. **2781**

POLITIQUE ECONOMIQUE

XP BU Vneshneekonomicheskie svyazi Birmy. The external economic relations of Burma. **2886**

ID Vneshneekonomicheskaya politika Indonezii. The external economic policy of Indonesia. **3025**

LK The new economic policy of the government of the United National Party 1977-1978: a bibliographical commentary. **3226**

XW IQ Sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskie preobrazovaniya v Irakskoj Respublike. Socio-economic transformations in the Republic of Iraq. **2897**

POLITIQUE ETRANGERE

XA Nationale Emanzipation: Entwicklungsstrategie und Aussenpolitik in Tropisch-Afrika: die Beispiele Elfenbeinkueste und Guinea. National emancipation: development strategy and foreign policy in Tropical Africa: the examples of Ivory Coast and Guinea. **2834**

NA Address by Ambassador Michel Dupuy, Canada's Permanent Representative to the United Nations during Security Council consideration of the question of Namibia, New York, April 27, 1981. **2997**

SD Die Aussenpolitik der Republik Sudan auf dem Hintergrund innergesellschaftlicher Konflikte 1969-1978. The foreign policy of the Republic of Sudan before the background of internal social conflicts. **3020**

XN CA Main estimates 1980-81: vote 1 under External Affairs = Budget principal 1980-81: crédit 1 sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures. **3003**

Statement by the Secretary of State for External Affairs, Dr. Mark MacGuigan, during the debate in the House of Commons on foreign policy, Ottawa, June 15, 1981. **3008**

Statement by the Secretary of State for External Affairs, Dr. Mark MacGuigan, during the second day of the debate in the House of Commons on foreign policy, Ottawa, June 16, 1981. **3009**

XP IN India's changing role in the United Nations. **3028**

LK Sri Lanka: Konfliktpotential und Aussenpolitik. Sri Lanka: conflict potential and foreign policy. **3029**

POLITIQUE FINANCIERE

XP PH Filippiny: gosudarstvennye finansy i ehkonomicheskoe razvitie. Philippines: public finance and economic development. **2893**

POLITIQUE GOUVERNEMENTALE

XE NL Advies onderzoek minderheden. Recommendations regarding research on ethnic minorities. **3001**

POLITIQUE INDUSTRIELLE

XL Science and technology for development: policy instruments to define the pattern of demand for technology: STPI module 7. **2968**

XP IN Science and technology for development: policy instruments to define the pattern of demand for technology: STPI module 7. **2968**

KR Science and technology for development: policy instruments to define the pattern of demand for technology: STPI module 7. **2968**

XZ Science and technology for development: the evolution of industry in STPI countries: STPI module 2. **2971**

POLITIQUE RACIALE

XA ZA Hoert die Stimme Afrikas: Reden 1949-1959: Im Anhang: Rede vor Gericht, kurze Zusammenfassung der Politik und des Programms der PAC von Azania. Listen to the voice of Africa: speeches 1949-1959: supplement: speech before the court: short summary of policy and programs of PAC of Azania. **2859**

POLITIQUE SCIENTIFIQUE

XE DE Laenderpapier der Bundesrepublik Deutschland fuer die Weltwissenschafts- und Technologie-Konferenz (WWTK) der Vereinten Nationen vorgelegt von der Bundesregierung im Mai 1978. Country paper of the Federal Republic of Germany for the United Nations

Conference on Science and Technology submitted by Federal Government. **2998**

XL Science and technology for development: policy instruments to define the pattern of demand for technology: STPI module 7. **2968**

XP IN Science and technology for development: policy instruments to define the pattern of demand for technology: STPI module 7. **2968**

KR Science and technology for development: policy instruments to define the pattern of demand for technology: STPI module 7. **2968**

XZ Science and technology for development: policy instruments for the support of industrial science and technology activities: STPI module 9. **2969**

Science and technology for development: policy instruments to build up an infrastructure for the generation of technology: STPI module 5. **2966**

Science and technology for development: policy instruments to promote the performance of S and T activities in industrial enterprises: STPI module 8. **2978**

Science and technology for development: the present situation of science and technology in the STPI countries: STPI module 4. **2967**

POLLUTION

XP IN The environmentalists: another view: a comment. **2960**

POPULATION

XA NG Regionale Analyse von Volkszaehlungen in Suednigeria. Regional analysis of population census in Nigeria. **2802**

POPULATION INDIGENE

XA NG Indigenization and technological dependency. **2846**

POPULATION RURALE

XP BD Women, work and wages in rural Bangladesh. **2816**

PORTS DE PECHE

XP LK Statistical sampling survey of Wellamankara. **3194**

POTENTIEL DE DEVELOPPEMENT

XZ Development and technology: an overview. **3204**

POUVOIR POLITIQUE

XA ZA Suedafrika: Friedlicher Wandel? Moeglichkeiten demokratischer Konfliktregelung: Eine empirische Untersuchung. South Africa: peaceful change? Possibilities of a democratic conflict solution: an empirical study. **2856**

XP LK The Asokan persona as a persisting paradigm of authority in Sinhalese political culture. **2892**

PRATIQUE DE LA PECHE

XP IN Marianad Community Development Project, Trivandrum. **3156**

LK The transformation of a fishing economy: the case of Kadalur, Sri Lanka. **2946**

PRATIQUE RELIGIEUSE

XL BR Volkskatholizismus in Brasilien. People's catholicism in Brazil. **2875**

PRESSE

XA MA Maghreb arabe presse: plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982. **3041**

XZ Inter press service news from the Third World: a study of history, assumptions, organization, material and future perspectives of the Third World news agency inter press service. **2900**

Problemen van internationale communicatie met bijzondere aandacht voor de positie van de ontwikkelingslanden: verslag van het colloquium.... Problems of international communication with special attention to the position of the developing countries: report of a colloquium. **2790**

PRETS

XP IN Differential interest rate scheme: findings of a field study. **3092**

PRISONNIERS

XP IR Canada responds to appeal for victims of Iran/Iraq conflict = Le Canada vient en aide aux victimes du conflit irano-irakien. **3124**

XW IQ Canada responds to appeal for victims of Iran/Iraq conflict = Le Canada vient en aide aux victimes du conflit irano-irakien. **3124**

PRIX

XA ZA Zwart goud: ontwikkelingen in de goudprijs en het arbeidsbeleid van de Zuidafrikaanse mijnen. Black gold: developments in the price of gold and the labour policy in the South African mines. **3021**

XL GY Housing patterns and values in a medium sized Third World city: Georgetown, Guyana. **2934**

XP BD Shadow pricing and wage and employment issues in national economic planning. **2954**

IN The current economic scene. **2791**

XZ The current economic scene. **2791**

PROBLEMES SOCIAUX

XE NL De buurvrouw is een buitenlandse: de positie van gastarbeidersvrouwen in Nederland. The woman next door is a foreigner: the position of migrant women in the Netherlands. **2861**

PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

XA NG Differences in the effects of agricultural development programme. **2844**

SD Diversifizierung, Mechanisierung und Kapitalisierung der Produktion im Sudan Gezira Schema: auf dem Wege zur Ueberwindung kolonial deformierter Agrarstrukturen. Diversification, mechanization and capitalization of production in the Sudan Gezira Scheme: on the road to overcome colonial agricultural structures. **3210**

XL Common task. **3161**

XP LK Changing technology and productivity in the peasant colonization schemes of the dry zone of Sri Lanka. **3190**

PH Evaluation and reappraisal of the Cagayan Valley cooperative development program. **3202**

PRODUCTION ALIMENTAIRE

XE NL Beleidsnota inzake het sectorprogramma voedselproduktie- en voedingsprogramma's: (categorie IV, begroting ontwikkelingssamenwerking). Policy statement concerning the sector programme on food production and nutrition: (category IV, development cooperation budget). **3063**

XZ Beleidsnota inzake het sectorprogramma voedselproduktie- en voedingsprogramma's: (categorie IV, begroting ontwikkelingssamenwerking). Policy statement concerning the sector programme on food production and nutrition: (category IV, development cooperation budget). **3063**

International development outlook. **2974**

Moira: model of international relations in agriculture: report of the project group food for a doubling world population. **3255**

PRODUCTION INDUSTRIELLE

XP BD Achievement motivation and industrial productivity in Bangladesh. **3083**

PRODUCTIVITE

XP BD Achievement motivation and industrial productivity in Bangladesh. **3083**

PRODUITS MANUFACTURES

XN CA Perspectives de coopération industrielle entre le Canada et le Tiers-monde. **2756**

PRODUITS PETROLIERS

XA MA Evolution des données sur l'énergie au cours de la période 1968-1976. **2743**

Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Commission nationale du commerce, de l'industrie des mines et de la marine marchande. **2746**

PROFESSIONNELS

XP LK Manpower supply and demand estimates. **2825**

PROGRAMMES D'AIDE

XA Canadian aid to Africa: perspectives and problems. **2831**

XN CA Alberta international assistance program: summary review 1977-1978. **3215**

Alberta international assistance program: summary review 1978-1979. **3214**

The Canadian rural community in international development. **2880**

PROGRAMMES D'ENSEIGNEMENT

XP IN Agricultural labourers in Jaipur district: a study of their needs and problems. **3141**

PROGRAMMES DE FORMATION

XP IN Musahri Industrial Development Programme: a schematic lay-out of the Musahri plan. **3134**

PROGRAMMES DE RECHERCHE

XZ Annual report 1979-1980: International Development Research Centre. **3182**

The future of the UNRISD programme on regional development. **3037**

Quête d'avenirs: rapport d'activité du CRDI en 1979. **3219**

Rapport annuel 1979-1980: Centre de recherches pour le développement international. **3181**

Searching: review of IDRC activities 1979. **3221**

PROGRES SCIENTIFIQUE

XZ Science and technology for development: the evolution of science and technology in STPI countries: STPI module 3. **2979**

PROJETS AGRICOLES

XA MW Progress on Lake Malawi: the Central Region Lakeshore Development Project 1967-1977. **3129**

SD Canada starts $12 million project in Sudan = Le Canada démarre un projet de $12 millions au Soudan. **3107**

TN Die landwirtschaftliche Beratung im Beregnungsgebiet Badrouna Sidi Smail, Tunesien. Agricultural consulting in the irrigation area Badrouna Sidi Smail, Tunisia. **3130**

XN CA Coopération et développement international: les universités canadiennes et l'alimentation mondiale. **2983**

From the bottom up: involvement of Canadian NGOs in food and rural development in the Third World. **3011**

Partnership in development: Canadian universities and world food. **2984**

XZ Coopération et développement international: les universités canadiennes et l'alimentation mondiale. **2983**

Partnership in development: Canadian universities and world food. **2984**

PROJETS DE DEVELOPPEMENT

XA MA Maghreb arabe presse: plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982. **3041**

XE DE Grundbeduerfniskonzept. The basic needs' concept. **2999**

XP BD What development is all about: China, Indonesia, Bangladesh. **2883**

CN What development is all about: China, Indonesia, Bangladesh. **2883**

ID What development is all about: China, Indonesia, Bangladesh. **2883**

IN Communication and the challenge of rural development. **3175**

Development among tribals of Chotanagpur. **3136**

Rural development and social change: an experiment in non-formal education. **3143**

Story of Lalgarh: an experiment in self help and community planning. **3154**

PROJETS DE RECHERCHE

XE NL Research programme of the Centre for Development Planning 1980. **3228**

XP IN Agricultural labourers in Jaipur district: a study of their needs and problems. **3141**

XZ Annual report 1979-1980: International Development Research Centre. **3182**

Quête d'avenirs: rapport d'activité du CRDI en 1979. **3219**

Rapport annuel 1979-1980: Centre de recherches pour le développement international. **3181**

Research programme of the Centre for Development Planning 1980. **3228**

Searching: review of IDRC activities 1979. **3221**

PROJETS INDUSTRIELS

XP LK Assistance for prefeasibility studies: Sri Lanka terminal report. **3249**

PROMOTION DE L'ARTISANAT

XA MA Province de Chaouen: programme d'action, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des activités productives: secteur: artisanat, chapitre 4. **3056**

Province de Tiznit: préparation du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: fiches-projets: secteur productif. **3060**

PROMOTION DU COMMERCE INTERNATIONAL

XL CL Canadian trade with Chile 1973-1978. **2752**

PROMOTION INDUSTRIELLE

XL Science and technology for development: policy instruments to define the pattern of demand for technology: STPI module 7. **2968**

XP IN Science and technology for development: policy instruments to define the pattern of demand for technology: STPI module 7. **2968**

KR Science and technology for development: policy instruments to define the pattern of demand for technology: STPI module 7. **2968**

XZ Science and technology for development: policy instruments to promote the performance of S and T activities in industrial enterprises: STPI module 8. **2978**

PROPRIETAIRES FONCIERS

XL AR Types of productive units and the Argentine rural structure in a comparative context (c.1960). **2873**

PROTECTION DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT

XP LK Economic development and environmental protection friends or foes: some observations on the post war situation in Sri Lanka. **3198**

PROTECTION DES PLANTES

XA SD Economic problems of pest control: examined for the case of the Gezira-Sudan. **3213**

XW IL Forschung fuer die Landwirtschaft der Entwicklungslaender: ein israelischer Beitrag im Kampf gegen den Hunger in der Welt. Research for agriculture in developing countries: an Israelite contribution to the fight against hunger. **2963**

PROTECTION LEGALE

XL SR Jeugdrecht en jeugdbescherming in Suriname. Juvenile law and youth protection in Surinam. **2755**

PROTECTIONNISME

XE NL Nota ontwikkelingssamenwerking in wereldeconomisch perspectief: bijlage V.I van de memorie van toelichting 1980 van het Ministerie van Buitenlandse Zaken: Tweede Kamer, zitting 1979-1980. Memorandum development cooperation in world economic perspective: annex V.I of the explanatory memorandum 1980 of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs: Lower House, session 1979-1980. **3018**

XZ Nota ontwikkelingssamenwerking in wereldeconomisch perspectief: bijlage V.I van de memorie van toelichting 1980 van het Ministerie van Buitenlandse Zaken: Tweede Kamer, zitting 1979-1980. Memorandum development cooperation in world economic perspective: annex V.I of the explanatory memorandum 1980 of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs: Lower House, session 1979-1980. **3018**

PUBLICITE

XA MA Plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Commission information et mass media, la publicité. **3042**

RASSEMBLEMENT DES DONNEES

XA MA Direct observation as a mode of census evaluation: the Moroccan census of 1971. **3239**

READAPTATION

XP IN Housing and people's participation - Baroda experience. **3151**

Participation in housing. **3150**

REBOISEMENT

XA Le rôle des arbres au Sahel: compte rendu du colloque tenu à Dakar (Sénégal) du 5 au 10 novembre 1979. **3231**

Techniques de reboisement dans les zones subdésertiques d'Afrique. **3128**

RECENSEMENTS

XA MA Direct observation as a mode of census evaluation: the Moroccan census of 1971. **3239**

NG Regionale Analyse von Volkszaehlungen in Suednigeria. Regional analysis of population census in Nigeria. **2802**

RECENSEMENTS DE POPULATION

XP BD The defectiveness of the 1974 population census of Bangladesh. **3211**

District census report, Dacca. **2810**

RECETTES A L'EXPORTATION

XZ Stabilisierung und Erhoehung der Exporterloese der Entwicklungslaender. Stabilization and increase of export earnings of developing countries. **2912**

RECHERCHE

XE NL Onderzoek naar agri-business. Investigating agri-business. **2799**

XP IN Lok Bharati: an experiment in education for villages. **3167**

XZ Onderzoek naar agri-business. Investigating agri-business. **2799**

RECHERCHE AGRICOLE

XN CA Coopération et développement international: les universités canadiennes et l'alimentation mondiale. **2983**

Partnership in development: Canadian universities and world food. **2984**

XW IL Forschung fuer die Landwirtschaft der Entwicklungslaender: ein israelischer Beitrag im Kampf gegen den Hunger in der Welt. Research for agriculture in developing countries: an Israelite contribution to the fight against hunger. **2963**

XZ Coopération et développement international: les universités canadiennes et l'alimentation mondiale. **2983**

Partnership in development: Canadian universities and world food. **2984**

RECHERCHE ET DEVELOPPEMENT

XA Continent du devenir. **3160**

XZ Science and technology for development: policy instruments to promote the performance of S and T activities in industrial enterprises: STPI module 8. **2978**

Science and technology for development: the present situation of science and technology in the STPI countries: STPI module 4. **2967**

RECHERCHE FORESTIERE

XA A study of agri-silviculture potential in West Africa. **2822**

RECHERCHE PEDAGOGIQUE

XL Connecting worlds: a survey of developments in educational research in Latin America. **2872**

XZ The determinants of school achievement: a review of the research for developing countries. **2920**

A review of teacher effectiveness research in Africa, India, Latin America, Middle East, Malaysia, Philippines, and Thailand: synthesis of results. **2901**

RECHERCHE SUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT

XA African studies and development. **3223**

XL Common task. **3161**

RECONSTRUCTION ECONOMIQUE

XA ZM Canada announces $50 million in Zimbabwe aid = Le Canada annonce une aide de $50 millions au Zimbabwe. **3110**

REFORME MONETAIRE INTERNATIONALE

XZ Die waehrungspolitischen Forderungen der Entwicklungslaender. Developing countries' requests on the international monetary system. **3077**

REFORME SOCIALE

XP IN Development and the Bhils of Panchmahal. **3140**

REFORMES AGRAIRES

XA BJ Une analyse des essais de restructuration des milieux ruraux en République Populaire du Bénin de 1960 à 1969. **3209**

SD Agrarnyj vopros v Sudane. Agrarian problem in Sudan. **2853**

XP Yugo-Vostochnaya Aziya: problemy agrarnoj ehvolyutsii. South-East Asia: problems of agrarian evolution. **3023**

IR Istoriya vozniknoveniya i razvitiya sel'skokhozyajstvennykh kooperativov v Irane i ikh mesto v sisteme agrarnykh preobrazovanij strany. History of the rise and development of the agricultural cooperatives in Iran and their place in the system of agrarian transformation. **2891**

XW IQ Sozialistische Agrargestaltung im Irak unter der Herrschaft der Ba'th-Partei. Socialistic agricultural policy in Iraq under the domination of the Ba'th-party. **3031**

REFORMES DE L'ENSEIGNEMENT

XL PE Twaalf jaar militair reformisme in Peru: konferentie 18-19 juni Utrecht. Twelve years of military reformism in Peru: conference 18-19 June, Utrecht. **3184**

XP IN Experiential learning: the graduate volunteer scheme. **3146**

TH Implementing an educational philosophy: 'Khit-pen' in Thailand. **3203**

REFORMES FONCIERES

XL EC Urban poverty, migration and land reform in Ecuador. **2877**

XP BD Formulating a viable land policy for Bangladesh. **2953**

Towards land reform in Bangladesh: economic imperatives and immediate tasks. **2827**

IN Land reforms a milestone in liberation of land. **3149**

REFUGIES

XA Canada gives $2 million to Red Cross for African refugees = Le Canada donne $2 millions à la Croix-Rouge pour aider les réfugiés africains. **3104**

XP KH Canada provides $3.75 million in relief for Kampuchean people = Le Canada fournit $3.75 millions pour venir en aide au peuple kampuchéen. **3121**

XZ The plight of the homeless: the refugee phenomenon. **3220**

REGIME ALIMENTAIRE

XA Etat nutritionnel de la population rurale du Sahel: rapport d'un groupe de travail, Paris (France) 28-29 avril 1980. **2738**

Nutritional status of the rural population of the Sahel: report of a working group, Paris, France, 28-29 April 1980. **2739**

REGIMES FONCIERS

XP BD Factors affecting tenancy: the case of Bangladesh agriculture. **2938**

REGIMES POLITIQUES

XL PA Panama: notes on the socio-political situation in Panama. **2878**

REGLEMENT DE CONFLITS

XA ZA Suedafrika: Friedlicher Wandel? Moeglichkeiten demokratischer Konfliktregelung: Eine empirische Untersuchung. South Africa: peaceful change? Possibilities of a democratic conflict solution: an empirical study. **2856**

RELATIONS BILATERALES

XA CI First meeting of Canada-Ivory Coast Joint Bilateral Commission = Première réunion de la Commission bilatérale mixte canado-ivoirienne. **3069**

XL MX Joint communiqué of the Fourth meeting of the Canada-Mexico Joint Ministerial Committee = Communiqué conjoint de la Quatrième réunion du Comité ministériel Canada-Mexique. **3070**

XN CA First meeting of Canada-Ivory Coast Joint Bilateral Commission = Première réunion de la Commission bilatérale mixte canado-ivoirienne. **3069**

Joint communiqué of the Fourth meeting of the Canada-Mexico Joint Ministerial Committee = Communiqué conjoint de la Quatrième réunion du Comité ministériel Canada-Mexique. **3070**

RELATIONS COMMERCIALES

XA De tweede ACS-EEG-overeenkomst, of Lomé II. The second ACP-EC convention, or Lomé II. **3218**

XE De tweede ACS-EEG-overeenkomst, of Lomé II. The second ACP-EC convention, or Lomé II. **3218**

XL Joint communiqué: Canada/CARICOM joint trade and economic committee meeting = Communiqué conjoint: réunion du comité commercial et économique Canada/CARICOM. **3071**

MX Joint communiqué of the Fourth meeting of the Canada-Mexico Joint Ministerial Committee = Communiqué conjoint de la Quatrième réunion du Comité ministériel Canada-Mexique. **3070**

XN CA Joint communiqué of the Fourth meeting of the Canada-Mexico Joint Ministerial Committee = Communiqué conjoint de la Quatrième réunion du Comité ministériel Canada-Mexique. **3070**

Joint communiqué: Canada/CARICOM joint trade and economic committee meeting = Communiqué conjoint: réunion du comité commercial et économique Canada/CARICOM. **3071**

Statement by the Secretary of State for External Affairs, Dr. Mark MacGuigan, during the debate in the House of Commons on foreign policy, Ottawa, June 15, 1981. **3008**

XP De tweede ACS-EEG-overeenkomst, of Lomé II. The second ACP-EC convention, or Lomé II. **3218**

BU Vneshneekonomicheskie svyazi Birmy. The external economic relations of Burma. **2886**

ID Vneshneekonomicheskaya politika Indonezii. The external economic policy of Indonesia. **3025**

RELATIONS ECONOMIQUES

XA Ehkonomicheskoe sotrudnichestvo SSSR so stranami Tropicheskoj Afriki. Economic cooperation between USSR and the countries of Tropical Africa. **2914**

XE Kurzbibliographie europaeisch-arabische Beziehungen. Short bibliography on European-Arab relations. **3227**

SU Ehkonomicheskoe sotrudnichestvo SSSR so stranami Tropicheskoj Afriki. Economic cooperation between USSR and the countries of Tropical Africa. **2914**

Ehkonomika SSSR i razvivayuschiesya strany. The economics of the USSR and the developing countries. **2922**

XL Secretary of State for External Affairs heads Canadian delegation to Canada-/CARICOM Joint Trade and Economic Committee (JTEC) = Le Secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures préside la délégation canadienne au Comité commercial et économique conjoint Canada-CARICOM (CCEC). **3125**

CL Worlds apart: update. **2753**

XN CA Notes for a speech by the Secretary of State for External Affairs, Dr. Mark MacGuigan, at the Pacific Rim Opportunities Conference = Notes pour une allocution du secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures, Mark MacGuigan, à la conférence "Ouverture sur le Pacifique". **3079**

Secretary of State for External Affairs heads Canadian delegation to Canada-/CARICOM Joint Trade and Economic Committee (JTEC) = Le Secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures préside la délégation canadienne au Comité commercial et économique conjoint Canada-CARICOM (CCEC). **3125**

XP Notes for a speech by the Secretary of State for External Affairs, Dr. Mark MacGuigan, at the Pacific Rim Opportunities Conference = Notes pour une allocution du secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures, Mark MacGuigan, à la conférence "Ouverture sur le Pacifique". **3079**

SSEA's statement on Canada/ASEAN co-operation = Déclaration du SEAE sur la coopération Canada/ANASE. **3067**

XW Kurzbibliographie europaeisch-arabische Beziehungen. Short bibliography on European-Arab relations. **3227**

XZ Ehkonomika SSSR i razvivayuschiesya strany. The economics of the USSR and the developing countries. **2922**

Neuverhandlungen des Lomé-Abkommens. Renegotiating the Lomé Agreement. **3080**

RELATIONS INTERNATIONALES

XA SD Die Aussenpolitik der Republik Sudan auf dem Hintergrund innergesellschaftlicher Konflikte 1969-1978. The foreign policy of the Republic of Sudan before the background of internal social conflicts. **3020**

XE Kurzbibliographie europaeisch-arabische Beziehungen. Short bibliography on European-Arab relations. **3227**

NL Nota ontwikkelingssamenwerking in wereldeconomisch perspectief: bijlage V.1 van de memorie van toelichting 1980 van het Ministerie van Buitenlandse Zaken: Tweede Kamer, zitting 1979-1980. Memorandum development cooperation in world economic perspective: annex V.1 of the explanatory memorandum 1980 of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs: Lower House, session 1979-1980. **3018**

XP HK Canada looks West - increasing links across the Pacific = Le Canada renforce ses liens avec la région du Pacifique. **3076**
IN India's changing role in the United Nations. **3028**
XW Kurzbibliographie europaeisch-arabische Beziehungen. Short bibliography on European-Arab relations. **3227**
XZ Die Verschuldung der Entwicklungslaender als Problem der Nord-Sued-Beziehungen. The indebtedness of the developing countries as a problem of the North-South-Relations. **2919**
Nota ontwikkelingssamenwerking in wereldeconomisch perspectief: bijlage V.I van de memorie van toelichting 1980 van het Ministerie van Buitenlandse Zaken: Tweede Kamer, zitting 1979-1980. Memorandum development cooperation in world economic perspective: annex V.I of the explanatory memorandum 1980 of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs: Lower House, session 1979-1980. **3018**

RENDEMENT DES CULTURES
XP BD Adoption of HYV rice in Bangladesh. **2806**
IN The impact of the high-yielding varieties program on foodgrain production in India. **3217**

RENOVATION URBAINE
XP NP Stadtentwicklung und Stadterneuerung in Nepal: Das Bhaktapur Development Project. Urban development and urban renewal in Nepal: the Bhaktapur Development Project. **3158**

REPARTITION DE LA POPULATION
XP LK Some aspects of population redistribution in Sri Lanka since 1946. **2769**

REPARTITION DU REVENU
XA ZA Aufstieg oder Ausbeutung der Schwarzafrikaner? Einkommens- und Verbrauchsstrukturen in Suedafrika. Rise or exploitation of black Africans? Structures of income and consumption in South Africa. **2748**
XZ On the normative measurement of inequality. **2976**
Poverty, inequality and development strategy in the Third World. **2964**
Zur Problematik der gesamtwirtschaftlichen Zielfunktion in Entwicklungslaendern. About the problems of macroeconomic target function in developing countries. **3252**

REPERTOIRE
XP IN Directory of voluntary action. **3235**
Directory of voluntary and other organizations in rural development. **3236**

RESEAU D'INFORMATION
XZ Inter press service news from the Third World: a study of history, assumptions, organization, material and future perspectives of the Third World news agency inter press service. **2900**

RESSOURCES ENERGETIQUES
XP IN India - $15 million oil and gas line of credit = Inde - ligne de crédit de $15 millions pour la mise en valeur du pétrole et du gaz naturel. **3120**
XZ Notes for an address by the Secretary of State for External Affairs, Dr. Mark MacGuigan, to the McGill University Students' Conference on Energy. **2917**

RESSOURCES FINANCIERES
XP IN Human settlements - approaches and possibilities. **3089**
TW Prestige und Gewinn: die Entwicklung unternehmerischer Faehigkeiten in Taiwan, 1880-1972. Prestige and profit: the development of entrepreneurial abilities in Taiwan, 1880-1972. **2896**

RESSOURCES FORESTIERES
XA Le rôle des arbres au Sahel: compte rendu du colloque tenu à Dakar (Sénégal) du 5 au 10 novembre 1979. **3231**

REVENU
XZ On the normative measurement of inequality. **2976**

REVENU NATIONAL
XP IN Poverty in India. **2958**

REVOLUTION
XA ET Aethiopiens geduldete Revolution. Ethiopia's permitted revolution. **2838**
XZ Nekotorye problemy razvitiya revolyutsionnogo protsessa v osvobodivshikhsya stranakh. Some problems of the development of the revolutionary process in liberated countries. **2785**

REVOLUTION VERTE
XP ID The integration of the peasantry: examples from Malaysia and Indonesia. **3186**
IN The impact of the high-yielding varieties program on foodgrain production in India. **3217**
MY The integration of the peasantry: examples from Malaysia and Indonesia. **3186**

RIDEAU BOISE
XA Techniques de reboisement dans les zones subdésertiques d'Afrique. **3128**

RIZ
XP BD Adoption of HYV rice in Bangladesh. **2806**

ROLE SOCIAL
XW The changing role of Arab women. **2784**
XZ Revolyutsionno-demokraticheskie partii: nekotorye tendentsii evolyutsii. Revolutionary-democratic parties: some tendencies of evolution. **2913**

RURAL
XP IN Housing conditions in rural India. **2988**
Ninasam: theatre centre in Kannada village. **3170**

SAHEL
XA Strategien der integrierten laendlichen Entwicklung in den Sahellaendern Westafrikas. Strategies for integrated rural development in West African Sahel countries. **2948**
SD Desertification in der Sahelzone der Republik Sudan. Desertification in the Sahel Zone of the Republic of Sudan. **2851**

SAISON DES PLUIES
XA NG A review of agroclimatological studies and drought in the West African savanna. **2845**

SALAIRE MINIMUM
XP IN Sham of minimum wages. **3065**

SALAIRES
XL CO Kolumbien: Aspekte der Wirtschafts- und Sozialpolitik. Colombia: aspects of economic and social policy. **2754**
XP BD Real wages in nationalized sector in Bangladesh, 1971/72-1974/75. **2813**
Women, work and wages in rural Bangladesh. **2816**
LK Employee earnings in Sri Lanka 1949-1975: some reflections on intergroup uniformity and diversity. **2775**

SANTE
XZ Medizin allein macht nicht gesund. Medicine alone does not cure. **2902**

SANTE PUBLIQUE
XA MA Province de Chaouen: fiche projet, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des équipements sociaux: secteur: santé publique, chapitre 13. **3048**
Province de Chaouen: programme d'action, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des équipements sociaux: secteur: santé publique, chapitre 13. **3054**

SCIENCE
XZ Science and the common people. **3034**

SCIENCES SOCIALES
XA Forschung fuer die Entwicklung Afrikas: Der Council for the Development of Economic and Social Research in Africa, CODESRIA. Research for the development of Africa: the Council for the Development of Economic and Social Research in Africa, CODESRIA. **3230**
XP TW Prestige und Gewinn: die Entwicklung unternehmerischer Faehigkeiten in Taiwan, 1880-1972. Prestige and profit: the development of entrepreneurial abilities in Taiwan, 1880-1972. **2896**

SECHERESSE
XA NG A review of agroclimatological studies and drought in the West African savanna. **2845**

SECOURS D'URGENCE
XA Canada gives $2 million to Red Cross for African refugees = Le Canada donne $2 millions à la Croix-Rouge pour aider les réfugiés africains. **3104**
UG Canada provides $300,000 to transport food aid to Uganda = Le Canada verse $300 000 pour le transport de vivres en Ouganda. **3109**
XL HT Emergency aid - Hurricane Allen = Aide d'urgence - Ouragan Allen. **3111**
LC CIDA gives $250 000 for school reconstruction in St. Lucia = L'ACDI donne $250 000 pour la reconstruction d'écoles à Ste. Lucie. **3116**
Emergency aid - Hurricane Allen = Aide d'urgence - Ouragan Allen. **3111**
XP KH Canada provides $3.75 million in relief for Kampuchean people = Le Canada fournit $3.75 millions pour venir en aide au peuple kampuchéen. **3121**

SECTEUR AGRICOLE
XA DZ Le concept d'industries industrialisantes et l'agriculture dans le cadre des principes du développement algérien. **2741**

SECTEUR INFORMEL
XL Intra-urbane mobiliteit en het ontstaan van spontane volksbuurten in de steden van Latijns-Amerika: zelfvoorzienende woningbouw als oplossing voor het woningvraagstuk. Intra-urban mobility and the spontaneous development of working class areas in the towns of Latin America: self-help housing as a solution to the housing problem. **2870**

SECTEUR PRIVE
XP LK Employment generation in corporate organization. **2773**

SECTEUR PUBLIC
XP IN Indiya: ehkonomicheskoe i sotsial'no-politicheskoe razvitie. India: economic and socio-political development. **2890**

SERVICE POSTAL
XA MA Province de Chaouen: fiche projet, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des équipements d'infrastructure: secteur: P.T.T., chapitre 10. **3047**

SERVICES BENEVOLES
XP IN Directory of voluntary action. **3235**

SERVICES D'INFORMATION
XZ Science and technology for development: policy instruments for the support of industrial science and technology activities: STPI module 9. **2969**

SERVICES DE METEOROLOGIE
XA MA Province de Chaouen: fiche projet, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des équipements d'infrastructure: secteur: météorologie, chapitre 8. **3051**

SERVICES DE SANTE
XA NG The attitudes of medical and traditional doctors toward integration of the governmental health services in the western states of Nigeria. **2848**
ZR La médecine traditionnelle au Zaïre: fonctionnement et contribution potentielle aux services de santé. **2749**
XZ Les auxiliaires sanitaires en milieu rural. **3032**

SERVICES SOCIAUX
XP IN Mukka welfare society. **3173**

SEXUALITE
XA TN De moeder van de jongen is als een visgraat: vrouwen en sexualiteit in Tunesië. The boy's mother is like a fish bone: women and sexuality in Tunisia. **2747**

SFI
XZ Internationale Entwicklungsfinanzierung: die Rolle der International Finance Corporation im Entwicklungsprozess. International development financing: the role of the International Finance Corporation in the development process. **3038**

SIMULATION
XP IN Monsoon: a simulation game. **3248**

SOCIALISME
XA Axtual'nye problemy sovremennoj Afriki. The actual problems of contemporary Africa. **2740**
ET Aethiopiens geduldete Revolution. Ethiopia's permitted revolution. **2838**
MZ Dokumente des 3.Kongresses der FRELIMO. Documents of the third FRELIMO congress. **2996**
XZ Sotsialisticheskaya orientatsiya: teoriya i praktika. Socialist orientation: theory and practice. **2801**

SOUS-DEVELOPPEMENT
XA CM Verstaerkung von Unterentwicklung durch Bildung. Reinforcement of underdevelopment through education. **2835**
XE NL Dertig jaar Nederlandse ontwikkelingshulp 1930-1980: zin, onzin, effekten, perspektieven. Thirty years of Dutch development aid 1950-1980: usefullness, futility, effects, perspectives. **3205**
XZ Dertig jaar Nederlandse ontwikkelingshulp 1930-1980: zin, onzin, effekten, perspektieven. Thirty years of Dutch development aid 1950-1980: usefullness, futility, effects, perspectives. **3205**

SOUS-EMPLOI
XP BD Unemployment and underemployment in Bangladesh agriculture: a micro study. **2814**

SOUTIEN DES PRIX
XP BD Price support versus fertilizer subsidy for increasing rice production in Bangladesh. **2805**

SQUATTERS
XL Intra-urbane mobiliteit en het ontstaan van spontane volksbuurten in de steden van Latijns-Amerika: zelfvoorzienende woningbouw als oplossing voor het woningvraagstuk. Intra-urban mobility and the spontaneous development of working class areas in the towns of Latin America: self-help housing as a solution to the housing problem. **2870**

STATISTIQUES DE L'ETAT CIVIL
XA MA A new method of estimating simultaneously 'internal' and 'external' migration with an application to illegal emigration from Morocco. **3240**

STATISTIQUES DE PRODUCTION
XP LK Annual report of selected economic indicators: Sri Lanka 1979. **2778**

STATUT JURIDIQUE
XL Handboek vierde Russell tribunaal 24-30 november, Rotterdam. Handbook to the fourth Russell tribunal, 24-30 November, Rotterdam. **2789**
XN Handboek vierde Russell tribunaal 24-30 november, Rotterdam. Handbook to the fourth Russell tribunal, 24-30 November, Rotterdam. **2789**

STIMULANTS FISCAUX

XP LK Tax incentives. **2779**

STOCKS REGULATEURS

XP BD Should Bangladesh participate in an international buffer stocking arrangement for raw jute. **3068**

STRATEGIE DE DEVELOPPEMENT

XA CI Multinationals and the development of periphery capitalism in the Ivory Coast (1960-1975). **3183**

DZ Le concept d'industries industrialisantes et l'agriculture dans le cadre des principes du développement algérien. **2741**

XE NL Dertig jaar Nederlandse ontwikkelingshulp 1930-1980: zin, onzin, effekten, perspektieven. Thirty years of Dutch development aid 1950-1980: usefullness, futility, effects, perspectives. **3205**

XP BD What development is all about: China, Indonesia, Bangladesh. **2883**

CN What development is all about: China, Indonesia, Bangladesh. **2883**

ID The integration of the peasantry: examples from Malaysia and Indonesia. **3186**
What development is all about: China, Indonesia, Bangladesh. **2883**

IN Rural development for rural poor: Dharampur project: the setting. **3102**

MY The integration of the peasantry: examples from Malaysia and Indonesia. **3186**

NP Pitfalls in partial adoption on the McKinnonshaw development strategy: the Nepalese experience. **3250**

XZ Changing notions of development, development administration and administrative development: prologues, paradoxes and perspectives. **3253**
De drie panelen van het derde ontwikkelingsdecennium. Three facets of the third development decade. **2972**
Dertig jaar Nederlandse ontwikkelingshulp 1930-1980: zin, onzin, effekten, perspektieven. Thirty years of Dutch development aid 1950-1980: usefullness, futility, effects, perspectives. **3205**
Development and technology: an overview. **3204**
The global negotiations and the international development strategy = Les négociations globales et la stratégie internationale de développement. **3017**
Poverty, inequality and development strategy in the Third World. **2964**

STRATIFICATION SOCIALE

XA DZ Soziale Schichtung und gesellschaftlicher Wandel bei den Ajjer-Twareg in Suedostalgerien. Social stratification and social change of the Ajjer-Tuareg in Southeast Algeria. **2929**

XP IN Land reforms a milestone in liberation of land. **3149**

STRUCTURE AGRAIRE

XA SD Agrarnyj vopros v Sudane. Agrarian problem in Sudan. **2853**
Diversifizierung, Mechanisierung und Kapitalisierung der Produktion im Sudan Gezira Schema: auf dem Wege zur Ueberwindung kolonial deformierter Agrarstrukturen. Diversification, mechanization and capitalization of production in the Sudan Gezira Scheme: on the road to overcome colonial agricultural structures. **3210**

XL Agrarstruktur und laendliche Entwicklung in Lateinamerika: Auswahlbibliographie. Agrarian structure and rural development in Latin America: select bibliography. **3224**

AR Types of productive units and the Argentine rural structure in a comparative context (c.1960). **2873**

XP Yugo-Vostochnaya Aziya: problemy agrarnoj ehvolyutsii. South-East Asia: problems of agrarian evolution. **3023**

STRUCTURE DU COMMERCE INTERNATIONAL

XP BD Structural characteristics of Bangladesh export trade. **3024**

XZ Echange et développement: (cadre théorique pour une alternative). **2794**

STRUCTURE ECONOMIQUE

XA NA Namibia: auf dem Wege zur Unabhaengigkeit. Namibia: on the road to independence. **2842**

SL Sierra Leone: wirtschaftliche und soziale Strukturen und Entwicklung. Sierra Leone: economic and social structures and development. **2854**

ZA Suedafrika auf der Waage: ein Subkontinent zwischen Evolution und Revolution. South Africa on the balance: a subcontinent between evolution and revolution. **2857**

XE GR Griechenland: EG-Beitritt. Greece: joining the EEC. **3072**

XL PA Panama: notes on the socio-political situation in Panama. **2878**

XP IN Indiya: ehkonomicheskoe i sotsial'no-politicheskoe razvitie. India: economic and socio-political development. **2890**

XZ Bauwirtschaft und Baustoffindustrie in Entwicklungslaendern. Construction and building materials industry in developing countries. **2793**

STRUCTURE SOCIALE

XA SL Sierra Leone: wirtschaftliche und soziale Strukturen und Entwicklung. Sierra Leone: economic and social structures and development. **2854**

XL AN Eiland op drift: de sociale organisatie wan een kleine Caraibische samenleving: St. Eustatius. Island adrift: the social structure of a small Caribbean society: St. Eustatius. **2803**

BO Boliviya: tendentsii sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya. Bolivia: trends of socio-economic development. **2874**

PA Panama: notes on the socio-political situation in Panama. **2878**

VE Marché et classes sociales à Santa Fé: la décomposition de la paysannerie au Vénézuela oriental. **2804**

XP CN Gesellschaftsstrukturen und Unternehmensformen in China: zur Analyse der wirtschaftlichen Entwicklung einer traditionellen Gesellschaft. Social structures and types of business enterprises in China: an analysis of economic development of a traditional society. **2888**

IN Indiya: ehkonomicheskoe i sotsial'no-politicheskoe razvitie. India: economic and socio-political development. **2890**

Japanische Dynamik und indische Stagnation? Eine Antwort auf theoretische Entwicklungsmodelle. Japanese dynamics and Indian stagnation? An answer to theoretical development models. **2884**

JP Japanische Dynamik und indische Stagnation? Eine Antwort auf theoretische Entwicklungsmodelle. Japanese dynamics and Indian stagnation? An answer to theoretical development models. **2884**

SUBVENTIONS

XP BD Price support versus fertilizer subsidy for increasing rice production in Bangladesh. **2805**

SUCO

XN CA Service universitaire canadien outremer: évaluation de son action depuis 1972 = Canadian University Service Overseas: evaluation of programming since 1972. **3162**

SYNDICATS

XE TR Tuerkei: Gewerkschaften zwischen ideologischer Ausrichtung und entwicklungspolitischem Potential. Turkey: trade unions between ideology and development potential. **2863**

XL CL Bread, peace and liberty: human rights and economic development in Chile, 1979 = Pan, paz y libertad: human rights and economic development in Chile, 1979. **3002**

CO Kolumbien: Aspekte der Wirtschafts- und Sozialpolitik. Colombia: aspects of economic and social policy. **2754**

SYSTEME GENERAL DE PREFERENCES

XN CA Notes for a speech by the Honourable Raymond Perrault, leader of the Government in the Senate and Head of the Canadian Delegation at the United Nations Conference on Least-Developed Countries. **3010**

SYSTEME MONETAIRE INTERNATIONAL

XE DE Welthandel: Teil 2. World trade: Part 2. **2910**

XZ Die waehrungspolitischen Forderungen der Entwicklungslaender. Developing countries' requests on the international monetary system. **3077**

Transnational corporations and world economic order = Transnationale Konzerne und Weltwirtschaftsordnung. **2904**

Welthandel: Teil 2. World trade: Part 2. **2910**

SYSTEMES D'ENSEIGNEMENT

XL Workers' skills in Latin America: an approach towards self-reliant development. **2865**

SYSTEMES D'EXPLOITATION AGRICOLE

XA KE Zero grazing: form der Milchviehhaltung fuer Kleinbauern in Kenia. Zero grazing: a method of dairy farming for smallholders in Kenya. **3232**

SYSTEMES ECONOMIQUES

XP IN Problems of constructing a new world economic order. **2982**

XZ Problems of constructing a new world economic order. **2982**

Transnational corporations and world economic order = Transnationale Konzerne und Weltwirtschaftsordnung. **2904**

SYSTEMES POST-RECOLTE

XZ Systèmes alimentaires: description du programme "Systèmes post-production" subventionné par le Centre de recherche pour le développement international. **3159**

TABLEAUX STATISTIQUES

XP LK Some aspects of population redistribution in Sri Lanka since 1946. **2769**

TAUX D'INTERET

XP IN Differential interest rate scheme: findings of a field study. **3092**

TECHNIQUES DE CONSTRUCTION

XP ID Geeignete Wohnungsbauprogramme und Wohnungsbaumethoden fuer die unteren Einkommensschichten in urbanen Ballungsraeumen am Beispiel Indonesiens. Appropriate housing pro-

grams and low cost housing construction in urban areas, demonstrated by the Indonesian example. **2956**

TECHNIQUES DE GESTION

XA TZ Problems of management in a developing environment: the case of Tanzania (state enterprises between 1967 and 1975). **2855**

TECHNIQUES DE PREVISION

XZ Weltmodelle am Wendepunkt. World models at the turning point. **3260**

TECHNOLOGIE

XE DE Laenderpapier der Bundesrepublik Deutschland fuer die Weltwissenschafts- und Technologie-Konferenz (WWTK) der Vereinten Nationen vorgelegt von der Bundesregierung im Mai 1978. Country paper of the Federal Republic of Germany for the United Nations Conference on Science and Technology submitted by Federal Government. **2998**

XL Science and technology for development: policy instruments for the regulation of technology imports: STPI module 6. **2980**

XP KR Science and technology for development: policy instruments for the regulation of technology imports: STPI module 6. **2980**

XZ Science and technology for development: policy instruments to build up an infrastructure for the generation of technology: STPI module 5. **2966**

Technology in developing countries = Technologie in Entwicklungslaendern. **3237**

TECHNOLOGIE ALTERNATIVE

XP IN Towards an alternate technology. **2962**

TECHNOLOGIE APPROPRIEE

XP ID Small is difficult: a case study of the experience of 353 farmers, fishermen and small traders with an appropriate technology program in Indonesia. **3246**

IN Towards an alternate technology. **2962**

TELEVISION

XP IN Agricultural labourers in Jaipur district: a study of their needs and problems. **3141**

Aiming at motivation for improvisation: an experiment in TV for rural children. **3101**

Briefs for television programmes for organizing the rural poor. **3145**

Kheda TV: television for rural development. **3094**

PK Fernsehen in Pakistan: entwicklungspolitische Bedeutung eines Massenmediums. Television in Pakistan: importance of a mass medium under development aspects. **2895**

TERRE IRRIGUEE

XP LK Social organisation and irrigation practice in Sri Lanka's settlement schemes. **3191**

THE

XP LK Some observations on the nationalised tea industry of Sri Lanka: preliminary findings of a case study of tea plantations in the Nuwara Eliya district. **3189**

THEATRE

XP IN Feed back: Lok Katha '78. **3098**

Lok Katha '78. **3099**

Lok Katha '78: Marathwada tour. **3100**

Ninasam: theatre centre in Kannada village. **3170**

THEORIE DU DEVELOPPEMENT

XA Marxism, Africa and social class: a critique of relevant theories. **3238**

XZ Changing notions of development, development administration and administrative development: prologues, paradoxes and perspectives. **3253**

Development and technology: an overview. **3204**

THEORIE ECONOMIQUE

XZ Weltmodelle am Wendepunkt. World models at the turning point. **3260**

TOURISME

XA MA Province de Chaouen: fiche projet, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission activités productives: secteur: tourisme, chapitre 5. **3052**

Province de Tiznit: préparation du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: fiches-projets: secteur productif. **3060**

TRADITION

XP LK The transformation of a fishing economy: the case of Kadalur, Sri Lanka. **2946**

TRAITEMENT DES ALIMENTS

XZ Systèmes alimentaires: description du programme "Systèmes post-production" subventionné par le Centre de recherche pour le développement international. **3159**

TRAITEMENT DU BOIS
XA CG Industrialisierung in Aequatorialafrika: zur raumwirksamen Steuerung des Industrialisierungsprozesses in den Kuestenstaaten Kamerun, Gabun und Kongo. Industrialization in Equatorial Africa: on the regional direction of the industrialization process in the coast states of Cameroon, Gabon and Congo. **2833**
CM Industrialisierung in Aequatorialafrika: zur raumwirksamen Steuerung des Industrialisierungsprozesses in den Kuestenstaaten Kamerun, Gabun und Kongo. Industrialization in Equatorial Africa: on the regional direction of the industrialization process in the coast states of Cameroon, Gabon and Congo. **2833**
GA Industrialisierung in Aequatorialafrika: zur raumwirksamen Steuerung des Industrialisierungsprozesses in den Kuestenstaaten Kamerun, Gabun und Kongo. Industrialization in Equatorial Africa: on the regional direction of the industrialization process in the coast states of Cameroon, Gabon and Congo. **2833**

TRANSFERT DE TECHNOLOGIE
XL Science and technology for development: policy instruments for the regulation of technology imports: STPI module 6. **2980**
XP ID Small is difficult: a case study of the experience of 353 farmers, fishermen and small traders with an appropriate technology program in Indonesia. **3246**
KR Science and technology for development: policy instruments for the regulation of technology imports: STPI module 6. **2980**
XZ "Klassischer" Technologietransfer. "Classical" technology transfer. **2925**
Technology in developing countries = Technologie in Entwicklungslaendern. **3237**

TRANSMISSION DE MALADIE
XA KE Wildlife disease research and economic development: proceedings of a workshop held in Kabete, Kenya, 8 and 9 September 1980. **2841**

TRANSPORT AERIEN
XA MA Ministère des transports: plan triennal 1978-1980: programme d'action régionalisé. **3061**

TRAVAIL SOCIAL
XP IN Comprehensive area development: proceedings & papers of a workshop: Govindpur, District Mirzapur, U.P., 17-22 Feb 1975. **3152**
Conscientisation and social action: experiences and convictions of some Indian change agents. **2766**

TRAVAILLEURS AGRICOLES
XP IN Sham of minimum wages. **3065**

TRAVAILLEURS MANUELS
XP LK Employee earnings in Sri Lanka 1949-1975: some reflections on intergroup uniformity and diversity. **2775**

TRAVAILLEURS MIGRANTS
XL MX Rural community development in Mexico: the impact of Mexican recurrent migration to the United States. **2935**

TRAVAILLEURS RURAUX
XN CA The Canadian rural community in international development. **2880**

TRIBU
XA DZ Soziale Schichtung und gesellschaftlicher Wandel bei den Ajjer-Twareg in Suedostalgerien. Social stratification and social change of the Ajjer-Tuareg in Southeast Algeria. **2929**
XP BD Cigar manufacturing by the tribal people of the district of Chittagong: a socio-economic study. **3243**
IN The Bhotias of Uttarkhand. **2820**

UDEAC
XA Die Zentralafrikanische Zoll- und Wirtschaftsunion: integrationswirkungen bei Laendern im Fruehstadium der industriellen Entwicklung. The Central African Customs and Economic Union: integration effects in countries in the early stage of industrial development. **3212**

UNIVERSITES
XA African studies and development. **3223**
XN CA Canadian university experience in international development projects = Les universités canadiennes et le développement international. **2926**
Coopération et développement international: les universités canadiennes et l'alimentation mondiale. **2983**
Partnership in development: Canadian universities and world food. **2984**
The role of Canadian universities in development. **3081**
XP IN Research and development: a multidisciplinary approach with rural bias. **3137**
XZ Canadian university experience in international development projects = Les universités canadiennes et le développement international. **2926**
Coopération et développement international: les universités canadiennes et l'alimentation mondiale. **2983**

Partnership in development: Canadian universities and world food. **2984**
The role of Canadian universities in development. **3081**

URBANISATION
XL BO Santa Cruz de la Sierra (Bolivien): Entwicklung, Struktur und Funktion einer tropischen Tieflandstadt. Santa Cruz de la Sierra (Bolivia): development, structure and function of a tropical lowlands town. **2933**
XP Entwicklung und Verstaedterung. Development and urbanization. **2882**

URBANISME
XA MA Province de Chaouen: fiche projet, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des équipements d'infrastructure: secteur: urbanisme, habitat et environnement, chapitre 9. **3046**

UTILISATION DE L'EAU
XA NG A review of agroclimatological studies and drought in the West African savanna. **2845**

UTILISATION DES TERRES
XA Le rôle des arbres au Sahel: compte rendu du colloque tenu à Dakar (Sénégal) du 5 au 10 novembre 1979. **3231**

XP IN Planning for Shankargarh block. **2995**
Reply (to the BEAG). **2961**

VILLAGES
XP IN Agricultural innovations in Indian villages. **2941**
Monsoon: a simulation game. **3248**
Village development survey: five villages of Uttar Pradesh. **2821**

VILLES
XL BO Santa Cruz de la Sierra (Bolivien): Entwicklung, Struktur und Funktion einer tropischen Tieflandstadt. Santa Cruz de la Sierra (Bolivia): development, structure and function of a tropical lowlands town. **2933**

VOLUME DU COMMERCE INTERNATIONAL
XL CL Canadian trade with Chile 1973-1978. **2752**

ZONE DE LIBRE ECHANGE
XP LK Export processing zones in Sri Lanka: a monetary approach. **2782**

ZONES RURALES
XP IN Gobar gas plant: how appropriate are they. **3084**
PE

XA AFRICA/AFRIQUE

BJ Une analyse des essais de restructuration des milieux ruraux en République Populaire du Bénin de 1960 à 1969. **3209**

CG Industrialisierung in Aequatorialafrika: zur raumwirksamen Steuerung des Industrialisierungsprozesses in den Kuestenstaaten Kamerun, Gabun und Kongo. Industrialization in Equatorial Africa: on the regional direction of the industrialization process in the coast states of Cameroon, Gabon and Congo. **2833**

CI First meeting of Canada-Ivory Coast Joint Bilateral Commission = Première réunion de la Commission bilatérale mixte canado-ivoirienne. **3069**

Ivory Coast/Canada rural electrification program = Programme ivoiro/canadien d'électrification rurale. **3105**

Multinationals and the development of periphery capitalism in the Ivory Coast (1960-1975). **3183**

Nationale Emanzipation: Entwicklungsstrategie und Aussenpolitik in Tropisch-Afrika: die Beispiele Elfenbeinkueste und Guinea. National emancipation: development strategy and foreign policy in Tropical Africa: the examples of Ivory Coast and Guinea. **2834**

CM Industrialisierung in Aequatorialafrika: zur raumwirksamen Steuerung des Industrialisierungsprozesses in den Kuestenstaaten Kamerun, Gabun und Kongo. Industrialization in Equatorial Africa: on the regional direction of the industrialization process in the coast states of Cameroon, Gabon and Congo. **2833**

Verstaerkung von Unterentwicklung durch Bildung. Reinforcement of underdevelopment through education. **2835**

CV Kaap Verde: een nieuwe afhankelijkheid. Cape Verde: a new form of dependence. **2836**

DZ Le concept d'industries industrialisantes et l'agriculture dans le cadre des principes du développement algérien. **2741**

Soziale Schichtung und gesellschaftlicher Wandel bei den Ajjer-Twareg in Suedostalgerien. Social stratification and social change of the Ajjer-Tuareg in Southeast Algeria. **2929**

Zur sozialen Lage der Frau in Entwicklungslaendern: Eine Fallstudie: Algerien. About the social situation of women in developing countries: a case study: Algeria. **2837**

EG Aegypten: das Land am Nil im wirtschaftlichen und sozialen Umbruch. Egypt: the nation on the Nile in economic and social change-over. **2742**

Development and adult education in the Arab States: an analysis of some issues. **2977**

ET Aethiopiens geduldete Revolution. Ethiopia's permitted revolution. **2838**

Formaler Wandel soziokultureller Interaktion im Zuge des Uebergangs agrarischer Bevoelkerungsschichten zu industriellen Erwerbstaetigkeit in Fabrikbetrieben der Industrieregion von Addis-Abeba, dargestellt am Beispiel der Belegschaft von Indo-Ethiopian-Textile in Akaki-Beseka. Socio-cultural interaction at the transition of agricultural population strata to industrial employment, demonstrated at the example of the employees of the Indo-Ethiopian-Textile in Akaki-Beseka near Addis-Abeba. **2930**

A new international economic order for the peasant in the Third World. **2826**

Transition to collective agriculture and peasant participation - North Vietnam, Tanzania and Ethiopia. **2965**

GA Industrialisierung in Aequatorialafrika: zur raumwirksamen Steuerung des Industrialisierungsprozesses in den Kuestenstaaten Kamerun, Gabun und Kongo. Industrialization in Equatorial Africa: on the regional direction of the industrialization process in the coast states of Cameroon, Gabon and Congo. **2833**

GN Nationale Emanzipation: Entwicklungsstrategie und Aussenpolitik in Tropisch-Afrika: die Beispiele Elfenbeinkueste und Guinea. National emancipation: development strategy and foreign policy in Tropical Africa: the examples of Ivory Coast and Guinea. **2834**

HV Vers une explication des courants migratoires voltaïques. **2839**

KE Farmers helping farmers = Programme d'entraide agricole. **3126**

University of Manitoba, CIDA to help Kenya's grain growers = L'Université du Manitoba et l'ACDI contribueront à promouvoir la culture des céréales au Kenya. **3106**

Visserij als alternatief: een onderzoek naar de visserij in een landbouweconomie in Zuid-Nyanza, Kenya. Fishing as an alternative: research on fishing in an agrarian economy in South-Nyanza, Kenya. **2840**

Wildlife disease research and economic development: proceedings of a workshop held in Kabete, Kenya, 8 and 9 September 1980. **2841**

Zero grazing: form der Milchviehhaltung fuer Kleinbauern in Kenia. Zero grazing: a method of dairy farming for smallholders in Kenya. **3232**

MA Direct observation as a mode of census evaluation: the Moroccan census of 1971. **3239**

Evolution des données sur l'énergie au cours de la période 1968-1976. **2743**

Maghreb arabe presse: plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982. **3041**

Ministère des transports: plan triennal 1978-1980: programme d'action régionalisé. **3061**

A new method of estimating simultaneously 'internal' and 'external' migration with an application to illegal emigration from Morocco. **3240**

Objectifs, chiffres et orientations du plan quinquennal 1978-1982. **2744**

Plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Commission information et mass media, la publicité. **3042**

Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Commission nationale du commerce, de l'industrie des mines et de la marine marchande. **2746**

Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: Commission nationale du commerce, de l'industrie et de la marine marchande: rapport du Groupe énergie, résumé et conlusions générales. **2745**

Préparation du plan de développement économique et social 1978-1982: rapport du Groupe énergies nouvelles. **3040**

Préparation du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: fiches-projets: secteur: social 1. **3043**

Préparation du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Groupe eau potable urbaine; annexe à la note de présentation: récapitulation des investissements par centre et par province. **3044**

Province de Chaouen: fiche projet, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission activités productives: secteur: tourisme, chapitre 5. **3052**

Province de Chaouen: fiche projet, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des équipements d'infrastructure: secteur: météorologie, chapitre 8. **3051**

Province de Chaouen: fiche projet, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des équipements d'infrastructure: secteur: P.T.T., chapitre 10. **3047**

Province de Chaouen: fiche projet, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des équipements d'infrastructure: secteur: urbanisme, habitat et environnement, chapitre 9. **3046**

Province de Chaouen: fiche projet, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des équipements sociaux: secteur: enseignement primaire et secondaire, chapitre 15. **3049**

Province de Chaouen: fiche projet, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des équipements sociaux: secteur: justice, chapitre 19. **3045**

Province de Chaouen: fiche projet, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des équipements sociaux: secteur: santé publique, chapitre 13. **3048**

Province de Chaouen: fiche projet, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission développement industriel: secteur: pêche maritime, chapitre 3. **3050**

Province de Chaouen: programme d'action, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des activités productives: secteur: artisanat, chapitre 4. **3056**

Province de Chaouen: programme d'action, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des activités productives: secteur: développement agricole et barrages, eaux et forêts, chapitre 2. **3055**

Province de Chaouen: programme d'action, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des activités productives: secteur: pêche maritime, chapitre 3. **3057**

Province de Chaouen: programme d'action, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des activités productives: secteur: promotion nationale et formation professionnelle, chapitre 6. **3058**

Province de Chaouen: programme d'action, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des équipements d'infrastructure: secteur: bâtiments administratifs, chapitre 11. **3053**

Province de Chaouen: programme d'action, plan quinquennal 1978-1982: Commission des équipements sociaux: secteur: santé publique, chapitre 13. **3054**

Province de Tetouan: plan quinquennal 1978-1982: service de l'élevage, chapitre 2. **3059**

Province de Tiznit: préparation du plan quinquennal 1978-1982: fiches-projets: secteur productif. **3060**

ML Coopératives et développement en Afrique noire sahélienne. **2737**

MW Progress on Lake Malawi: the Central Region Lakeshore Development Project 1967-1977. **3129**

MZ Dokumente des 3.Kongresses der FRELIMO. Documents of the third FRELIMO congress. **2996**

NA Address by Ambassador Michel Dupuy, Canada's Permanent Representative to the United Nations during Security Council consideration of the question of Namibia, New York, April 27, 1981. **2997**

Economic development in Namibia. Towards acceptable development strategies for independent Namibia. **2843**

Namibia: auf dem Wege zur Unabhaengigkeit. Namibia: on the road to independence. **2842**

NE Coopératives et développement en Afrique noire sahélienne. **2737**

NG The attitudes of medical and traditional doctors toward integration of the governmental health services in the western states of Nigeria. **2848**

Differences in the effects of agricultural development programme. **2844**

Indigenization and technological dependency. **2846**

Integrating conscientization into a program for illiterate urban women in Nigeria. **2985**

The place of law in Nigeria's development process. **2847**

Regionale Analyse von Volkszaehlungen in Suednigeria. Regional analysis of population census in Nigeria. **2802**

A review of agroclimatological studies and drought in the West African savanna. **2845**

RH Entwicklungsperspektiven fuer Zimbabwe. Perspectives of development for Zimbabwe. **2850**

Main estimates 1980-81: vote 1 under External Affairs = Budget principal 1980-81: crédit 1 sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures. **2849**

SD Agrarnyj vopros v Sudane. Agrarian problem in Sudan. **2853**

Canada starts $12 million project in Sudan = Le Canada démarre un projet de $12 millions au Soudan. **3107**

Desertification in der Sahelzone der Republik Sudan. Desertification in the Sahel Zone of the Republic of Sudan. **2851**

Die Aussenpolitik der Republik Sudan auf dem Hintergrund innergesellschaftlicher Konflikte 1969-1978. The foreign policy of the Republic of Sudan before the background of internal social conflicts. **3020**

Diversifizierung, Mechanisierung und Kapitalisierung der Produktion im Sudan Gezira Schema: auf dem Wege zur Ueberwindung kolonial deformierter Agrarstrukturen. Diversification, mechanization and capitalization of production in the Sudan Gezira Scheme: on the road to overcome colonial agricultural structures. **3210**

Economic problems of pest control: examined for the case of the Gezira-Sudan. **3213**

Manpowerplanung in der Republik Sudan. Manpower planning in the Republic of Sudan. **3233**

Zur politischen Oekonomie des Transportsektors in der Republik Sudan. On the political economy of the transport sector in the Republic of Sudan. **2852**

SL Sierra Leone: wirtschaftliche und soziale Strukturen und Entwicklung. Sierra Leone: economic and social structures and development. **2854**

SN Coopératives et développement en Afrique noire sahélienne. **2737**

SO Canada gives $5 million in food aid to Somalia = Le Canada fournit une aide alimentaire de $5 millions à la Somalie. **3108**

TN De moeder van de jongen is als een visgraat: vrouwen en sexualiteit in Tunesië. The boy's mother is like a fish bone: women and sexuality in Tunisia. **2747**

Die landwirtschaftliche Beratung im Beregnungsgebiet Badrouna Sidi Smail, Tunesien. Agricultural consulting in the irrigation area Badrouna Sidi Smail, Tunisia. **3130**

TZ Farmers helping farmers = Programme d'entraide agricole. **3126**

Problems of management in a developing environment: the case of Tanzania (state enterprises between 1967 and 1975). **2855**

Technology in developing countries = Technologie in Entwicklungslaendern. **3237**

Transition to collective agriculture and peasant participation - North Vietnam, Tanzania and Ethiopia. **2965**

UG Canada provides $300,000 to transport food aid to Uganda = Le Canada verse $300 000 pour le transport de vivres en Ouganda. **3109**

ZA Aufstieg oder Ausbeutung der Schwarzafrikaner? Einkommens- und Verbrauchsstrukturen in Suedafrika. Rise or exploitation of black Africans? Structures of income and consumption in South Africa. **2748**

Aufzeichnung zur Entwicklung des Rassenkonflikts in Suedafrika. Notes on the development of the racial conflict in South Africa. **2858**

Hoert die Stimme Afrikas: Reden 1949-1959: Im Anhang: Rede vor Gericht, kurze Zusammenfassung der Politik und des Programms der PAC von Azania. Listen to the voice of Africa: speeches 1949-1959: supplement: speech before the court: short summary of policy and programs of PAC of Azania. **2859**

Namibia: auf dem Wege zur Unabhaengigkeit. Namibia: on the road to independence. **2842**

Suedafrika auf der Waage: ein Subkontinent zwischen Evolution und Revolution. South Africa on the balance: a subcontinent between evolution and revolution. **2857**

Suedafrika: Friedlicher Wandel? Moeglichkeiten demokratischer Konfliktregelung: Eine empirische Untersuchung. South Africa: peaceful change? Possibilities of a democratic conflict solution: an empirical study. **2856**

Zwart goud: ontwikkelingen in de goudprijs en het arbeidsbeleid van de Zuidafrikaanse mijnen. Black gold: developments in the price of gold and the labour policy in the South African mines. **3021**

ZM Canada announces $50 million in Zimbabwe aid = Le Canada annonce une aide de $50 millions au Zimbabwe. **3110**

Settlement patterns and rural development: a human geographical study of the Kaonde, Kasempa district, Zambia. **2931**

ZR La médecine traditionnelle au Zaïre: fonctionnement et contribution potentielle aux services de santé. **2749**

XE EUROPE

DE Entwicklungspolitische Bildungsarbeit. Development and education. **2908**

Foerderung der Fischerei in den Philippinen. Considerations on the promotion of fishery in the Philippines. **3103**

Grundbeduerfniskonzept. The basic needs' concept. **2999**

Laenderpapier der Bundesrepublik Deutschland fuer die Weltwissenschafts- und Technologie-Konferenz (WWTK) der Vereinten Nationen vorgelegt von der Bundesregierung im Mai 1978. Country paper of the Federal Republic of Germany for the United Nations Conference on Science and Technology submitted by Federal Government. **2998**

Namibia: auf dem Wege zur Unabhaengigkeit. Namibia: on the road to independence. **2842**

Transnational corporations and world economic order = Transnationale Konzerne und Weltwirtschaftsordnung. **2904**

Welternaehrungskonferenz und danach: Ueberlegungen zur deutschen Agrarhilfe im internationalen Vergleich. World Nutrition Conference and thereafter: reflection upon German agricultural aid in international context. **3000**

Welthandel: Teil 2. World trade: Part 2. **2910**

GR Griechenland: EG-Beitritt. Greece: joining the EEC. **3072**

NL Advies onderzoek minderheden. Recommendations regarding research on ethnic minorities. **3001**

Beleidsnota inzake het sectorprogramma voedselproduktie- en voedingsprogramma's: (categorie IV, begroting ontwikkelingssamenwerking). Policy statement concerning the sector programme on food production and nutrition: (category IV, development cooperation budget). **3063**

De buurvrouw is een buitenlandse: de positie van gastarbeidersvrouwen in Nederland. The woman next door is a foreigner: the position of migrant women in the Netherlands. **2861**

Dertig jaar Nederlandse ontwikkelingshulp 1930-1980: zin, onzin, effekten, perspektieven. Thirty years of Dutch development aid 1950-1980: usefullness, futility, effects, perspectives. **3205**

The integration of ethno-cultural minorities: a pluralist approach: the Netherlands and Canada: a comparative analysis of policy and programme. **3206**

Jeugdrecht en jeugdbescherming in Suriname. Juvenile law and youth protection in Surinam. **2755**

Kommentaar op het advies van de Nederlandse Advies Raad betreffende de ontwikkelingssamenwerking met Nederland. Comments on the recommendations of the Netherlands Advisory Council on development cooperation with the Netherlands. **3039**

Nota ontwikkelingssamenwerking in wereldeconomisch perspectief: bijlage V.1 van de memorie van toelichting 1980 van het Ministerie van Buitenlandse Zaken: Tweede Kamer, zitting 1979-1980. Memorandum development cooperation in world economic perspective: annex V.I of the explanatory memorandum 1980 of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs: Lower House, session 1979-1980. **3018**

Onderzoek naar agri-business. Investigating agri-business. **2799**

Problemen van internationale communicatie met bijzondere aandacht voor de positie van de ontwikkelingslanden: verslag van het colloquium.... Problems of international communication with special attention to the position of the developing countries: report of a colloquium. **2790**

Research programme of the Centre for Development Planning 1980. **3228**

Universitaire samenwerking met Indonesië: gewikt en gewogen. An assesment of cooperation with Indonesia at the university level. **2918**

Wisselwerking tussen derde wereld en Nederland: medefinancieringsprogramma tien jaar Cebemo. Reciprocity between the Third World and the Netherlands: joint financing programme: ten years Cebemo. **3019**

SU Chinas Grenzen mit Birma und mit der Sowjetunion: Voelkerrechtliche Theorie und Praxis der Volksrepublik China. China's borders with Burma and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics: theory relating to international law and practice in the People's Republic of China. **2889**

Der Handel der Sowjetunion mit den Entwicklungslaendern in den Jahren 1955-76. Soviet Union's trade with developing countries in the years 1955-76. **2750**

Ehkonomicheskoe sotrudnichestvo SSSR so stranami Tropicheskoj Afriki. Economic cooperation between USSR and the countries of Tropical Africa. **2914**

Ehkonomika SSSR i razvivayuschiesya strany. The economics of the USSR and the developing countries. **2922**

TR Die Tuerkei: vom Osmanischen Reich zum Nationalstaat - Werdegang einer Unterentwicklung. Turkey: from the Osmanian State to National State - history of underdevelopment. **2862**

Militaer und Entwicklung in der Tuerkei, 1945-1973: ein Beitrag zur Untersuchung der Rolle des Militaers in der Entwicklung der Dritten World. Military and development in Turkey, 1945-1973: a contribution to the investigation of the military's role in the development of the Third World. **2864**

Tuerkei: Gewerkschaften zwischen ideologischer Ausrichtung und entwicklungspolitischem Potential. Turkey: trade unions between ideology and development potential. **2863**

XL LATIN AMERICA/AMERIQUE LATINE

AN Eiland op drift: de sociale organisatie wan een kleine Caraibische samenleving: St. Eustatius. Island adrift: the social structure of a small Caribbean society: St. Eustatius. **2803**

Kommentaar op het advies van de Nederlandse Advies Raad betreffende de ontwikkelingssamenwerking met Nederland. Comments on the recommendations of the Netherlands Advisory Council on development cooperation with the Netherlands. **3039**

Kulturele overheersing van Nederland in Suriname en de Nederlandse Antillen: dokumentatiemap. The cultural domination of the Netherlands in Surinam and the Netherlands Antilles: course book. **2868**

Overgaan of zitten blijven: een sociologische verkenning van faktoren die invloed hebben op de leerprestaties van het Arubaanse volkskind in het basisonderwijs. Repeating a year or not: a sociological survey of the factors influencing the educational performance of lower class Aruban children in primary education. **2932**

Volkenrechtelijke aspecten van Antilliaanse onafhankelijkheid. Aspects of the law of nations with regard to Antillean independence. **3074**

AR Types of productive units and the Argentine rural structure in a comparative context (c.1960). **2873**

BB Canada provides $6.5 million loan to Barbados = Le Canada accorde un prêt de $6.5 millions à la Barbade. **3112**

Training Caribbean teachers for a role in development. **2871**

BO Boliviya: tendentsii sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskogo razvitiya. Bolivia: trends of socio-economic development. **2874**

Santa Cruz de la Sierra (Bolivien): Entwicklung, Struktur und Funktion einer tropischen Tieflandstadt. Santa Cruz de la Sierra (Bolivia): development, structure and function of a tropical lowlands town. **2933**

BR Science and technology for development: case studies on technical change: STPI module 12. **2949**

Volkskatholizismus in Brasilien. People's catholicism in Brazil. **2875**

CL Bread, peace and liberty: human rights and economic development in Chile, 1979 = Pan, paz y libertad: human rights and economic development in Chile, 1979. **3002**

Canadian trade with Chile 1973-1978. **2752**

Worlds apart: update. **2753**

CO Industrialization in Colombia: policies, patterns, perspectives. **3022**

Integration of women in development: fact sheet for Colombia. **2876**

Kolumbien: Aspekte der Wirtschafts- und Sozialpolitik. Colombia: aspects of economic and social policy. **2754**

Transnational corporations and world economic order = Transnationale Konzerne und Weltwirtschaftsordnung. **2904**

DO Canada, Israel sign agreement to assist Dominican Republic = Le Canada et Israël signent un accord avec la République Dominicaine. **3113**

EC Urban poverty, migration and land reform in Ecuador. **2877**

GY Housing patterns and values in a medium sized Third World city: Georgetown, Guyana. **2934**

HN Foerderung von Kleinlandwirten durch Ausbau von Selbsthilfe-Organisationen: Projekterfahrungen aus Honduras. Promotion of smallholders by the development of self-help organisations: project experiences from Honduras. **3131**

HT Emergency aid - Hurricane Allen = Aide d'urgence - Ouragan Allen. **3111**

JM Canada announces balance of payments support for Jamaica = Le Canada annonce un soutien à la balance des paiements de la Jamaïque. **3114**

Canada announces new assistance for Jamaica = Le Canada annonce l'accroissement de son aide à la Jamaïque. **3115**

Training Caribbean teachers for a role in development. **2871**

LC CIDA gives $250 000 for school reconstruction in St. Lucia = L'ACDI donne $250 000 pour la reconstruction d'écoles à Ste. Lucie. **3116**

Emergency aid - Hurricane Allen = Aide d'urgence - Ouragan Allen. **3111**

MX Joint communiqué of the Fourth meeting of the Canada-Mexico Joint Ministerial Committee = Communiqué conjoint de la Quatrième réunion du Comité ministériel Canada-Mexique. **3070**

Rural community development in Mexico: the impact of Mexican recurrent migration to the United States. **2935**

Science and technology for development: case studies on technical change: STPI module 12. **2949**

Transnational corporations and world economic order = Transnationale Konzerne und Weltwirtschaftsordnung. **2904**

NI Canada provides food aid to Nicaragua = Aide alimentaire du Canada au Nicaragua. **3117**

PA Panama: notes on the socio-political situation in Panama. **2878**

PE Twaalf jaar militair reformisme in Peru: konferentie 18-19 juni Utrecht. Twelve years of military reformism in Peru: conference 18-19 June, Utrecht. **3184**

SR Jeugdrecht en jeugdbescherming in Suriname. Juvenile law and youth protection in Surinam. **2755**

Kulturele overheersing van Nederland in Suriname en de Nederlandse Antillen: dokumentatiemap. The cultural domination of the Netherlands in Surinam and the Netherlands Antilles: course book. **2868**

SV Supplementary estimates (B) 1980-81 under External Affairs = Budget supplémentaire (B) 1980-81 sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures. **3007**

TT Training Caribbean teachers for a role in development. **2871**

VE Marché et classes sociales à Santa Fé: la décomposition de la paysannerie au Vénézuela oriental. **2804**

Overgaan of zitten blijven: een sociologische verkenning van faktoren die invloed hebben op de leerprestaties van het Curaçaose volkskind in het basisonderwijs. Repeating a year or not: a sociological survey of the factors influencing the educational performance of lower class Curaçao children in primary education. **2936**

Science and technology for development: case studies on technical change: STPI module 12. **2949**

XN NORTH AMERICA/AMERIQUE DU NORD

CA Alberta international assistance program: summary review 1977-1978. **3215**

Alberta international assistance program: summary review 1978-1979. **3214**

Annual report 1979-1980: International Development Research Centre. **3182**

Beyond the Law of the Sea Conference = Au delà de la Conférence sur le droit de la mer. **3014**

Canada and development cooperation: annual report 1979-1980. **3180**

Le Canada et la coopération au développement: rapport annuel 1977-1978. **3177**

Le Canada et la coopération au développement: rapport annuel 1978-1979. **3178**

Le Canada et la coopération au développement: rapport annuel 1979-1980. **3179**

Canadian fish as foreign aid. **3208**

The Canadian rural community in international development. **2880**

Canadian trade with Chile 1973-1978. **2752**

Canadian university experience in international development projects = Les universités canadiennes et le développement international. **2926**

Coopération et développement international: les universités canadiennes et l'alimentation mondiale. **2983**

L'évaluation des projets: approche et méthodes = Project evaluation: perspective and methodology. **3241**

Farmers helping farmers = Programme d'entr-aide agricole. **3126**

Final report of the Thai-Alberta co-operative assessment project concerning thirty-two rural secondary schools in the third national economic and social plan, Thailand (1972-1976). **3222**

Findings of a national survey on attitudes on foreign aid = Résultats d'un sondage national sur les attitudes canadiennes face à l'aide étrangère. **2879**

First meeting of Canada-Ivory Coast Joint Bilateral Commission = Première réunion de la Commission bilatérale mixte canado-ivoirienne. **3069**

From the bottom up: involvement of Canadian NGOs in food and rural development in the Third World. **3011**

Funds speeds aid to Third World projects = Le fonds délégué accélère la réalisation des projets. **3118**

The global negotiations and the international development strategy = Les négociations globales et la stratégie internationale de développement. **3017**

Handle with care: skim milk aid to developing countries. **3185**

The integration of ethno-cultural minorities: a pluralist approach: the Netherlands and Canada: a comparative analysis of policy and programme. **3206**

Joint communiqué of the Fourth meeting of the Canada-Mexico Joint Ministerial Committee = Communiqué conjoint de la Quatrième réunion du Comité ministériel Canada-Mexique. **3070**

Joint communiqué: Canada/CARICOM joint trade and economic committee meeting = Communiqué conjoint: réunion du comité commercial et économique Canada/CARICOM. **3071**

Main estimates 1980-81: vote 1 under External Affairs = Budget principal 1980-81: crédit 1 sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures. **2849**

Main estimates 1980-81: vote 1 under External Affairs = Budget principal 1980-81: crédit 1 sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures. **3003**

Main estimates 1981-82 under External Affairs = Budget principal 1981-82 sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures. **3004**

Main estimates 1981-82: votes 30, 35, L40, L45, L50, L55 and L60 - Canadian International Development Agency under External Affairs = Budget principal 1981-82: crédits 30, 35, L40, L45, L50, L55 and L60 - Agence canadienne de développement international sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures. **3005**

Main estimates 1981-82: votes 30, 35, L40, L50, L55 and L60 - Canadian International Development Agency under External Affairs = Budget principal 1981-82: crédits 30, 35, L40, L45, L50, L55 and L60 - Agence canadienne de développement international sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures. **3006**

New dimensions in North-South relations: a Canadian perspective = Nouvelles dimensions des relations nord-sud: une perspective canadienne. **3015**

Notes for a speech by the Honourable Raymond Perrault, leader of the Government in the Senate and Head of the Canadian Delegation at the United Nations Conference on Least-Developed Countries. **3010**

Notes for a speech by the Secretary of State for External Affairs, Dr. Mark MacGuigan, at the Pacific Rim Opportunities Conference = Notes pour une allocution du secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures, Mark MacGuigan, à la conférence "Ouverture sur le Pacifique". **3079**

Notes for an address by the Secretary of State for External Affairs, Dr. Mark MacGuigan, to the McGill University Students' Conference on Energy. **2917**

Notes for an address by the Secretary of State for External Affairs, Dr. Mark MacGuigan, to the Society for International Development's North/South Round Table. **3016**

Partnership in development: Canadian universities and world food. **2984**

Perspectives de coopération industrielle entre le Canada et le Tiers-monde. **2756**

The plight of the homeless: the refugee phenomenon. **3220**

Rapport annuel 1979-1980: Centre de recherches pour le développement international. **3181**

The role of Canadian universities in development. **3081**

Secretary of State for External Affairs heads Canadian delegation to Canada/CARICOM Joint Trade and Economic Committee (JTEC) = Le Secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires extérieures préside la délégation canadienne au Comité commercial et économique conjoint Canada-CARICOM (CCEC). **3125**

Service universitaire canadien outre-mer: évaluation de son action depuis 1972 = Canadian University Service Overseas: evaluation of programming since 1972. **3162**

SSEA's statement on Canada/ASEAN cooperation = Déclaration du SEAE sur la coopération Canada/ANASE. **3067**

Statement by the Secretary of State for External Affairs of Canada, Dr. Mark MacGuigan, on arrival in Manila to attend the annual ASEAN Foreign Ministers' Meeting with Dialogue Partners, Manila, Philippines, June 19, 1981. **3012**

Statement by the Secretary of State for External Affairs, Dr. Mark MacGuigan, during the debate in the House of Commons on foreign policy, Ottawa, June 15, 1981. **3008**

Statement by the Secretary of State for External Affairs, Dr. Mark MacGuigan, during the second day of the debate in the House of Commons on foreign policy, Ottawa, June 16, 1981. **3009**

STI flows in developing countries: the experience of the International Development Research Centre. **3127**

Supplementary estimates (B) 1980-81 under External Affairs = Budget supplémentaire (B) 1980-81 sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures. **3007**

Trade in the 1980s: Canada, GATT, and the Third World = Le Canada, le GATT et le tiers monde. **3075**

Worlds apart: update. **2753**

US Die Tuerkei: vom Osmanischen Reich zum Nationalstaat - Werdegang einer Unterentwicklung. Turkey: from the Osmanian State to National State - history of underdevelopment. **2862**

Grundbeduerfniskonzept. The basic needs' concept. **2999**

Kampuchea 1970-1975: de boeren bevrijden zich. Kampuchea 1970-1975: the farmers set themselves free. **2909**

Nationales Interesse und Entwicklungshilfe: John F. Kennedy's Alliance for Progress. National interest and development aid: John F. Kennedy's Alliance for Progress. **3035**

Wachstums und Beschaeftigungseffekte von privaten auslaendischen Direktinvestitionen in Entwicklungslaendern unter besonderer Beruecksichtigung der US-Direktinvestitionen von 1957 und 1966. Growth and employment effects of private foreign direct investments in developing countries in special consideration of US direct investments of 1957 and 1966. **3251**

XP ASIA AND THE PACIFIC/ASIE ET PACIFIQUE

BD Achievement motivation and industrial productivity in Bangladesh. **3083**

Adoption of HYV rice in Bangladesh. **2806**

Bangladesh district gazetteers: Bogra. **2809**

Bangladesh district gazetteers: Khulna. **2811**

Bangladesh standard trade classification (BSTC). **2760**

Bangladesh: a classified catalogue of BIDS library resources. **3225**

Canada helps Bangladesh improve railway performance = Le Canada aide le Bangladesh à améliorer son réseau ferroviaire. **3119**

Cigar manufacturing by the tribal people of the district of Chittagong: a socio-economic study. **3243**

Comparative advantage of Bangladesh within the manufacturing sector. **2808**

The defectiveness of the 1974 population census of Bangladesh. **3211**

Details of demands for grants and appropriations 1980-1981 (development). **3062**

The determinants of change in trade balance: some estimates for Bangladesh, 1959/60-1974/75. **3216**

Die Frau im laendlichen Bangladesh: empirische Studie in vier Doerfern im Comilla-Distrikt. The woman in rural Bangladesh: an empirical study in four villages in the Comilla-District. **2939**

Differentials in cumulative fertility and child survivorship in rural Bangladesh. **2818**

District census report, Dacca. **2810**

Factors affecting tenancy: the case of Bangladesh agriculture. **2938**

Fertility level and attitudes and the value of children in Sreebollobpur: a relatively developed Bangladesh village. **2812**

Fertilizer use in two selected areas of Bangladesh. **2815**

Fifth Contributors' Conference of the Bangladesh Fertility Research Programme, 13th Dec 1980. **2759**

Foodgrains demand elasticities of rural households in Bangladesh - an analysis of pooled cross-section data. **2885**

Formulating a viable land policy for Bangladesh. **2953**

The functional form of the demand for money in Bangladesh. **3242**

Geography of Bangladesh. **2761**

Income tax and foreign investment in developing countries: a comparative study of income tax treatment of foreign investment in Asian Commonwealth countries. **2905**

Insurance for small farmers to encourage innovation. **3234**

Labour force analysis: Bangladesh 1974. **2937**

The manufacturing sector of Bangladesh - an overview. **2758**

A model of manpower export and its effect on employment situation (1981-85) - some reflections. **3244**

On the normative measurement of inequality. **2976**

Price support versus fertilizer subsidy for increasing rice production in Bangladesh. **2805**

Public corporations in Bangladesh. **2762**

Public enterprise in the intermediate regime: a study in the political economy of Bangladesh. **2955**

Real wages in nationalized sector in Bangladesh, 1971/72-1974/75. **2813**

Reasons for ideal capital: the case of Bangladesh manufacturing. **2940**

Rural development and family planning behaviour in Bangladesh villages. **2828**

Rural history of Bangladesh: a source study. **2817**

Shadow pricing and wage and employment issues in national economic planning. **2954**

Should Bangladesh participate in an international buffer stocking arrangement for raw jute. **3068**

Structural characteristics of Bangladesh export trade. **3024**

Towards land reform in Bangladesh: economic imperatives and immediate tasks. **2827**

Trade output and employment: a case study of Bangladesh. **2986**

Unemployment and underemployment in Bangladesh agriculture: a micro study. **2814**

Use-pattern of oral contraceptives in rural Bangladesh: a case study of Sulla. **3082**

Usury capital and credit relations in Bangladesh agriculture: some implications for capital formation and capitalist growth. **2807**

What development is all about: China, Indonesia, Bangladesh. **2883**

Women, work and wages in rural Bangladesh. **2816**

BU Chinas Grenzen mit Birma und mit der Sowjetunion: Voelkerrechtliche Theorie und Praxis der Volksrepublik China. China's borders with Burma and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics: theory relating to international law and practice in the People's Republic of China. **2889**

Naselenie Birmy: Istoriko-demograficheskij ocherk. The population of Burma: historical and demographic profile. **2887**

Vneshneekonomicheskie svyazi Birmy. The external economic relations of Burma. **2886**

CN Chinas Grenzen mit Birma und mit der Sowjetunion: Voelkerrechtliche Theorie und Praxis der Volksrepublik China. China's borders with Burma and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics: theory relating to international law and practice in the People's Republic of China. **2889**

The Chinese non-government agricultural work-study school: a case of participatory democracy. **3164**

Gesellschaftsstrukturen und Unternehmensformen in China: zur Analyse der wirtschaftlichen Entwicklung einer traditionellen Gesellschaft. Social structures and types of business enterprises in China: an analysis of economic development of a traditional society. **2888**

Rural water supply in China. **3132**

Sri Lanka: Konfliktpotential und Aussenpolitik. Sri Lanka: conflict potential and foreign policy. **3029**

Technology in developing countries = Technologie in Entwicklungslaendern. **3237**

Theorie und Praxis des chinesichen Entwicklungsmodells. Theory and practice of the Chinese development model. **3245**

A visit to China. **2763**

What development is all about: China, Indonesia, Bangladesh. **2883**

HK Canada looks West - increasing links across the Pacific = Le Canada renforce ses liens avec la région du Pacifique. **3076**

ID Geeignete Wohnungsbauprogramme und Wohnungsbaumethoden fuer die unteren Einkommensschichten in urbanen Ballungsraeumen am Beispiel Indonesiens. Appropriate housing programs and low cost housing construction in urban areas, demonstrated by the Indonesian example. **2956**

The integration of the peasantry: examples from Malaysia and Indonesia. **3186**

Rechtspraak: traditionele en westerse waarden in historisch perspectief. Administration of law: traditional and Western values in historical perspective. **2764**

Small is difficult: a case study of the experience of 353 farmers, fishermen and small traders with an appropriate technology program in Indonesia. **3246**

Universitaire samenwerking met Indonesië: gewikt en gewogen. An assesment of cooperation with Indonesia at the university level. **2918**

Vneshneekonomicheskaya politika Indonezii. The external economic policy of Indonesia. **3025**

What development is all about: China, Indonesia, Bangladesh. **2883**

IN

Agricultural innovations in Indian villages. **2941**

Agricultural labourers in Jaipur district: a study of their needs and problems. **3141**

Agricultural transformation and opportunities for a learning revolution. **2943**

Ahmedabad Study Action Group: an introduction. **3133**

Aiming at motivation for improvisation: an experiment in TV for rural children. **3101**

Appropriate technology: the magic lantern. **3091**

Basic concepts for housing the poor. **3090**

The Bhotias of Uttarkhand. **2820**

Bottlenecks in development. **3064**

Briefs for television programmes for organizing the rural poor. **3145**

Changing slum communities: urban community development in Hyderabad. **3139**

Communication and integrated rural development. **2990**

Communication and the challenge of rural development. **3175**

Community participation in development: the next step. **2989**

Comprehensive area development: proceedings & papers of a workshop: Govindpur, District Mirzapur, U.P., 17-22 Feb 1975. **3152**

Conscientisation and social action: experiences and convictions of some Indian change agents. **2766**

The current economic scene. **2791**

Dairy development decisions at farm level. **2991**

The Dantwala committee and after. **3026**

The deluge: a social leveller. **2819**

Development among tribals of Chotanagpur. **3136**

Development and the Bhils of Panchmahal. **3140**

Die Wahlen 1977 in Indien und Pakistan. The elections 1977 in India and Pakistan. **2881**

Differential interest rate scheme: findings of a field study. **3092**

Directory of voluntary action. **3235**

Directory of voluntary and other organizations in rural development. **3236**

Do poor need houses. **3096**

Do poor need houses. **3097**

Educated young working women: problems and prospects. **2767**

The environmentalists: another view: a comment. **2960**

Experiential learning: the graduate volunteer scheme. **3146**

Experiments in educational innovation of "The Rural University": Jawaja Project (Rajasthan): first phase, Aug 1975-Apr 1977. **3144**

Family planning communication: a critique of the Indian programme. **2765**

Feed back: Lok Katha '78. **3098**

Gobar gas plant: how appropriate are they. **3084**

Guide for evaluation: Farmers Functional Literacy Programme. **3247**

Health and adult education: the Mandar experiment. **3155**

Housing. **3153**

Housing and people's participation - Baroda experience. **3151**

Housing as a change agent for community development. **3088**

Housing conditions in rural India. **2988**

Housing for the urban poor in Ahmedabad - an integrated urban development approach. **3095**

Housing the poor - problems and prospects. **3027**

Housing, poor and development: a case study. **3087**

Human settlements - approaches and possibilities. **3089**

The impact of the high-yielding varieties program on foodgrain production in India. **3217**

Income tax and foreign investment in developing countries: a comparative study of income tax treatment of foreign investment in Asian Commonwealth countries. **2905**

India - $15 million oil and gas line of credit = Inde - ligne de crédit de $15 millions pour la mise en valeur du pétrole et du gaz naturel. **3120**

India's changing role in the United Nations. **3028**

The Indian industrial worker: issues in perspective. **2768**

Indiya: ehkonomicheskoe i sotsial'no-politicheskoe razvitie. India: economic and sociopolitical development. **2890**

Institutioneller Agrarkredit und traditionelle Schuldverhaeltnisse: Distrikt Dhanbad-Bihar (Indien). Institutional agricultural credit and traditional indebtedness: District of Dhanbad-Bihar (India). **2942**

Inter-country comparison of public enterprise performance: an application to the cement industry of South Asia. **2952**

Japanische Dynamik und indische Stagnation? Eine Antwort auf theoretische Entwicklungsmodelle. Japanese dynamics and Indian stagnation? An answer to theoretical development models. **2884**

Kheda TV: television for rural development. **3094**

Land reforms a milestone in liberation of land. **3149**

Learning from and about women's organizations: an exploratory analysis in the Indian context. **2945**

Lok Bharati: an experiment in education for villages. **3167**

Lok Katha '78. **3099**

Lok Katha '78: Marathwada tour. **3100**

Marianad Community Development Project, Trivandrum. **3156**

Methodology of non-formal education: conscientisation for mass struggle according to the experience of Rural Community Development Association. **3168**

Militant women on march. **3169**

Modernization of Indian tradition: a systematic study of social change. **2823**

Monsoon: a simulation game. **3248**

Mukka welfare society. **3173**

Musahri Industrial Development Programme: a schematic lay-out of the Musahri plan. **3134**

Nandigram: struggle towards self sufficiency. **3135**

New concepts of education. **2959**

Ninasam: theatre centre in Kannada village. **3170**

No-cost housing: space as a resource. **2957**

Organization of the rural poor, Ghazipur (U.P.). **3172**

Organizing Young Farmers Clubs. **2987**

Our agricultural future. **2944**

Participation in housing. **3150**

Peasant organisations in India: a survey. **2994**

Planning for Shankargarh block. **2995**

Poverty in India. **2958**

Problems of constructing a new world economic order. **2982**

The profile of a concept in practice. **3171**

Project background. **3147**

Public health and people's participation: the Berhampur experience. **3148**

Rajoda - an experience in people's participation. **3142**

Reply (to the BEAG). **2961**

Research and development: a multidisciplinary approach with rural bias. **3137**

Role of voluntary agencies in housing for the poor. **3138**

Rural Community Development Association, Madras. **3174**

Rural development and communication policies: papers and proceedings of seminar organized by IIMC and the International Institute of Communications. **2993**

Rural development and social change: an experiment in non-formal education. **3143**

Rural development for rural poor: Dharampur project: contours of poverty and a plan for action. **3085**

Rural development for rural poor: Dharampur project: the setting. **3102**

Safai Vidyalaya: designing for liberation. **3086**

Science and technology for development: policy instruments to define the pattern of demand for technology: STPI module 7. **2968**

Sham of minimum wages. **3065**

Social housing: a success story of joint efforts. **3093**

Sri Lanka: Konfliktpotential und Aussenpolitik. Sri Lanka: conflict potential and foreign policy. **3029**

Story of Lalgarh: an experiment in self help and community planning. **3154**

Technology in developing countries = Technologie in Entwicklungslaendern. **3237**

Towards an alternate technology. **2962**

Towards integrated farmer's training and functional literacy: the interim report of evaluation committee on Farmers' Training and Functional Literacy Program. **2992**

Two decades of AVARD: report of activities 1958-79. **3165**

Village development survey: five villages of Uttar Pradesh. **2821**

The village health promoters of Rajgarh-Ambikapur in the Madhya Pradesh, India. **3166**

IR Canada responds to appeal for victims of Iran/Iraq conflict = Le Canada vient en aide aux victimes du conflit irano-irakien. **3124**

Istoriya vozniknoveniya i razvitiya sel'skokhozyajstvennykh kooperativov v Irane i ikh mesto v sisteme agrarnykh preobrazovanij strany. History of the rise and development of the agricultural cooperatives in Iran and their place in the system of agrarian transformation. **2891**

JP Ehksport yaponskogo kapitala v strany Azii. The export of Japanese private capital to Asian countries. **2903**

Japanische Dynamik und indische Stagnation? Eine Antwort auf theoretische Entwicklungsmodelle. Japanese dynamics and Indian stagnation? An answer to theoretical development models. **2884**

KH Canada provides $3.75 million in relief for Kampuchean people = Le Canada fournit $3.75 millions pour venir en aide au peuple kampuchéen. **3121**

Kampuchea 1970-1975: de boeren bevrijden zich. Kampuchea 1970-1975: the farmers set themselves free. **2909**

KP Dissociation and autocentric development: an alternative development policy for the Third World. **3259**

KR Science and technology for development: policy instruments for the regulation of technology imports: STPI module 6. **2980**

Science and technology for development: policy instruments to define the pattern of demand for technology: STPI module 7. **2968**

The toy animal project of Yung-Shin village. **3157**

LK Agro-based industrial development export industries in Sri Lanka: the case of fruit and juice canneries. **2777**

Annual report of selected economic indicators: Sri Lanka 1979. **2778**

The Asokan persona as a persisting paradigm of authority in Sinhalese political culture. **2892**

Assistance for prefeasibility studies: Sri Lanka terminal report. **3249**

Changing technology and productivity in the peasant colonization schemes of the dry zone of Sri Lanka. **3190**

A comparative study on decentralized budget and district integrated rural development programmes: Kurunegala and Matara districts. **3195**

Dimensions and characteristics of the unemployment problem. **2771**

Economic development and environmental protection friends or foes: some observations on the post war situation in Sri Lanka. **3198**

Economic development and regional disparities in Sri Lanka. **3201**

Employee earnings in Sri Lanka 1949-1975: some reflections on intergroup uniformity and diversity. **2775**

Employment data bank scheme. **2772**

Employment generation in corporate organization. **2773**

Estimating the demand for technical skills. **2824**

Export processing zones in Sri Lanka: a monetary approach. **2782**

Growth and welfare: some reflections on the effects of recent development policy reforms in Sri Lanka. **3188**

Income tax and foreign investment in developing countries: a comparative study of income tax treatment of foreign investment in Asian Commonwealth countries. **2905**

Inter-country comparison of public enterprise performance: an application to the cement industry of South Asia. **2952**

Labour relations. **2781**

Lending agencies and the problem of defaults in agricultural credit: a case study of sugar cane loans in the Amparai district. **3196**

The Mahaweli ganga development project: a survey. **3193**

Manpower supply and demand estimates. **2825**

National balance sheets and flow of funds accounts for Sri Lanka. **2776**

The new economic policy of the government of the United National Party 1977-1978: a bibliographical commentary. **3226**

A note on Mahaweli development: Kalawewa "H" system. **2770**

On the necessity of an environmental impact statement for the Mahaweli project: some reflections. **3187**

Prerequisites for balanced and sustained development: social justice and ethical principles. **3199**

Report of the national workshop on income generating skills for women in Sri Lanka. **3192**

A review of some macroeconomic aspects of Sri Lanka's post war home oriented growth strategy. **3197**

Rubber small holdings sector: present situation. **2780**

Social organisation and irrigation practice in Sri Lanka's settlement schemes. **3191**

Some aspects of population redistribution in Sri Lanka since 1946. **2769**

Some observations on the nationalised tea industry of Sri Lanka: preliminary findings of a case study of tea plantations in the Nuwara Eliya district. **3189**

Sri Lanka: Konfliktpotential und Aussenpolitik. Sri Lanka: conflict potential and foreign policy. **3029**

Statistical sampling survey of Wellamankara. **3194**

Tax incentives. **2779**

Towards a pragmatic rural credit policy for Sri Lanka. **3200**

The transformation of a fishing economy: the case of Kadalur, Sri Lanka. **2946**

Use of fertiliser in Sri Lanka. **2774**

MO Income tax and foreign investment in developing countries: a comparative study of income tax treatment of foreign investment in Asian Commonwealth countries. **2905**

MY The integration of the peasantry: examples from Malaysia and Indonesia. **3186**

NP Canada assists rural development in Nepal = Le Canada contribue au développement rural du Népal. **3122**

Pitfalls in partial adoption on the McKinnon-shaw development strategy: the Nepalese experience. **3250**

Stadtentwicklung und Stadterneuerung in Nepal: Das Bhaktapur Development Project. Urban development and urban renewal in Nepal: the Bhaktapur Development Project. **3158**

PG Dokumente zur politischen Entwicklung in Papua-Neuguinea. Documents on the political development of Papua New Guinea. **3013**

Zur politischen Entwicklung in Papua-Neuguinea, einer Jungen Demokratie am Rande Suedostasiens. On the political development of Papua New Guinea, a young democracy at the South-East-Asian border. **3030**

PH Evaluation and reappraisal of the Cagayan Valley cooperative development program. **3202**

Filippiny: gosudarstvennye finansy i ehkonomicheskoe razvitie. Philippines: public finance and economic development. **2893**

Foerderung der Fischerei in den Philippinen. Considerations on the promotion of fishery in the Philippines. **3103**

PK Canada helps Pakistan protect children against polio = Le Canada contribue à la protection antipolio des enfants du Pakistan. **3123**

Die Wahlen 1977 in Indien und Pakistan. The elections 1977 in India and Pakistan. **2881**

Fernsehen in Pakistan: entwicklungspolitische Bedeutung eines Massenmediums. Television in Pakistan: importance of a mass medium under development aspects. **2895**

Marktangebot und Absatzverhalten landwirtschaftlicher Produzenten im Punjab (Pakistan). Marketing offer and marketing behaviour of agricultural producers in Punjab (Pakistan). **2947**

Supplementary estimates (B) 1980-81 under External Affairs = Budget supplémentaire (B) 1980-81 sous la rubrique Affaires Extérieures. **3007**

Village literacy programming in Pakistan: a comparative ABES study with guidelines. **3176**

Zhenskoe dvizhenie v Pakistane. The women's movement in Pakistan. **2894**

SG The impact of government on managerial attitudes: a Singapore example. **2783**

Income tax and foreign investment in developing countries: a comparative study of income tax treatment of foreign investment in Asian Commonwealth countries. **2905**

TH Final report of the Thai-Alberta co-operative assessment project concerning thirty-two rural secondary schools in the third national economic and social plan, Thailand (1972-1976). **3222**

Implementing an educational philosophy: 'Khit-pen' in Thailand. **3203**

TW Prestige und Gewinn: die Entwicklung unternehmerischer Faehigkeiten in Taiwan, 1880-1972. Prestige and profit: the development of entrepreneurial abilities in Taiwan, 1880-1972. **2896**

VN Transition to collective agriculture and peasant participation - North Vietnam, Tanzania and Ethiopia. **2965**

XW WESTERN ASIA/ASIE OCCIDENTALE

IL Canada, Israel sign agreement to assist Dominican Republic = Le Canada et Israël signent un accord avec la République Dominicaine. **3113**

Forschung fuer die Landwirtschaft der Entwicklungslaender: ein israelischer Beitrag im Kampf gegen den Hunger in der Welt. Research for agriculture in developing countries: an Israelite contribution to the fight against hunger. **2963**

IQ Canada responds to appeal for victims of Iran/Iraq conflict = Le Canada vient en aide aux victimes du conflit irano-irakien. **3124**

Sotsial'no-ehkonomicheskie preobrazovaniya v Irakskoj Respublike. Socio-economic transformations in the Republic of Iraq. **2897**

Sozialistische Agrargestaltung im Irak unter der Herrschaft der Ba'th-Partei. Socialistic agricultural policy in Iraq under the domination of the Ba'th-party. **3031**

SY The changing role of Arab women. **2784**

YE Der Entwicklung ausgesetzt. Exposed to development. **2899**

Die Entwicklung der Arabischen Republik Jemen: Sozio-politische Grundlagen der Administration. The development of the Arab Republic Yemen: socio-political data of the administration. **2898**

XA AFRICA/AFRIQUE

ET Ethiopian Airlines,Addis Ababa **2930**

MA Maroc. Ministère de l'énergie et des mines **3040**
Maroc. Ministère de l'information **3041**
Maroc. Ministère de l'intérieur **3042, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060**
Maroc. Ministère des transports **3061**
Maroc. Ministère du commerce et de l'industrie **2743, 2744, 2745, 2746**

NA Universiteit van de Nederlandse Antillen,Willemstad **2932**

NG Ahmadu Bello University,Zaria **2848**
St. Joseph's Teacher Training College,Lagos **2985**
University of Ibadan,Ibadan **2847**

SN Council for the Development of Economic and Social Research in Africa,Dakar **3230**

XE EUROPE

AT UNIDO,Vienna **3249**

CH ILO,Genève **2877, 2965**

DE Arbeitsgemeinschaft kirchlicher Entwicklungsdienst,Stuttgart **3033**
Arnold-Bergstraesser-Institut fuer Kulturwissenschaftliche Forschung,Freiburg **2856**
Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Auswaertige Politik,Bonn **3066**
Deutsche Stiftung fuer internationale Entwicklung,Bonn **2963, 2998**
Deutsche Zeitung Christ und Welt,Duesseldorf **2857**
Deutsches Institut fuer Wirtschaftsforschung, Berlin **2795**
Deutsches Orient-Institut,Hamburg **3227**
Fachhochschule Nordostniedersachsen,Lueneburg **3077**
Forschungsstelle fuer internationale Agrarentwicklung,Heidelberg **3130**
Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung,Bonn **2834**
German Agency for Technical Cooperation,Eschborn **3129, 3213**
Germany, F.R. Bundesministerium fuer Wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit **2999, 3000**
HWWA-Institut fuer Wirtschaftsforschung-Hamburg,Hamburg **2860, 3233**
IFO-Institut fuer Wirtschaftsforschung, Muenchen **2793, 3256**
Informationsstelle Suedliches Africa,Bonn **2996**
Informationszentrum Dritte Welt,Hannover **2910**
Institut fuer Asienkunde,Hamburg **3029**
Institut fuer internationale Solidaritaet der Konrad-Adenauer-Stiftung,St. Augustin **2881**
Institut fuer internationale Solidaritaet der Konrad-Adenauer-Stiftung,St.Augustin **3013**
Landschaftsverband Westfalen Lippe,Muenster **3158**
Max-Planck-Institut fuer Bildungsforschung, Berlin **3237**
Niedersaechsische Boerse,Hannover **3038**
Oesterreichischer Rundfunk und Fernsehen-,Bonn **2906**
Peace Research Institute,Frankfurt/Main **3259**
Ploetz-Verlag,Freiburg **2751**
Stiftung Wissenschaft und Politik,Bonn **2850**
Stiftung Wissenschaft und Politik,Ebenhausen **2843**
Studentenpfarramt,Frankfurt/Main **2908**
Technische Universitaet Hannover,Hannover **2956**
Universitaet Bremen,Bremen **2904**
Universitaet Freiburg,Freiburg **2844**
Universitaet Giessen,Giessen **3252**
Universitaet Hamburg,Hamburg **2851, 2948, 3020, 3210**
Universitaet Marburg,Marburg **3131**
Universitaet Passau,Passau **2889**
Universitaet zu Koeln,Koeln **2833, 3080, 3261**

GB Bertrand Russell Peace Foundation,Nottingham **2789**
University of Leicester,Leicester **2934**
University of Sheffield,Sheffield **2846**

IT FAO,Roma **2761**

LU European Parliament,Luxembourg **3218**

NL Centrale voor Bemiddeling bij Medefinanciering van Ontwikkelingsprogramma's,Den Haag **3019**
Centro de Estudios y Documentación Latinoamericanos,Amsterdam **2866**
Erasmus Universiteit Rotterdam,Rotterdam **2799, 2970, 3228**
Hogeschool te Tilburg,Tilburg **2868, 2921**
International Instituut voor Sociale Studien, Den Haag **2877, 2972, 3037**
Katholieke Universiteit Nijmegen,Nijmegen **2900**
Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde,Leiden **2932, 2936**
Landbouwhogeschool,Wageningen **2798, 2803, 2832**
Netherlands. Ministerie van Buitenlandse Zaken **2923, 3018, 3021, 3063**
Netherlands. Ministerie van Cultuur Recreatie en Maatschappelijk Werk **3001**

Netherlands. National Commission for Unesco **2790**
Project Group Food for a Doubling World Population,Amsterdam **3255**
Research Instituut voor Bedrijfswetenschappen,Delft **2855**
Rijksuniversiteit te Leiden,Leiden **2764, 2786, 2932, 2936**
Rijksuniversiteit te Utrecht,Utrecht **2870, 3074, 3184**
Stichting der Nederlandse Universiteiten en Hogescholen voor Internationale Samenwerking,Den Haag **2918**
Stichting Landelijke Federatie van Welzijnsstichtingen voor Surinamers,Utrecht **2755**
Stichting Onderzoek Wereldvoedselvoorziening,Wageningen **2924**
Stichting Technische Ontwikkeling Ontwikkelings Landen,Eindhoven **3246**
Technische Hogeschool,Eindhoven **3246**
Universiteit van Amsterdam,Amsterdam **2905, 2931, 3074**
Vrije Universiteit,Amsterdam **2747, 2840, 2946**
Werkgroep Ontwikkelingstechnieken,Enschede **3039**

NO Michelsen Institute,Bergen **2826**

SU Institute of Oriental Studies,Moskva **2797, 2890, 2893**
Moscow State University,Moscow **3244**

XL LATIN AMERICA/AMERIQUE LATINE

AN Universiteit van de Nederlandse Antillen,Willemstad **2936, 3074**

BR Conjunto Universitario Candido Mendes,Rio de Janeiro **2865**

CO Punta de Lanza Foundation,Bogota **3034**

EC Instituto Latinamericano de Investigaciones Sociales,Quito **2919**

XN NORTH AMERICA/AMERIQUE DU NORD

CA ACDI,Ottawa **2973, 3177, 3178, 3179, 3241**
Alberta. Dept. of Culture **3214, 3215**
Algonquin College of Applied Arts and Technology,Ottawa **3081**
Brock University,St. Catharines, Ont. **3220**
Canada. Dept. of External Affairs **2879, 2917, 3008, 3009, 3012, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3067, 3069, 3070, 3071, 3076, 3079, 3114, 3115, 3121, 3125**
Canada. Parliament. House of Commons **2849, 2883, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007**
Canada. Privy Council Office **2831**
Canadian Council for International Co-operation,Ottawa **3011**
Canadian University Service Overseas,Ottawa **3162**
CIDA,Ottawa **2876, 3104, 3105, 3106, 3107, 3108, 3109, 3110, 3111, 3112, 3113, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3119, 3120, 3122, 3123, 3124, 3126, 3180, 3202**
Collège de Maisonneuve,Montréal, Qué. **3229**
CRDI,Ottawa **2738, 2749, 3032, 3159, 3160, 3181, 3219, 3231**
Dalhousie University,Halifax, N.S. **2788**
IDRC,Ottawa **2739, 2822, 2841, 2901, 2920, 2975, 3127, 3132, 3161, 3163, 3182, 3221**
International Council for Adult Education, Toronto, Ont. **2977, 3176**
Latin American Working Group,Toronto, Ont. **2752, 2753**
McGill University,Montreal, Que. **3238**
McMaster University,Hamilton, Ont. **3258**
Memorial University of Newfoundland, St. John's, Nfld. **3208**
North South Institute,Ottawa **3075, 3185**
Science Council of Canada,Ottawa **3011**
Taskforce on the Churches and Corporate Responsibility,Toronto, Ont. **3002**
Université d'Ottawa,Ottawa **2741, 2867**
Université de Montréal,Montréal, Qué. **2756, 2792, 2839, 3073**
Université de Sherbrooke,Sherbrooke, Qué. **2737**
Université Laval,Québec, Qué. **2794, 2804, 3186, 3209**
University of Alberta,Edmonton, Alta. **3222, 3240**
University of Calgary,Calgary, Alta. **2871**
University of Guelph,Guelph, Ont. **2926, 2983, 2984**
University of Manitoba,Winnipeg, Man. **2935, 3164**
University of Ottawa,Ottawa **3183, 3204, 3207, 3253**
University of Saskatchewan,Saskatoon, Sask. **3217**
University of Toronto,Toronto, Ont. **2873**
University of Western Ontario,London, Ont. **3239, 3254**
Wilfrid Laurier University,Waterloo, Ont. **3206**

US IBRD,Washington, D.C. **2954**
International Food Policy Research Institute,Washington, D.C. **2805**
Pennsylvania State University,University Park, Pa. **3028**
Stanford University,Stanford, Calif. **3216**
University of Hawaii,Honolulu, Hawaii **3250**

XP ASIA AND THE PACIFIC/ASIE ET PACIFIQUE

BD Bangladesh Bank,Dacca **3024**
Bangladesh Fertility Research Programme,Dacca **2759**

Bangladesh Institute of Development Studies, Dacca **2758, 2806, 2807, 2813, 2815, 2818, 2938, 2953, 2955, 2964, 2976, 3068, 3082, 3211, 3225**
Bangladesh. Establishment Division **2808, 2809, 2811**
Bangladesh. Ministry of Finance **2827, 3062**
Bangladesh. Ministry of Planning **2760, 2810**
Jahangir Nagar University,Dacca **2814, 2937**
Local Government Institute,Dacca **2762**
National Foundation for Research on Human Resource Development,Dacca **2940**
University Grants Commission,Dacca **3243**
University of Chittagong,Chittagong **3243**
University of Dacca,Dacca **2812, 2817, 2828, 2885, 2986**
University of Rajshahi,Rajshahi **3257**

ID Institut Teknologi Bandung,Bandung **3246**

IN Action for Food Production,New Delhi **2987**
Ahmedabad Study Action Group,Ahmedabad **3095, 3133, 3142**
Association of Voluntary Agencies for Rural Development,New Delhi **3134, 3152, 3165, 3235**
Bandra East Community Centre,Bombay **3088**
Baroda Citizens' Council **3151**
Behavioural Science Centre,New Delhi **3143**
Bombay Urban Industrial League for Development,Bombay **3153**
Central Building Research Institute,Roorkee **3089**
Centre for Agrarian Research, Training and Education,Ghaziabad **2994**
Centre for Development of Instructional Technology,New Delhi **2765**
Centre for Human Concern,S. Kanara **3064, 3149, 3169**
Commerce Research Bureau,Bombay **2821**
CSI Navajeevan Kendra,Kavutalam **3097**
Don Bosco Social Service Society,Madras **3147**
India International Centre,New Delhi **3141**
India. Dept. of Personnel and Administrative Reforms **2990**
India. Ministry of Education and Social Welfare **2992, 3247**
Indian Agricultural Research Institute,Delhi **2943**
Indian Council of Agricultural Research,New Delhi **2944**
Indian Institute of Management,Ahmedabad **2991, 3085, 3102, 3144**
Indian Institute of Management,Calcutta **3236**
Indian Institute of Mass Communication,New Delhi **2993, 3175**
Indian School of Political Economy,Bombay **2958**
Indian Space Research Organization,Ahmedabad **3101, 3145**
Jawaharlal Nehru University,New Delhi **2757**
Kendra Documentation Centre,New Delhi **2766, 2767, 3146**
Khadi Gramodyog Board,Patna **3135**
Lok Bharati,Gujarat **3167**
Lutheran World Service,Calcutta **3150**
National Buildings Organization,New Delhi **3090**
New Residents Welfare Trust,Madras **3138**
Ninasam,Karnataka **3170**
Palmyrah Worker's Development Society,Tamil Nadu **3027**
Public Enterprises Centre for Continuing Education,New Delhi **2945**
Quilon Social Service Society,Quilon **3093**
Rural Community Development Association, Tamil Nadu **3168**
Sameeksha Trust,Bombay **3065**
Sardar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Research,Ahmedabad **3242**
School of Planning and Architecture,New Delhi **3154**
SEARCH,Bangalore **3248**
Social Work and Research Centre,Tilonia **3171**
Society for the Promotion of Organizations of the Rural Poor,Uttar Pradesh **3172**
South Gujarat University,Surat **3087**
Terre des Hommes,Poona **3098, 3099, 3100**
University of Poona,Poona **3137**
VIKAS Centre for Development,Ahmedabad **3096**
Vishwa Yuvak Kendra,New Delhi **3156, 3174**

IR Asian and Pacific Centre for Women and Development,Tehran **2951**

KR Korea (R). Office of Rural Development **3157**

LK Colombo University,Colombo **2952**
Sri Lanka. Department of Labour **2781**
Sri Lanka. Fishery Harbour Development Board **3194**
Sri Lanka. Ministry of Finance and Planning **2776, 2778, 2779, 2824**
Sri Lanka. Ministry of Plan Implementation **2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2780, 2825, 3195**
University of Sri Lanka,Colombo **2911**

NZ University of Auckland,Auckland **2783**

PK ILO,Islamabad **3192**

TH Asian Regional Team for Employment Promotion,Bangkok **2816**
Thailand. Ministry of Education **3222**

XW WESTERN ASIA/ASIE OCCIDENTALE

IQ Universitaet Basra,Basra **3031**

SY University of Aleppo,Aleppo **2784**

YE Central Planning Organization,Sana'a **2899**

XZ GLOBAL

XZ Science and Technology Policy Instruments

Project **2949, 2950, 2966, 2967, 2968, 2969, 2971, 2978, 2979, 2980, 2981**

Abdullah, Abu **2953**
Abdullatif, T. **3031**
Abonyi, G. **3204**
Acero, L. **2865**
Aernsbergen, J. van **2900**
Agaer, S.L. **2785**
Ahmad, Muzaffar **2955**
Ahmad, Qazi Khaliguzzaman **2758**
Ahmed, Raisuddin **2805**
Ahmed, Sadiq **3068**
Ajayi, J.F.A. **3223**
Akhteruzzaman, M. **3225**
Alamgir, Mohiuddin Khan **2827, 2964**
Alauddin, Mohammed **2828**
Aleksandrov, Yu.G. **3023**
Alschuler, L.R. **3183**
Andresen, M. **3109, 3124**
Anisur Rahman, Md. **2965**
Aráoz, A. **2966, 2967**
Armstrong, G. **3203**
Asaduzzaman, M. **2806**
Atiqur, Rahman **2807**
Avalos, B. **2901**
Ay, P. **2844**
Azizul Islam, A.B.M. **2808**

Bagchee, Aruna **3026**
Bagchee, Sandeep **3026**
Banck, G. **2866**
Bandara, Madduma C.M. **3187**
Bandhopadhyay, Shailesh Kumar **3135**
Banerjee, Sumanta **2765**
Bara, D. **3136**
Barents, R. **2786**
Bari, K.G.M. Latiful **2811**
Barkat-e-Khuda **2812**
Barrio, S. **2968, 2969**
Bartels, E. **2747**
Bartsch, R. **3213**
Basil, Sr. **3166**
Bavinck, M. **2946**
Beaujot, R.P. **3239**
Beerends, H. **3205**
Begum, S. **3211**
Bellonde, G. **2737**
Benda-Beckmann, F. von **2764**
Benda-Beckmann-Drooglever Fortuijn, K. von **2764**
Benoit, P. **2845**
Bergman, H. **2866**
Bernard, A.K. **3203**
Bernier, P. **2804**
Beth, L. **3036**
Bethge, G.S. **2902**
Bhiday, M.R. **3137**
Biggs, M. **3075**
Birowo, A.T. **2924**
Blake, M. **2951**
Boeck, K. **3077**
Bor, W. van den **2803**
Bos, H.C. **2970**
Boserup, E. **2832**
Boukema, P.J. **2790**
Brandt, H. **3078**
Breton, Y. **2804**
Brolsma, R.J. **3255**
Brutents, K.S. **2787**
Buve, R. **2866**

Campfens, H. **3206**
Cardettini, O. **2971**
Carrido Lecca, G. **2971**
Chakravarti, A.K. **3217**
Chandhoke, S.K. **2819, 2988**
Chandraboase, D. **3138**
Chatterjee, Bishwa B. **2820**
Cherevko, Yu.M. **2903**
Chipashvili, G.S. **2891**
Chokshi, S.N. **2991**
Chowdhury, Naimuddin **2813**
Chung, K.M. **2969**
Chuowdhury, Ahmed Mashutaqur Raza **3082**
Chuowdhury, Fakhrul Islam **3082**
Cohen, R. **3218**
Correa, C.M. **2957**
Corvinus, F. **2802**
Coulibaly, S. **2839**
Cousins, William J. **2989, 3139**

Daddieh, C. **2788**
Daeubler, W. **2904**
Dahanayake, P.A.S. **3188**
Damle, P.S. **3137**
Dandekar, Hemalata **3084**
Dandekar, V.M. **2958**
Dasah, B.Z. **3207**
David, S.B. **3137**
De Koninck, R. **3186**
De la Fuente, M. **3073**
De Mel, M.L.C. **3189**
De Silva, Daya **3226**
De Silva, R.C. **3194**
Dehn, Michael M. **3234**
Deissmann, G. **3036**
Deitermann, U. **3251**
Denis, J.-E. **2756**
Desai, B.M. **3085, 3102**
Desai, Kiran **3086, 3094, 3140, 3167**
Dighe, Anita **3141**
Dijk, F. van **2946**
Dijk, H. van **2836**
Dirks, Gerald E. **3220**
Dominic, M.P. **2905**
Drewes, M. **3033**
Dubhashi, P.R. **2990**
Ducatenzeiler, G. **3073**
Duchesne, P. **3162**
Duelfer, E. **3131**
Dupuy, M. **2997**
Durniok, P.G. **3036**
Dykstra, R. **2840**

Dykstra-van der Giessen, N. 2840

Edwardson, W. 3159
Eggers, G. 3036
El-Azzazi, M. 2898
El-Namaki, M.S.S. 2855
Eling, L. 2881, 3030
Emmerich, K. 2906
Emmerij, L.J. 2972

Falkendoerfer, H. 2838
Fals-Borda, Orlando 3034
Feith, J. 2868
Ferlin, G.R. 3128
Fink, M. 3035
Fitter, J. 3232
Fliegel, Frederick C. 2941
Fonseka, H.N.C. 3190
Forrest, R.S. 3159
Fredette, M.A. 2973
Fry, Maxwell J. 3250

Gajzago, O. 2750
Gandhi, Pushpa 3142
Gantskij, V.A. 2893
Gatz, W. 3036
Gélinas, J. 2867
Genné, M. 2741
George Igoche, M.H. 2985
George, P.S. 2991
Gi, H.L. 3157
Gieth, T. 2956
Gladkij, Yu.N. 2829
Gleave, A.P. 2880
Gokhale, L.N. 3137
Goldschmidt, D. 3237
Gonzalez Vigil, F. 2971
Goyder, Catherine 3139
Graham, M. 2841
Gregory, J. 2839
Grinnell, H.R. 2822
Groot, A. de 3019
Gunawardena, Kusuma A. 2769
Gupta, Ranjit 3085, 3102
Gupte, S.C. 3137

Habibul Huq, A.F.Md. 2937
Hachmann, C.J. 2754
Haddad, W. 2901
Haile, W.M. 2930
Hamelinck, C.J. 2868
Hanf, T. 2856
Harding, A. 3202
Harichandran, C. 3027
Haroun er Rashid 2761
Harris, John 3191
Hasenpflug, H. 2860
Hasse, R. 3080
Hatem, S. 2907
Hayani, I. 2784
Heemst, H.D.J. van 3255
Heesemann, D. 2908
Hemmer, H.-R. 3252

Héneault, G.M. 3253
Henry, Paul Marc 2974
Herbschleb, A. 2789
Herdt, Robert W. 3234
Heredero, J.M. 3143
Hesser, F.E. 3176
Heuvel, H. van den 2790
Hildebrand, G. 2909
Hilhorst, J.G.M. 3037
Hoepker, W. 2857
Hoetink, H. 3074
Hofer, M.M. 2882
Hoogh, J. de 3255
Hoogvelt, A. 2846
Horst, P. van 2836
Hossain, M. 2815, 2938
Houndjahoue, M. 3209
Hume, D. 3202
Hupperts, P. 3184

Ibrahim, F. 2851
Iongh, H. de 3246
Islam, N. 3253

Jaeger, D. 2931
Jain, S.C. 3087
Jayalath, J.B.A.D. 3193
Jayaweera, S. 2911
Jenkins, Glenn P. 2777

Kaluzhskaya, G.G. 2874
Kampffmeyer, T. 3078
Kamya, A. 2912
Kannangara, D.P.N.W. 3194
Karstad, L. 2841
Karunaratne, Mallika 3195
Karunaratne, S.A. 2776
Karunatilleke, T.H. 2770
Katz, S. 3238
Kayode, O. 2847
Keskin, H. 2862
Keyzer, M.A. 3255
Kholodkov, N.N. 2869
Khusro, A.M. 2791
King, K.J. 2975
Kirpal, Prem N. 2959
Kiva, A. 2913
Kivlin, Joseph E. 2941
Klaver, F. 2790
Kleinert, C. 3158
Kneissel, J. 2888
Kochanek, S.A. 3028
Koester, G. 2933
Kohler, B. 2860
Komarov, Eh.N. 2890
Konter, J.H. 2832
Korale, R.B.M. 2771, 2772, 2773, 2824, 2825
Kosheler, P. 2914
Kossodo, B.L. 2830
Kostecki, M.M. 2792
Kotovskij, G.G. 2890
Kozintser, B. 2914
Kraus, R. 3130

Krings, T. 2948
Kronenburg, J. 2868
Krotki, K.J. 3240
Krugmann-Randolf, I. 2963
Kruijt, D. 3184
Kudlich, C. 2915
Kuehne, W. 2858
Kurian, Rebecca 3147
Kuruppu, C.R. 2774
Kuruvilla, Rajesh J. 3088
Kutsch, T. 3261
Kutte, W. 2916
Kwong, Julia 3164
Kyriazis, N. 3072

LaBerge, R. 3081
Ladouceur, P. 2831
Lakshman, W.D. 2952
Lal, Deepak 2954
Lamalice, A. 3109, 3122
Langhammer, R.J. 3212
Lapré-Leder, W. 2861
Lavoie, D. 2804
Leduc, R. 3162
Leith, J.C. 3254
Lembke, H. 3078
Lessner, D. 2837
Leumer, W. 2842
Lindert, P. van 2870
Linnemann, H. 3255
Loemban Tobing-Klein, I.E. 2755

MacGuigan, M. 2917, 3008, 3009, 3012, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017
Mahmud, Wahiduddin 2885
Makhkamova, S.A. 2894
Manchkha, P.I. 2740
Mangal, R.C. 3089
Marcil, G. 3229
Mariam, Sr. 3148
Martine, S. 3168
Martius-von Harder, G. 2939
Masum, M. 2814
Mathur, G.C. 3090
McDonald, J.P. 2871
Meijers, H. 3074
Meiners-Pieterse, C.M.M. 2932
Melchior, S.X.J. 3064, 3149, 3169
Melnik, S.R. 2895
Menck, K.W. 3233
Mensching, H. 2851
Menzel, U. 3245
Michel, H. 3256
Miranda, A. 3211
Mishra, Madhu S. 3236
Mitra, P.K. 3150
Mody, Navroz 2960
Moulik, T.K. 3085, 3102
Muehlenberg, F. 2854
Mujeri, Mustafa K. 3257
Mukheri, J.N. 2757
Murmis, M. 2873
Murty, G.V.S.N. 3242
Murty, Sukmari 3242
Myers, R.G. 2872

Nag, Amal Bhusan 3243
Nestel, B. 2841
Nestvogel, R. 2835
Nigten, R. 2836
Ninan, Sevanti 3091
Nowak, W.W. 3208
Nur Mohammed 3225

Ochel, W. 3256
Ojanuga, D.N. 2848
Olden, J. van 2918
Oltheten, T.M.P. 2936
Oommen, M.A. 3092
Osmani, S.R. 2976

Pausewang, Siegfried 2826
Pawar, Vijaya 3151
Peek, P. 2877
Perera, R. 3202
Perrault, R. 3010
Peters, H.H. 3038
Petersen, H.J. 2919
Phaf, I. 2866
Piché, V. 2839
Piyatissa, Y.A. 3196
Poirier, A. 2756
Poon, N.-P. 3258
Porter, G. 2909
Post, H.H.G. 3074
Presvelou, C. 2832

Quasem, Md. A. 2815

Radke, D. 3078
Raedel, F.E. 2748
Rahim, A.M.A. 3024
Rahman, Sobhan 2955
Rahman, Sultan H. 3216
Rao, V.R. 2945
Rath, Nilakantha 2958
Rauson Ali, Mohammed 3083
Reza, Sadrel 2986
Rezwanul Islam 2940
Riedel, J. 2793
Rizwanul Islam 2816
Roberts, M. 2892
Roche, D. 2883
Rodrigo, Chandra 2775
Roe, A. 2776
Rogozhin, A.A. 3025
Roth, H.-D. 2942
Rouzier, P. 2794
Roy, Prodipto 2941
Rumberger, M. 2795

Saber, Mohi El-Dine 2977
Sagasti, F. 2971, 2978, 2979
Samarasinghe, S.W.R.de A. 3197
Samson, P. 3093
Sarabhai, Kartikeya 3094

Schamp, E.W. 2833
Schamp, H. 2742
Schiefelbein, E. 2920
Schinzel, H.U. 2947
Schuijt, G.A.I. 2790
Schultz, S. 2793
Schuurs, F. 2921
Sedov, P. 2922
Sellin, H. 2852
Sen, A.C. 3152
Sen, Binayak 3244
Sen, F. 2863
Sen, Lalit K. 2941
Senghaas, D. 3259
Sercovich, F. 2949, 2950, 2981
Seth, A.N. 2994
Sethi, J.D. 2982
Shah, Kirtee 3095
Shah, Rajesh 3096
Shamsul Islam 2762
Shankar, Kripa 2995
Sharma, Baldev Raj 2768
Shmelev, V.V. 2796
Simmers, J. 3019
Simmons, J. 2920
Simoniya, A.A. 2886
Singh, K.B. 3154
Singh, Rajan 3153
Singh, Yogendra 2823
Sirajul Islam 2817
Sirinanda, K.U. 3198
Sivalingam, K. 2777
Slavnyj, B.I. 2797
Sleigh, Robin 3097
Smulders, H. 3019
Snijders, M.L. 2790
Sobukwe, R.M. 2859
Sohail, Mohammed 2818
Sohrabuddin, M. 3024
Sorokin, A.A. 2853
Souza, H. 2878
Spijkers-Zwart, S.I. 2832
Srinivasan, Kannan 2961
Steenwinkel, C.H. 2924
Steinhoff, M. 2896
Strachan, A.J. 2934
Strupp, M. 2889
Stuehler, H.J. 2929
Stuyt, A.M. 3074
Suess, G.P. 2875
Swaminathan, M.S. 2943, 2944
Swan, Bernard 3199

Tait, J. 3210
Tandon, K. 2945
Tardait, G. 2907
Tatarovskaya, I.M. 2785
Tauro, J.P. 3173
Taylor, M.J. 2783
Tennakoon, M.U.A. 3200
Tetzlaff, R. 3020
Thiagrajah, R. 2781
Thomas, W.H. 2843
Thomas-Lycklama à Nijeholt, G. 2923
Tillett, A. 2969
Tims, W. 2924
Toma, Y.S. 2925
Tonnaer, C. 2900
Tossell, W.E. 2983, 2984
Treitz, W. 3000
Trivedi, Neela 3101
Tueben, H. 3019

Unger, J. 2924
Unnithan, T.K.N. 3154
Upton, B. 3108, 3117
Utrecht, E. 2909

Veen, H. van de 2900
Veenstra, K. 2866
Veit, W. 2834, 3230
Vellinga, M. 3184
Venema, L.B. 2832
Verghese, B.G. 2763
Verlooghen, C. 2868
Vierdag, G. 2856
Vijayendra, T. 3155
Vogel, S. 3159
von der Ropp, K. 2850
Vowe, G. 3260
Vree, F. van 2789
Vyas, V.S. 3085, 3102
Vyasulu, Vinod 2962
Vyatkin, A.R. 2887

Waller, P.P. 2850
Wapenhans, W.A. 2924
Warwick Neville, R.J. 2783
Weggel, O. 3029
Weiher, G. 2864
Weiland, H. 2856
Weiter, M. 2899
Weitz, R. 3080
Wendt, I.Y. 2884
Westerloo, G. van 2868
Wettig, E. 2795
Wickramanayake, B.W.E. 3201
Wickremasinghe, Wimal 2782
Wiel, A. van der 3021
Wiersum, K.F. 2798
Wiest, R.E. 2935
Winklaar, N.J. 3074
Wiswede, G. 3261
Woehlcke, M. 3224
Wogart, J.P. 3022
Wohlmuth, K. 2904
Wolters, W.G. 2799
Wood, B. 3075
Woodhall, M. 2927
Woolston, J.E. 3127

Yaciuk, G. 3159
Yadava, J.S. 3175
Young, L. 3202

Zevarov, F. 2897

Zhbanova, Yu.P. **2800**
Zholkovskij, K.Eh. **2801**
Zimenkov, R.I. **2928**
Zurek, M. **3103**

Geographical Codes/Codes géographiques

Global	XZ	**Global**
Africa	XA	**Afrique**
Angola	AO	Angola
Burundi	BI	Burundi
Benin	BJ	Benin
Botswana	BW	Botswana
Central African Republic	CF	Centrafricaine, Republique
Congo	CG	Congo
Ivory Coast	CI	Côte-d'Ivoire
Cameroon	CM	Cameroun
Cape Verde	CV	Cap-Vert
Djibouti	DJ	Djibouti
Algeria	DZ	Algérie
Egypt	EG	Egypte
Western Sahara	EH	Sahara Occidental
Ethiopia	ET	Ethiopie
Gabon	GA	Gabon
Ghana	GH	Ghana
Gambia	GM	Gambie
Guinea	GN	Guinée
Equatorial Guinea	GQ	Guinée Equatoriale
Guinea-Bissau	GW	Guinée-Bissau
Upper Volta	HV	Haute-Volta
Kenya	KE	Kenya
Comoros	KM	Comores
Liberia	LR	Libéria
Lesotho	LS	Lesotho
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	LY	Libyenne, Republique Arabe
Morocco	MA	Maroc
Madagascar	MG	Madagascar
Mali	ML	Mali
Mauritania	MR	Mauritanie
Mauritius	MU	Maurice
Malawi	MW	Malawi
Mozambique	MZ	Mozambique
Namibia	NA	Namibie
Niger	NE	Niger
Nigeria	NG	Nigéria
Reunion	RE	Reunion
Rwanda	RW	Rwanda
Seychelles	SC	Seychelles
Sudan	SD	Soudan
Sierra Leone	SL	Sierra Leone
Senegal	SN	Sénégal
Somalia	SO	Somalie
Sao Tome and Principe	ST	Sao Tomé-et-Principe
Swaziland	SZ	Swaziland
Chad	TD	Tchad
Togo	TG	Togo
Tunisia	TN	Tunisie
Tanzania	TZ	Tanzanie
Uganda	UG	Ouganda
South Africa	ZA	Afrique du Sud
Zambia	ZM	Zambie
Zaire	ZR	Zaire
Zimbabwe	ZW	Zimbabwe
Europe	XE	**Europe**
Andorra	AD	Andorre
Albania	AL	Albanie
Austria	AT	Autriche
Belgium	BE	Belgique
Bulgaria	BG	Bulgarie

Byelorussian SSR	BY	Biélorussie
Switzerland	CH	Suisse
Czechoslovakia	CS	Tchécoslovaquie
Cyprus	CY	Chypre
German Democratic Republic	DD	Allemande, République Démocratique
Germany, Federal Republic of	DE	Allemagne, République Fédérale d'
Denmark	DK	Danemark
Spain	ES	Espagne
Finland	FI	Finlande
Faroe Islands	FO	Féroé, Iles
France	FR	France
United Kingdom	GB	Royaume-Uni
Gibraltar	GI	Gibraltar
Greenland	GL	Groënland
Greece	GR	Grèce
Hungary	HU	Hongrie
Ireland	IE	Irlande
Iceland	IS	Islande
Italy	IT	Italie
Liechtenstein	LI	Liechtenstein
Luxembourg	LU	Luxembourg
Monaco	MC	Monaco
Malta	MT	Malte
Netherlands	NL	Pays-Bas
Norway	NO	Norvège
Poland	PL	Pologne
Portugal	PT	Portugal
Romania	RO	Roumanie
Sweden	SE	Suède
Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands	SJ	Svalbard et Jan Mayen, Iles
San Marino	SM	Saint-Marin
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	SU	Union des Républiques Socialistes Soviétiques
Turkey	TR	Turquie
Ukrainian SSR	UA	Ukraine
Vatican City State	VA	Vatican
Yugoslavia	YU	Yougoslavie
Latin America and Caribbean	XL	**Amérique Latine et Antilles**
Antigua	AG	Antigua
Netherlands Antilles	AN	Antilles Néerlandaises
Argentina	AR	Argentine
Barbados	BB	Barbade
Bolivia	BO	Bolivie
Brazil	BR	Brésil
Bahamas	BS	Bahamas
Belize	BZ	Belize
Chile	CL	Chili
Colombia	CO	Colombie
Costa Rica	CR	Costa Rica
Cuba	CU	Cuba
Dominica	DM	Dominique
Dominican Republic	DO	Dominicaine, République
Ecuador	EC	Equateur
Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	FK	Falkland, Iles (Malvinas)
Grenada	GD	Grenade
French Guiana	GF	Guyane Française
Guadeloupe	GP	Guadeloupe
Guatemala	GT	Guatemala
Guyana	GY	Guyane
Honduras	HN	Honduras
Haiti	HT	Haïti
Jamaica	JM	Jamaique
St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla	KN	Saint-Kitts et Nièves et Anguilla
Cayman Islands	KY	Cayman, Iles

St. Lucia	LC	Sainte-Lucie
Martinique	MQ	Martinique
Montserrat	MS	Montserrat
Mexico	MX	Mexique
Nicaragua	NI	Nicaragua
Panama	PA	Panama
Peru	PE	Pérou
Puerto Rico	PR	Porto Rico
Paraguay	PY	Paraguay
Panama Canal Zone	PZ	Panama, Zone du Canal de
Surinam	SR	Surinam
El Salvador	SV	El Salvador
Turks and Caicos Islands	TC	Turks et Caicos, Iles
Trinidad and Tobago	TT	Trinité et Tobago
Uruguay	UY	Uruguay
St. Vincent	VC	Saint-Vincent
Venezuela	VE	Vénézuela
British Virgin Islands	VG	Vierges Britanniques, Iles
North America	**XN**	**Amérique du Nord**
Bermuda	BM	Bermudes
Canada	CA	Canada
St. Pierre and Miquelon	PM	Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon
United States	US	Etats-Unis
Asia and Pacific	**XP**	**Asie et Pacifique**
Afghanistan	AF	Afghanistan
American Samoa	AS	Samoa Américaines
Australia	AU	Australie
Bangladesh	BD	Bangladesh
Brunei	BN	Brunei
Bhutan	BT	Bhoutan
Burma	BU	Birmanie
Cocos (Keeling) Islands	CC	Cocos (Keeling), Iles
Cook Islands	CK	Cook, Iles
China	CN	Chine
Canton and Enderbury Islands	CT	Canton et Enderbury, Iles
Christmas Island	CX	Christmas, Ile
Fiji	FJ	Fidji
Guam	GU	Guam
Hong Kong	HK	Hong-Kong
Heard and McDonald Islands	HM	Heard et MacDonald, Iles
Indonesia	ID	Indonésie
Israel	IL	Israël
India	IN	Inde
British Indian Ocean Territory	IO	Océan Indien, Territoire Britannique de l'
Iran	IR	Iran
Japan	JP	Japon
Johnston Island	JT	Johnston, Ile
Kampuchea, Democratic	KH	Kampuchéa Démocratique
Kiribati	KI	Kiribati
Korea, Democratic People's Republic of	KP	Corée, République Populaire Démocratique de
Korea, Republic of	KR	Corée, République de
Lao People's Democratic Republic	LA	Lao, République Démocratique Populaire
Sri Lanka	LK	Sri Lanka
Midway Islands	MI	Midway, Iles
Mongolia	MN	Mongolie
Macao	MO	Macao
Maldives	MV	Maldives
Malaysia	MY	Malaisie
New Caledonia	NC	Nouvelle-Calédonie
Norfolk Island	NF	Norfolk, Ile
Nepal	NP	Népal
Nauru	NR	Nauru
Niue Island	NU	Niue, Ile

New Zealand	NZ	Nouvelle-Zélande
Pacific Islands (Trust Territory)	PC	Micronésie
French Polynesia	PF	Polynésie Française
Papua New Guinea	PG	Papouasie et Nouvelle-Guinée
Philippines	PH	Philippines
Pakistan	PK	Pakistan
Pitcairn Islands	PN	Pitcairn
United States Misc. Pacific Islands	PU	Pacifique, Iles du
Solomon Islands	SB	Salomon, Iles
Singapore	SG	Singapour
Thailand	TH	Thaïlande
Tokelau	TK	Tokélaou
Tonga	TO	Tonga
Eastern Timor	TP	Timor Oriental
Tuvalu	TV	Tuvalu
Taiwan	TW	Taïwan
Vietnam, Socialist Republic of	VN	Vietnam, République Socialiste du
Vanuatu	VU	Vanuatu
Wallis and Futuna Islands	WF	Wallis et Futuna, Iles
Wake Island	WK	Wake, Ile de
Samoa	WS	Samoa
West Asia	**XW**	**Asie Occidentale**
United Arab Emirates	AE	Emirats Arabes Unis
Bahrain	BH	Bahrein
Iraq	IQ	Irak
Jordan	JO	Jordanie
Kuwait	KW	Koweit
Lebanon	LB	Liban
Neutral Zone	NT	Zone Neutre
Oman	OM	Oman
Qatar	QA	Qatar
Saudi Arabia	SA	Arabie Saoudite
Syrian Arab Republic	SY	Syrienne, République Arabe
Yemen, Democratic	YD	Yémen, Démocratique
Yemen	YE	Yémen